

Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris

Tr. Mondolu
N. P. Tokari
Karel Nelloh
H. Tebo
Sinus Limba
Maniba Gae
(compilers)

Roger Hanna
(Advisor)

2011

**Sulang Language Data and Working Papers:
Lexicons and Dictionaries, no. 2**



Sulawesi Language Alliance
<http://sulang.org/>

LANGUAGES

Subject language : Napu
Language of materials : Napu, Indonesian, English

DESCRIPTION

Napu, with currently around 6,000 speakers, is a language of interior Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. This triglot dictionary in Napu, Indonesian and English comprises slightly over two thousand main entries. The dictionary proper is supplemented by Indonesian-Napu and English-Napu reverse indexes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pengantar; Susunan; Catatan mengenai tata bahasa Napu; Singkatan bahasa Indonesia; Singkata bahasa Inggris; Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris; Indeks Indonesia–Napu; Indeks Inggris–Napu.

SPELLING CONVENTIONS

Spelling conventions for Napu words follow Indonesian (e.g. *ng* for velar nasal, and *c, j* for voiceless and voiced affricates), except that *w* represents a voiced bilabial fricative (not a semi-vowel). Note also that in Napu *e* is a front vowel (as in Indonesian *enak* ‘delicious’) and is never articulated as schwa (Indonesian *enam* ‘six’). Napu does not have a glottal stop phoneme.

VERSION HISTORY

Version 1 [01 February 2011] This dictionary was circulated for a Napu audience in 2001. It was reformatted for web publication in January 2011.

© 2001–2011 by SIL International and Panitia Pengembangan Bahasa Napu.
All Rights Reserved.

Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris

Tim Penyusun:

Tr. Mondolu
N. P. Tokari
Karel Nelloh
H. Tebo
Sinus Limba
Maniba Gae

Penasehat:

Roger Hanna, MA

Pengantar

Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris ini merupakan usaha untuk mengumpulkan kata-kata bahasa Napu yang sering dipakai di dalam satu buku. Bahasa Napu adalah bahasa daerah yang dipakai oleh kira-kira 6.000 orang yang sebagian besar tinggal di Kecamatan Lore Utara, Kabupaten Poso, Sulawesi Tengah, Indonesia. Dalam upaya mengungkapkan kekayaan budaya melalui pengembangan bahasa daerah, maka penyusunan kamus ini adalah salah satu usaha di daerah Napu yang mulai pada tahun 1990. Penulisan kamus ini adalah melalui kesepakatan dan langkah-langkah yang telah ditempuh oleh satu tim penyusun dan atas partisipasi masyarakat setempat.

Adanya buku kamus ini sekaligus pula menjembatani bahasa ibu, bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris sehingga diharapkan dapat menambah pengetahuan dan perbendaharaan bahasa yang dimiliki oleh pembacanya. Kecamatan Lore Utara merupakan daerah wisata yang kaya dengan cagar budayanya, maka kamus ini sengaja disusun dalam tiga bahasa sebagai alat komunikasi pembaca maupun dengan pengunjung.

Penelitian dan penyusunan kamus ini terpusat di Wuasa, Kecamatan Lore Utara, Kabupaten Poso. Kamus ini belum lengkap dan baru memuat lebih dari 2.000 entri. Karena tentu saja bahwa masih ada kekurangan dan banyak kata yang belum dimuat di dalam kamus ini, kami akan sangat menghargai kupasan dan usul yang datang dari pemakai kamus ini.

Akhirnya, kami ingin menyampaikan terima kasih kepada pemerintah Kecamatan Lore Utara yang mendukung proyek ini sejak permulaannya, dan khususnya kepada Drs. Darius Mondolu, Drs. Harry Kabi, Uji Mondolu Bsc., Tr. Mondolu, dan H. Tebo. Ada beberapa anggota SIL yang membantu kami dalam persiapan kamus ini. Sebab itu, kami ingin menyampaikan terima kasih kami kepada Michael Martens, Scott Youngman dan Thomas Laskowske.

Susunan

Kamus ini terbagi tiga. Bagian pertama adalah **Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris**. Di dalam bagian ini, semua kata disusun sesuai dengan ejaan kata dasar dalam bahasa Napu menurut abjad. Setiap kata dalam bahasa Napu ditulis dengan kelas kata (fungsinya dalam tata bahasa), artinya dalam bahasa Indonesia dan artinya dalam bahasa Inggris.

Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris

- a. Setiap kata dasar dalam kamus ini disusun menurut abjad.
- b. Kelas kata yang bersangkutan terdapat dalam urutan yang berikut. Misalnya, *kb* berarti kata benda, dan *kki* berarti kata kerja intransitif atau kata kerja yang tidak berobyek. Singkatan lain terdapat pada akhir pendahuluan ini.
- c. Terjemahan dalam bahasa Indonesia.
- d. Terjemahan dalam bahasa Inggris.
- e. Contoh kalimat. Kadang-kadang, ada contoh kalimat dalam tiga bahasa, yaitu bahasa Napu, bahasa Indonesia dan bahasa Inggris.
- f. Subentri merupakan kata turunan dari kata dasar. Oleh karena kekayaan awalan dan akhiran dalam bahasa Napu, subentri diberikan seperlunya saja. Khususnya, semua turunan yang berhubungan dengan kata ganti pronomina tidak diberikan.

Indeks

Bagian kedua adalah **Indeks Indonesia–Napu**. Bagian ini lebih singkat lagi. Kata-kata bahasa Indonesia disusun menurut abjad. Setiap kata dalam bahasa Indonesia mempunyai arti dalam bahasa Napu, kelas kata, dan bila ada kata dasar, ditulis berikut pada kata “lihat.”.

Bagian ketiga adalah **Indeks Inggris–Napu**. Bagian ini disusun sama seperti bagian kedua kecuali kata-kata bahasa Inggris disusun sesuai dengan abjad di sebelah kiri.

Singkatan bahasa Indonesia

Kelas kata

akh.	akhiran	suffix
aw.	awalan	prefix
kb.	kata benda	noun
kd.	kata depan	preposition
kg.	kata ganti	pronoun
kgp	kata ganti penunjuk	demonstrative
kk.	kata keterangan	adverb
kkb.	kata kerja bantu	auxiliary verb
kki.	kata kerja intransitif	intransitive verb
kkt.	kata kerja transitif	transitive verb
kn.	kata nomor	numeral
kpj.	kata penjodoh	classifier word
ks.	kata sifat	adjective
ksam.	kata sambung	conjunction
kseru.	kata seru	interjection
kt.	kata tanya	question word
nd.	nama diri	proper noun
part.	partikel	particle
pj.	penjodoh	classifier

Singkatan lain

dng	dengan	with
dll.	dan lain-lain	et al.
kpd	kepada	to
sj	sejenis	a type of
sso	seseorang	someone
sst	sesuatu	something
thd	terhadap	about, against, toward
ttg	tentang	concerning, about

Singkatan bahasa Inggris

Parts of speech (kelas kata)

adj.	adjective	kata sifat
adv.	adverb	kata keterangan
aux.	auxiliary verb	kata kerja bantu
clsr.	classifier	penjodoh
clsrw.	classifier word	kata penjodoh
conj.	conjunction	kata sambung
dem.	demonstrative	kata ganti penunjuk
int.	interjection	kata seru
n.	noun	kata benda
num.	numeral	kata nomor
part.	particle	partikel
pre.	prefix	awalan
prep.	preposition	kata depan
pro.	pronoun	kata ganti
propn.	proper noun	nama diri
qw.	question word	kata tanya
suf.	suffix	akhiran
vi.	intransitive verb	kata kerja intransitif
vt.	transitive verb	kata kerja transitif

Other abbreviations (singkatan lain)

eg	for example	misalnya
eo	each other	saling
os	one's self	diri
so	someone	seseorang
st	something	sesuatu

Kamus Napu–Indonesia–Inggris

A - a

-a₁ *akh. nominalisasi; nominalizer. anti-a baggage*
-a₂ *akh. benefaktif; benefactive. Nu-daka-a-ke andea ide. Cook this rice for us.*

-a₃ *akh. lokasi; location. pa-enu-a drinking_vessel (enu = drink)*

acara *kb. acara; ceremony.*

ada *kb. adat, kelakuan; custom, tradition. Hangangaa niula ~nta i torare. Kamu harus ikut adat kita terhadap tamu. You must follow our traditions concerning guests. Hangangaa maroa ~na. Kalakuannya harus baik. His behavior must be good.*

ada_tampo *kb. adat lembaga; old customs and traditions.*

adai, mo- *kkt. menghormati; respect. Barahe moisa mo~ tosaenda. Mereka tidak menghormati orang tua mereka. They don't have respect for their parents.*

mombeadai *kki. saling menghormati; respect one another.*

ade *kseru. waduh; oh my.*

adi, -na *kb. adik; younger sibling.*

toadi *kb. bungsu; younger sibling. Moanahe rodua anangkoi; au towutu tobalilo, au ~ towawine. Mereka mempunyai dua anak; yang kakak laki-laki, yang adik perempuan. They had two children; the older one a boy, the younger one a girl.*

totoadi *kb. bungsu; youngest sibling.*

ae *kseru. aih; exclamatory particle.*

agama *kb. agama; religion.*

moagama *kki. beragama; to belong to a major religion. Toiyorunta bara manihe ~. Nenek-moyang kita belum beragama. Our ancestors did not belong to a major religion.*

agayana *ksam. tetapi; but. Ngkaya ile inde, ~ makura mai i boea. Ada banyak ular di sini, tetapi kurang yang masuk kampung. There are many snakes here, but few enter the village.*

agi, -na *ksam. lebih baik; better that. ~ntami mate pane rapopeahi-ahike. Lebih baik kita mati daripada disiksa. It's better that we die than to be tortured.*

ahe *kb. parang; machete.*

ahi *kb. kasih; kasih. Ia merapi ~ irikita. Dia minta*

kasihan dari kita. He asked us to have compassion on him. Kuisa kamahilena ~mu. Saya tahu bagaimana besarnya kasihmu. I know that your compassion is great.

kamaahi, -na *kb. kasih; compassion. Anti ~na i adina, nawei rotina iria. Oleh sebab kasihnya kepada adiknya, ia memberi kuenya kepadanya. Because of his love for his younger sibling, he gave his cake to him.*

maahi *ks. merasa kasihan; compassionate. ~ laluna irikita. Dia merasa kasihan kepada kita. He felt compassion for us.*

mombepokaahi *kki. saling mengasihi; love one another.*

pokaahi, mam- *kkt. mengasihi; show compassion toward. Ku~kau ope-ope. Saya mengasihi kamu semua. I love you all.*

ahi-ahi, me- *kki. miskin, yang menyedihkan; poor, pitiable. Me~ mpuu katuwonda. Mereka sangat miskin. They were very miserable.*

popeahi-ahi, mam- *kkt. menyiksakan; persecute, torture. Anangkoi itu mam- liliu adina. Anak itu selalu menyiksakan adiknya. That child is always torturing his younger sibling.*

ahu *kb. anjing; dog.*

moahu *kki. berburu; hunt.*

poahua *kb. tempat berburu; hunting shelter.*

topoahu *kb. pemburu; hunter.*

akala *kb. akal, akal; tactic, ingenuity. Tauna iti mohaoki ~ bona ile rapapate. Orang itu mencari akal untuk membunuh ular. That person sought for a way to kill the snake. Ara hadua tauna au melumbu ~na. Ada seorang yang banyak akal. There was a person who had much ingenuity.*

aku, mang- *kkt. mengaku; acknowledge.*

pangaku, mo- *kkt. mengakui; confess, acknowledge.*

ala, mo- *kkt. ambil; take, get. Nu~ mai iti sura. Ambil surat itu. Get that letter.*

mangala *kkt. mengambil; take. Laohe ~ anu-anu au masuli. Mereka pergi mengambil barang yang mahal. They went and took the expensive things.*

popeala, mam- *kkt. suruh supaya dibawa; order*

to be brought. Ia mam~ mbulimohe halaluna. Dia suruh lagi saudaranya dibawa kepadanya. **He ordered for his siblings to be brought before him.**

ala₂ *ksam. sampai; until. Laohe karao ~nda hawe i hambua boea.* Mereka pergi jauh sampai mereka tiba di sebuah kampung. *They traveled far until they arrived at a village.*

Ala₃ *nd. Allah; God.*

Alataala *nd. Allah; Supreme spirit being, creator of the universe.*

ale *kb. tikar; mat.*

moale *kki. membuat tikar; make a mat.*

alimeri *kb. kelelawar; species of bat that is tiny and lives behinds pictures or calendars hanging on the wall.*

alimpepi *kb. kakao, lipas; cockroach.*

alimuru *kb. pusaran angin; whirlwind; dust-devil; wind spinning in a vortex.*

alinta *kb. lintah darat, pacat; land leach; jungle leach.*

alipaa *kb. lipan; centipede.*

alo₁ *pj. hari; day. talu ~na tiga hari three days*

alo-alo *kb. saat; days. i ~ au ina mai pada saat yang akan datang in the days to come*

alo-alona *kk. sehari-hari; everyday.*

hangalo *kpj. sehari; one day.*

hangaloa *kk. sehari penuh; one full day.*

rongalo *kpj. dua hari; two days.*

alo_ide *kb. hari ini; today.*

alo_petauna *kb. hari perkawinan; wedding day.*

alo_posusa *kb. hari pesta; feast day.*

alo₂ *kb. matahari; sun.*

kealo *kki. panas matahari; sunny.*

bara_naita alo *kki. tidak kena matahari; never goes out into the sun. Ia makara hai bula, lawi ~.* Dia cantik dan putih, karena tidak kena matahari. *She was beautiful and pale, because she never went out into the sun.*

katampua_alo *kb. barat; west. tanda i ~ di sebelah barat to the west*

mata_alo *kb. timur; east. tanda i ~ di sebelah timur to the east*

alo₃ *kb. burung tahun, enggang (besar); hornbill, knobbed hornbill.*

alusu, ma- *ks. halus; fine, gentle.*

ame, mo- *kkt. telan; swallow.*

pangame *kb. larynx; throat; larynx.*

ami *kk. sudah; already; in advance. Naisa ~ apa au ina mewali.* Dia sudah tahu apa yang akan terjadi. *He knew in advance what was going to happen. Hangko damanina rapoanaka, ia ~nami ara.* Sebelum saya lahir, dia sudah ada. *Before I was born, he already existed.*

ampe *kb. sifat; behavior.*

poampe *kb. sifat, tindak laku; normal or habitual behavior; character or tendency (of a person).*

ampu₁ *kb. cucu; grandchild.*

ampu₂ *kb. maaf; forgiveness. Merapina ~.* Saya minta maaf. **I ask for forgiveness.**

ampungi, mo- *kkt. mengampuni; forgive. Ku~ko.* Saya mengampuni kamu. *I forgive you.*

ampungiana *kb. keampunan; forgiveness. Ane nodo, bara ara ~.* Kalau begitu, tidak ada keampunan. *If like that, there is no forgiveness for him.*

meampu *kki. beri penghormatan kepada; pay homage to.*

teampungi *kki. diampuni; forgiven.*

ampu₃ *kb. pemilik, tuan; owner, master.*

meampu *kki. memberi hormat; show respect.*

Ihira motumpa ~ i lindona. Mereka bersujud sebagai tanda penghormatan di mukanya. *They bowed in respect before him.*

moampu *kki. berhantu; haunted. Paida iti iami paida au ~.* Tempat itu adalah tempat yang berhantu. *That place was a haunted place*

popeampu, mam- *kkt. paksakan membayar upeti; force to pay tribute. Iwalinda ranangi hai ra~ irihira.* Musuh mereka dikalahkan dan dipaksakan membayar upeti. *They defeated their enemies and forced them to pay tribute.*

ampu_boea *kb. warga desa; citizens of the town.*

ampu_pandulu *kb. roh hutan; forest spirits; demons; spirits that control the forces of nature.*

ampu_sou *kb. tuan rumah; owner of the house, host.*

amu, mo- *kkt. masak air, masak dengan air; boil water, boil in water. Hangkoya sando mopakehe kau ba hehi ra~ raenu.* Dahulu dukun pakai kayu atau rumput yang dimasak di air dan dimakan. *Long ago medical practitioners used wood or grass that is boiled and then eaten. Nu~ sala owai.* Masak dahulu air. *Boil some water first.*

amuki, mo- *kkt. panaskan dengan air; heat in water. Nu~ bau iti.* Panaskan ikan itu. *Boil that fish in water.*

amuu *kb. sj tikus; type of mouse or rat, black.*

ana₁ *kb. anak; child.*

analei *kb. bayi; baby.*

anangkoi *kb. anak kecil; small child.*

anantomoane *kb. bujang; bachelor, young man.*

anantowawine *kb. gadis; young lady.*

anantuana *kb. anak raja; king's descendant.*

hampoanaka *kb. sekeluarga; as one family.*

moana *kki. melahirkan; give birth. ~he hadua towawine.* Mereka melahirkan seorang anak

- perempuan. *They gave birth to a girl. Barapi nasauru ~.* Dia tidak mampu lagi bersalin. *She is not able to have any more children.*
- poanaka, mam-** kkt. melahirkan; *give birth. Ia ra~ i boea iti.* Dia dilahirkan di kampung itu. *He was born in that village.*
- popoana, mam-** kkt. membantu bersalin; *help deliver a baby. Ia lao mam~ towawine iti.* Dia pergi membantu ibu itu bersalin. *She helped to deliver that woman's baby.*
- ana_sadudua** kb. anak tunggal; *only child.*
- ana, mo-₂** kkt. simpan dengan; *put in with. Ane opemi loka ra~, ...* Setelah semua pisang disimpan, ... *After all the bananas are put in, ...*
- pombeana, mam-** kkt. masukkan bersama dengan; *put in together with. Loka rakoo ra~ a i kawali.* Pisang diiris, lalu disimpan bersama dengan bahan lain di dalam kuai. *The bananas are chopped and put into the pot with the other ingredients.*
- anango** kb. cenangau, walang sangit; *stinkbug; rice bug; generic word referring to a variety of insects.*
- ande, ma-** kkt. makan; *eat. Adingku ina ma~ kinabula iti.* Adikku akan makan bubur itu. *My younger sibling will eat that rice cereal.*
- ande, mo-** kkt. makan; *eat. Napupumi wuangkau iti, hai na~.* Dia memetik buah itu, dan makan. *She picked the fruit and ate it.*
- andea** kb. nasi; *rice (cooked).*
- paande, mo-** kkt. beri makan; *feed. Natuduhe bona japi iti ra~.* Dia suruh mereka memberi makan kepada sapi itu. *He ordered them to feed those cows.*
- paande** kb. makanan; *food.*
- paandea** kb. tempat makan; *eating place.*
- topeande** kb. pemakan orang; *man-eating giant.*
- naande_api** kkt. dimakan api; *consumed by fire. Sou iti ~.* Rumah itu dimakan api. *The house was consumed by fire.*
- andingo** kb. kelema(n)yar; *luminous millipede.*
- ane** ksam. kalau; *if. ~ peisa, kuperapi tulungi.* Kalau bisa, saya minta tolong. *If possible, I would like to request some help.*
- anggoro** kb. anggur; *grapes.*
- angi** kb. angin; *wind. Boea iti narumpa ~ mahile.* Kampung itu dilanda angin keras. *That town was struck by strong winds.*
- keangi** kkt. angin ribut; *windy. Unga pea, ~.* Tiba-tiba, angin bertiup keras. *Suddenly, the wind blew strongly.*
- angi_mata** kb. angin keras; *strong wind without rain.*
- angka, mo-₁** kkt. angkat, melantikkan; *lift, appoint.*

- Imaindi mo~na watu mahile.** Kemarin saya mengangkat batu besar. *Yesterday I lifted a big rock. Anana ra~mi mopahuru umana mewali datu.* Anaknyanya diangkat menggantikan bapaknya menjadi raja. *The son was appointed to replace his father as king.*
- teangka** kkt. terangkat; *rise by itself.*
- angka, me-₂** kkt. berangkat; *leave. Me~mi lao mohaoki baulana.* Dia berangkat mencari kerbaunya. *He left to look for his water buffalo.*
- peangka** kb. berangkatnya; *leaving. I ~ki, rabakuimongkai.* Pada waktu kami berangkat, mereka memberi bekal kepada kami. *Upon our departure, they gave us provisions*
- popeangka, mam-** kkt. berangkatkan; *send off. Tobalilo iti ra~ mpuumohe.* Laki-laki itu diberangkatkan dengan baik. *Those men were sent off well.*
- angka, me-₃** kkt. berdiri; *stand. Ia me~ i taleu..* Dia berdiri di belakang. *He stood in the back.*
- peangka** kb. pertahanan; *standing firm. Nipakaroho ~mi moewa iwalimi.* Kuatkan pertahananmu melawan musuhmu. *Make strong your standing firm against your enemies.*
- popeangka, mam-** kkt. suruh berdiri; *make to stand. Ia ra~ i lindonda.* Dia disuruh berdiri di depan mereka. *He was made to stand before them.*
- angki, mo-** kkt. cium; *kiss.*
- anitu** kb. roh, setan; *type of supernatural creature considered as having power over a large area of nature.*
- poanitua** kb. tempat menyembah roh; *worship place.*
- topoanitu** kb. pengikut roh; *spirit follower.*
- anti₁** ksam. karena; *because. ~ kasusana laluna, moteteria liliu.* Oleh sebab sedih hatinya, dia menangis terus. *Because of the sadness of his heart, he cried continuously.*
- anti, mo-₂** kkt. bawa; *bring. Hawemi tobalilona mo~ bau.* Tibalah suaminya membawa daging. *Her husband arrived bringing meat.*
- antia** kb. bawaan; *luggage.*
- anti-anti, mo-** kkt. membawa-bawa; *carry around. Laoko iumba mo~ hindo?* Kau pergi ke mana membawa ani-ani? *Where are you going with that small knife? Inee worihe mo~ lolita i ranganda.* Jangan mereka membawa-bawa cerita gunjing kepada teman. *Don't let them carry gossip to their friends.*
- poanti** kb. sifat, tingkah laku; *behavior, character.*
- popeanti, mam-** kkt. suruh diambil; *request to be brought. Na~ towawine iti lao i souna bona napotambia.* Dia suruh bahwa perempuan itu

- diantar ke rumahnya supaya dikawinkan kepadanya. *He requested that that woman be brought to his house so that he could marry her.*
- popoanti, mam-** kkt. pakai ss untuk memuat; *use st to carry st.* **Hampulo kalide ra~ pare.** Sepuluh keledai dimuatkan dengan beras. *Ten donkeys were used to carry rice.*
- antowo** kb. ikan kecil, kepala timah; *type of tiny fish found in rice paddies.*
- anu** kb. barang; *goods.* **Iami au mokadipura souna hai ope-ope ~na.** Dia yang mengurus rumahnya dan semua barangnya. *He was the one who took care of his house and all his things.*
- anu-anu** kb. barang-barang; *goods.*
- apa** kt. apa; *what.* **Binata ~ au ara inde?** Binatang apa yang ada di sini? *What animals are here?* **Napahawemi kana ~ au mewali.** Dia menyampaikan mengenai apa yang terjadi. *He told about what happened.*
- poapa, mam-** kkt. buat jelek kepada; *do st bad towards.* **Naunde bona tauna iti inee ra~.** Dia ingin supaya orang itu tidak diganggu. *He desired that no evil be done to that person.*
- popoapa, mam-** kkt. buat jelek kepada; *do st bad to.* **Anangkoi iti inee woya ra~.** Jangan buat apa-apa kepada anak itu. *Don't let anything bad be done to that child.*
- apa-apa** kb. apa-apa; *anything.* **Barahe mangala ~.** Mereka tidak mengambil sesuatu pun. *They didn't take anything.*
- api** kb. api; *fire.*
- apuni** kb. gabus; *tree fern; giant fern.*
- ara** kki. ada; *to be.* ~ **loka inde.** Ada pisang di sini. *There are bananas here.*
- kaara, -na** kb. keadaan; *presence.* **Ihira mopahawe ~na iwali au mai mebungka.** Mereka menyampaikan bahwa ada musuh yang akan menyerang. *They announced the presence of the enemy who had come to attack.*
- kaarai, mo-** kkt. berisi; *contain.* **Ngamba iti na~ pada au napaidai binata.** Lembah itu ada padang yang didiami binatang. *That valley contains prairie land inhabited by animals.*
- paara, mo-** kkt. menyebabkan, mengadakan; *cause to be, produce.* **Lolitana iti mo~ posisala.** Ceritanya itu menyebabkan sebuah percekocokan. *His words caused an argument.* **Mampeinaohe mo~ hambua pogombo hai ia.** Mereka ingin mengadakan rapat bersama dengan dia. *They were eager to have a meeting with him.* **Na~ahe ope-ope paandenda.** Dia menyediakan semua makanan mereka. *He provided them with all their food.*
- are** kb. dagu; *chin.*
- arii** kb. tiang, balai-balai; *large vertical posts for houses.*
- aro, mo-** kkt. bangun; *build.* **Hangkoya mo~mohe boea iti.** Dahulu mereka membangun kampung itu. *Long ago they built that village.*
- mearo** kki. bangun; *wake up.*
- pearo** kkt. bangunlah; *arise.*
- poaro, -na** kb. pembangunan; *the building of.* **Nodemi lolitakana ~nda tosaenta duhunga.** Demikianlah sejarah pembangunan balai desa oleh nenek moyang kita. *And that is the history of the building of the village meeting place by our ancestors.*
- poaroa** kb. tempat pembangunan; *building place.*
- popearo, mam-** kkt. membangunkan; *raise up.* **Nakingkimi tayena hai na~.** Dia memegang tanganya dan membangunkannya. *He held her hand and pulled her up.*
- aroa, me-** kki. suka memberontak; *rebellious.*
- asa** kb. embacang, kebembem, mangga; *type of mango tree, the fruit of which has a strong odor.*
- asala** ksam. asal; *on the condition that.* **Tabuku ~ mohintuwuke.** Kita mampu asal kita bersekutu. *We can do it as long as we are unified.*
- asele** kb. pajak; *tax.*
- topeuru_asele** kb. pegawai pemungut pajak; *tax collector.*
- asora** kb. lingkaran rotan; *ring of rattan inserted into the nose of water buffalo, to which can be attached a rope.*
- ate** kb. hati; *liver.*
- ati** kb. otak; *brain.*
- ati buu** kb. sumsum; *marrow.*
- atoro, mo-** kkt. atur; *arrange.* **Pobagonda na~ tadulakonda.** Pekerjaan mereka diatur oleh pemimpin mereka. *Their work was arranged for them by their leader.*
- atu₁** kb. atap; *roof.*
- atu₂** kn. ratus; *hundred; root used for counting by hundreds.* **bahangkia ~na pare au liu** beberapa ratus tahun yang lalu *several hundred years ago.* **I ~na baana baula au rapapate.** Ratusan ekor kerbau yang dipotong. *Hundreds of head of water buffalo were slaughtered.*
- hangatu** kn. seratus; *one hundred.*
- rongatu** kn. dua ratus; *two hundred.*
- atura** kb. aturan, peraturan; *regulation, law.*
- au** kg PRO. yang; *that.* **hambaa baula ~ mahile** seekor kerbau yang besar *a large water buffalo* **Padumi tauna ~ kuita inona.** Orang yang saya lihat tadi sudah berangkat. *The person who I saw earlier has already left.*
- awa, me-** kki. agung; *magnificent.*
- peawa** kb. kekayaan; *riches, wealth.*

awaa *kb.* bara api; *embers; live coals.*

awaha *kb.* pilek; *cold, flu, allergy; the condition of having a runny nose and sneezing.*

keawaha *kki.* pilek; *to_have_a_cold, flu, or allergy.*

awati *kb.* ulat, lundi, tempayak; *beetle larva; grub found in certain palm trees.*

awi, mo- *kkt.* gendong; *hold.* **Naala wutuna na~.** Dia mengambil adiknya sambil menggendongnya. *He took her and held her in his arms.*

awili *kb.* pesanan terakhir; *last request.* **Ia mosumpa ina mampeulai ~na ampuna.** Dia bersumpah

bahwa dia akan ikut pesanan tuannya yang terakhir. *He swore that he would follow the last wishes of his master.*

meawili *kki.* mengucapkan pesanan yang terakhir; *make one's last request.* **ia ~, nauli:** ... dia mengucapkan pesanan yang terakhir, katanya: ... *he make his last request saying: ...*

peawili *kb.* ucapan terakhir; *last request.*

awo *kb.* anak tiri, ayah tiri, ibu tiri, paman; *step-parent; step-child; spouse of aunt or uncle; nephew or niece of one's spouse.*

awu *kb.* abu; *ash, dust.*

B - b

ba *ksam.* atau; *or.*

baa, ma-₁ *ks.* siang; *daytime.*

baa₂ *pj.* ekor; *animal.*

hambaa *kpj.* seekor; *one animal.*

hambaa-hambaa *kb.* setiap binatang; *each animal.*

rombaa *kpj.* dua ekor; *two animals.*

baba *kb.* pintu; *door.*

babaka *kb.* gerbang; *gate.*

babehi, mo- *kkt.* buat; *make, do.*

babehia *kb.* perbuatan; *deed.*

pebabehia *kb.* perbuatan; *deeds.*

pobabehi *kb.* pembuatan; *making, doing.*

babila *ksam.* mungkin; *maybe.*

babuno *kb.* langsung; *langsut; tree with small fruits about the size of litchi that grow in a cluster like grapes, with tan skin, bitter seeds.*

bada₁ *kb.* kunyit; *turmeric; plant with rhizomes used as a spice and also as a yellow dye.*

bada, ma-₂ *ks.* kuning; *yellow.*

badu *kb.* baju; *shirt; dress.*

baduia, mo- *kkt.* membajui; *put clothing on so.*

bae, pare ~ *kb.* beras; *grain.*

baga *kb.* gigi geraham; *molar; back teeth, including molars and wisdom teeth.*

bagiu, mo- *kkt.* menipu; *deceive.*

bago *kb.* pekerjaan; *work.*

mobago *kki.* bekerja; *work.*

pobago, mam- *kkt.* mengerjakan; *do st.*

pobago *kb.* pekerjaan; *job.*

pobagoa *kb.* tempat kerja; *place of work.*

topobago *kb.* pekerja; *worker.*

baha *ks.* puas; *satisfied.* **Maenuhe duunda ~.** Mereka minum sampai puas. *They drank until they were satisfied.*

bahangkia *kk.* beberapa; *several.*

bahi, mo- *kki.* memacul; *hoe.*

bahoi, mo- *kkt.* mencuci; *wash.*

bahoia *kb.* cucian; *laundry.*

membahoi *kki.* cuci muka; *wash face.*

popobahoi *kb.* untuk mencuci; *for using to wash.*

bai *ks.* berani; *brave.* **Lihatlah: pebai.**

baku *kb.* bekal; *food bundle, usually cooked rice bundled up in leaves carried on a trip.*

pobaku, mam- *kkt.* pakai untuk bekal; *use for provisions.*

balamba *kb.* liang; *a hole, burrow, or den of a mouse or other small animal.*

Balanda *kb.* Belanda; *Dutch, Netherlands.*

balanja, mo- *kki.* belanja; *shop.*

bali, mo-₁ *kki.* ubah; *change.*

baliki, mo- *kkt.* mengubah; *change st.*

mobali-bali *kki.* berubah-ubah; *repeatedly change.*

tebali *kki.* berubah; *change.*

bali₂ *pj.* belah; *side.*

hambali *kb.* sebelah; *other side.*

balintoto *kb.* pelatuk (burung); *woodpecker.*

balolae *kb.* burung layang-layang; *swallow; type of small bird that comes out in the evening and swoops around, builds dirt nests on walls or eaves of buildings.*

balongka *kb.* labu; *squash; pumpkin.*

balonte *kb.* jerat burung; *snare_for birds.*

balu

mobalu-balul *kki.* menjual; *sell things.*

pobalu, mam- *kkt.* menjual; *sell s.t.*

pobalu-balua *kb.* pasar; *market.*

topobalu-balul *kb.* penjual, pedagang; *seller.*

balulunga *kb.* belulang, risa; *callus; thick skin on hands, feet, etc., from constant rubbing while working.*

balumba *kb.* ombak; *waves.*

balungku

- balungkuhi, mo-** kkt. membungkus; *wrap st up*.
membalungku kki. membungkus diri; *wrap os up*.
bamani kk. belum; *not yet*.
bambari kb. kabar, berita; *news, message*.
bambari, mo- kkt. kabarkan; *announce*.
tebambari kki. tersebar; *spread*.
bambaru kb. pondok; *shelter, hut*.
mobambaru kki. membuat pondok; *make a shelter*.
bana kb. kain; *cloth*.
bandala kb. kas; *chest, box*.
banga kb. pohon palm; *palm tree*.
bangali kb. bunglai, laos, lengkuas; *galingale, a plant of the ginger family*.
bangawaa kb. kerangka; *skeleton*.
bangengea kb. anak yang selalu menangis; *crybaby*.
bangi ks. kering; *dry*.
pabangi, mo- kkt. mengeringkan; *dry st out*.
bangka ks. busuk; *rotten*.
bangkula kb. empedal unggas; *gizzard; organ in chickens and some birds where food is ground up*.
banguna pj. kelompok; *group*.
hambanguna kpj. satu kawanan; *one herd*.
banjara kb. jas tutup; *vest*.
bantakia kb. kunang-kunang; *firefly; lightning bug*.
mobantakia kki. berkunang-kunang; *glisten*.
bao-bao kb. bayang, bayang-bayang; *shadow, reflection*.
bara kk. tidak; *no, not*.
baramba kb. paru-paru; *lungs*.
barara kb. keluan; *rope, cord*.
bariri kb. sejenis rumput; *type of grass*.
baru kb. sager, aren, nira; *palm wine; mildly alcoholic beverage made from the fermented sap of the sugarpalm*.
baruga kb. balai desa; *town hall*.
basa kb. bahasa; *language*.
mobasa kkt. berbahasa; *speak some language*.
basi kb. tukang; *worker*.
bata, mo- kkt. potong dengan parang atau pedang; *cut with machete or sword*.
batai, mo- kkt. membersihkan dengan parang; *weed st with machete*.
mebata-bata kki. memotong-motong dengan parang atau pedang; *strike repeatedly with sword or machete*.
bata-bata ks. ragu-ragu; *doubtful*.
bate, -na kb. kecuali, hanya; *except, only*. **Bara huba ara paandenda, ~na pea roogu roti.** Mereka tidak ada makanan, kecuali dua biji roti. *They did not have food, except for two pieces of bread. ~na natarimahe rapotosae.* Dia pasti menerima mereka sebagai orang tuanya. *He definitely received them as his parents*.
bati-bati, mo- kki. berloreng; *striped*.
batua kb. budak; *slave*.
bau kb. daging, ikan; *meat, fish*.
pobau, mam- kkt. masak daging; *cook meat*.
baula kb. kerbau; *water buffalo*.
baulu kb. daun sirih; *betelnut leaves*.
bayari, mo- kkt. membayar; *pay*.
pobayari kb. pembayaran, ongkos; *fare; cost (of a service)*.
bea kb. gondok, tembolok; *crop; craw; a bag-like organ in chickens and some birds where food is stored after being swallowed*.
beau kb. kemiri; *candlenut tree*.
bebaki, mo- kkt. kupas, mengupas; *peel*.
bee, mobee-bee kki. embik, meng-; *bleat*.
behe, mo- kki. berteriak; *shout*.
beho, mo- kkt. membelah; *split (wood)*.
bela₁ pj. kali; *time*.
hambela kk. sekali; *one time*.
hambela-hambela kk. sekali-sekali; *sometimes*.
karombelana kk. kedua kalinya; *second time*.
rombela kpj. dua kali; *two times*.
bela₂ kb. luka; *sore; wound*.
belai, mo- kkt. rugikan, me-; *harm*.
bele kb. blek; *metal can; tin can*.
bemba ks. janda; *widow(er)*.
benta, mo- kkt. gigit, meng-; *bite*.
benta-benta, mo- kkt. gigit-gigit, meng-; *bite repeatedly*.
bente kb. benteng; *fortress*.
benu kb. sabut; *husk, especially the fibrous husk of a coconut*.
besi kb. besi; *iron (the metal)*.
beta, mombe- kki. bertanding; *compete*.
pombeta kb. pertandingan; *competition*.
betau kb. bentangur; *type of tree, the wood of which can be used in house-building*.
bete kb. ikan kosan; *climbing perch*.
betue kb. bintang; *star*.
betuke ks. berbintik-bintik; *speckled, spotted*.
biasa ks. biasa; *normal*.
biasana kk. biasanya; *usually*.
pobiasa, mam- kkt. menyesuaikan dengan; *adapt to st*.
bihe, mam- kki. menetap; *hatch*.
bihi kb. bisul; *boil (on skin)*.
bika pj. belah; *side*.
bika, ma- kki. terbelah, retak; *split*.
bika, mo- kkt. membelah; *split*.
hambika kpj. sebelah; *one side*.
mosambika kki. bersebelahan; *together*.
sambika kb. sebelah; *next to*.

bila, ma-₁ *kkt. rindu; miss.*
kabilai, mo- *kkt. merindukan; miss so.*
kamabila *kb. kerinduan; longing.*
bila, mo-₂ *kkt. menghargai; respect, honor.*
bila-bila₃ *kk. tiba-tiba; suddenly.*
bilo *ks. buta; blind.*
tobilo *kb. orang buta; blind person.*
binata *kb. binatang; animal.*
bingka *kb. keranjang; small round basket made of pandanus used primarily for eating out of or carrying items such as uncooked rice or coffee.*
hambingka *kpj. satu keranjang; one basket.*
rombingka *kpj. dua keranjang; two baskets.*
bini, mo- *kki. sabung-menyabung; flash. mo~mi kila. kilat sabung-menyabung. The lightning flashed.*
binti *pj. butir; bit (classifier).*
hambinti *kpj. sebutir; one grain.*
bintimanu *kb. semak, jelatang; brush, nettles, thorn bush.*
biri *kb. ingus; mucous; snot (from nose).*
kebiri *kki. ingusan; runny nose.*
bisa *kb. labu siam; chayote; type of plant that grows as a large vine that produces many pear-shaped green fruits, each with a single large seed.*
bise, mo- *kkt. memecahkan; break apart.*
bise-bise, mo- *kkt. memecah-mecahkan; break apart repeatedly.*
bisoso, mo- *kkt. seret; drag.*
biti *kb. kaki; leg; foot.*
boa *ks. sunyi; desolate.*
bobira *kb. penyakit kulit (jerawat); skin disease that causes small sores on the face.*
bobo *kb. selendang, telekung; veil.*
bobongi, mo- *kkt. menutupi; close s.t.*
pebobongi *kb. penutup; a covering for food.*
boe *kb. babi; pig.*
boea *kb. kampung, dusun; village, town.*
boea-boeana *kb. kampung-kampung; villages.*
bohe *kb. dayung; paddle; oar.*
mobohe *kki. mendayung; paddle, row.*
boho *pj. potong; piece (of something that has broken off).*
boho, mo- *kkt. potong; cut in two.*
bohoki, mo- *kkt. potong di; cut in two at.*
Natuduhe lao mobohoki tambolona. Mereka disuruh pergi memotong lehernya. He ordered them to go chop his neck.
hamboho *kpj. sepotong; one piece.*
boke, mo- *kkt. ikat berberkas; tie in a bundle.*
boki *kb. bambu, betung; construction bamboo; bamboo that is large with very thick walls.*
boko₁ *kb. belakang; back of.*
boko₂ *pj. pasang; couple.*

hamboko *kpj. suami isteri; one married couple.*
mohamboko *kki. kawin; marry.*
mosamboko *kki. kawin; marry.*
posamboko *kb. perkawinan; marriage.*
bokoro *kb. bokor; basin or large bowl to hold liquid.*
boku *kb. kundai, sanggul; hair bun; long hair pinned in a knot.*
bola₁ *kb. bola; ball.*
bola₂ *kb. muntahan; vomit.*
motebola *kki. muntah; vomit.*
bolo, me- *kki. pinjam; borrow.*
pebolo, mam- *kkt. meminjam; borrow. Arana peisa mam~ daramu deade? Boleh saya meminjam kudamu sebentar? May I borrow your horse in a little while?*
bolowatu *kb. bambu, buluh; smaller type of bamboo.*
bombo *ks. subur; healthy.*
mabombo *ks. subur; healthy (plants).*
bona *ksam. supaya; so that. Mohudake ~ ikita molololita. Silahkan duduk supaya kita bercakap-cakap. Please sit down so that we can chat for a while.*
bonde *kb. kebun, ladang; field in which corn or some other dry crop is grown.*
mobonde *kki. bekerja di kebun; work in the garden.*
mobonde-bonde *kki. bertani; farm.*
pobonde *kb. pertanian; farming.*
bonde_keowai *kb. sawah; paddy; rice paddy.*
bongka *kb. kepiting, ketam, yuyu; freshwater crab found in mountain streams.*
mebongka *kki. mencari kepiting; look for crab.*
bongko *kb. ikat pinggang; belt; rope-like article of clothing tied around the waist.*
bongo *ks. bisu; mute.*
mentabongo *kki. pura-pura tuli; feign deafness.*
boni *kb. kelemumur, ketombe, sindap; dandruff; tiny white flakes on one's scalp and in one's hair.*
boro, mo- *kkt. borongan; under contract. Ihira mobago ra~, hadua haare. Mereka kerja borongan, satu orang satu are. They are contracted; each has to work an area 10 meters by 10 meters.*
bosa *ks. banyak; many. ~ binata au ara i pandulu inde. Banyak binatang yang ada di hutan di sini. There are many different kinds of animals in the jungle here.*
bosa-bosa *ks. banyak; many.*
kabosa *kb. banyaknya; number of people. Hangkia ~nda topobago iti? Berapa banyak orang yang kerja? How many workers are there?*
bote *kb. rapuh; mold, e.g., of mat, bamboo wall.*
botolo *pj N. botol; bottle.*
habotolo *kpj. satu botol; one bottle.*

botu, ma- ks. putus; *cut in two*.

botuki, mo- kkt. memotong sst; *cut st in two*.

botusi, mo- kkt. memutuskan; *decide st*.

kabotua kb. keputusan; *decision*.

mabotu-botu ks. putus-putus, berhenti; *break in two many times, cease*. **Tadasi iti bara mabotu-botu motulu.** Burung itu tidak pernah berhenti bertelur. *The birds never quit laying eggs.*

pobotusi kb. keputusan; *decision*.

bua pj. buah; *general_classifier*.

hambua kpj. sebuah; *one piece*.

bualosi, me- kki. berzina; *commit adultery*.

bube kb. obor; *torch, piece of wood burning on one end*.

mobube kki. membawa obor; *carry a torch*.

bubu, ma~₁ ks. terbuang; *pour out*. **Owai-owai iti ope-opehe ma~ i Owai Ngkaya.** Semua sungai itu terbuang di Sungai Ngkaya. *All these rivers pour out into the Ngkaya River.*

bubu₂ kb. bubuk; *weevils; bugs that get in flour, rice, etc.; also bugs that eat wood and leave a dry powder that falls out of the holes they make in the wood*.

buga ks. pucat; *pale*.

bugisi kb. penyakit kulit, framboesia, kudis, kurap; *huge deep sore, usually on back, tropical ulcers*.

buho kb. gelang tangan; *wrist band*.

buhu, ma- ks. kenyang; *full, satisfied*. **Maandehe ope-ope duunda ma~.** Mereka semua makan sampai kenyang. *They all ate until they were full.*

buhu_inao, mo- kkt. ingat; *remember*. **Na~ apa pea au napalehi.** Dia mengingat saja apa yang ditinggalkan. *He remembers only what he left behind.*

buhula, mo kkt. dorong; *push*. **Ia mendaulu hangko i motorona, hai na~ pea.** Dia turun dari motor, dan mendorongnya saja. *He got down from his motorcycle and pushed it.*

bukao kb. laba-laba; *spider*.

buke ks. penuh; *full*.

pabukei, mo- kkt. memenuhi; *fulfill*.

tepabukei kki. terpenuhi; *fulfilled*.

buku, mo- kkt. mampu; *able*.

pebuku ks. kaya; *rich*.

pebukua kb. kemampuan; *ability*.

bula ks. putih; *white*.

kabula_lalu kb. pengucapan syukur; *thanksgiving offering*.

kabulana_lalu kb. hati yang tulus; *sincerity of heart*.

bulali kb. mata kaki; *ankle; anklebone*.

bulawa kb. emas; *gold*.

buli kb. laru, ragi (nira); *bark or roots of certain trees added to palm wine to cause it to ferment fast or improve its flavor*.

bulili kb. olakan; *whirlpool*.

bulu kb. gunung, bukit; *mountain, hill*.

bulu bangi kb. tulang kering; *shin; shin bone*.

bumbu₁ kb. wadah bambu; *container made of a length of bambu for storing liquids in, especially palm wine*.

bumbu₂

bumbuha, mo- kkt. menuangkan; *pour out*.

bumbuhi, mo- kkt. menuang di; *pour on*.

buna kb. sendi (bambu); *joint in the stem of a tall plant, especially used of sugar cane and bamboo*.

bundu kb. guna; *purpose; use*.

mobundu kki. berguna; *useful*.

pobundua kb. kegunaan; *uses*.

bunga kb. bunga; *flower, blossom*.

bubungai, mo- kkt. menghiasi; *decorate*.

pobunga-bunga, mam- kkt. pakai sebagai hiasan; *use as a decoration*. **Tadasi iti kipobunga-bunga i sou.** Kita pakai burung itu sebagai bunga-bunga di rumah. *We use that bird for decoration at our house.*

bungka, mo- kkt. menyerang; *attack*.

mebungka kki. menyerang; *attack*.

bungkahi, mo- kkt. membuka; *open*.

tebungkahi kki. terbuka; *opened*.

pobungkahina_bonde kb. pengolahan; *plowing*.

bungku ks. bungkuk; *stooped, hunch-backed*.

bungkuhi, mo- kkt. membungkus; *cover*.

bure kb. garam; *salt*.

buri kb. arang, jelaga; *charcoal; burnt wood*.

buriko ks. berbelang-belang; *striped*.

buse kb. pasang (laut); *high tide; come in (of tide)*.

buto kb. kemaluan laki-laki, pelir, zakar; *penis*.

butu, mem-₁ kkt. meletus; *explode*.

butu₂ kb. dubur; *anus*.

buu kb. tulang; *bone*.

D - d

da- awF. tidak; *not*. **da-mewali** *will not happen*

daa kb. cabang, dahan; *limb; branch*.

dadoko kb. belalang kacung; *any of several types of praying mantis or walking stick*.

dai *kb.* kotoran, daki; *dirt; body dirt.*
kedai *kki.* kotor; *dirty.* **Idemi hampi au ~.** Ini pakaian kotor. *This is some dirty laundry.*
pakedai, mo- *kkt.* mengotorkan; *dirty st.*
daka, mo- *kkt.* masak; *cook.*
podakaa, mam- *kkt.* masak untuk; *cook for.*
Hema au rapodakaa i kawali mahile? Untuk siapa ada yang dimasakkan di kualu besar? *Who are they cooking for in that big pot?*
topodaka *kb.* pemasak; *chef.*
dake *kb.* perbuatan jahat; *evil deed.*
kadake *ks.* jahat; *evil.*
kakadake *kb.* kejahatan; *evilness.*
pakadake, mo- *kkt.* buat yang jahat kepada; *do evil toward.*
dala *kb.* jala; *net; fishing net.*
modala *kki.* menjala; *fish with a casting net.*
dale *kb.* lalat; *fly; any of several types of houseflies or similar flies.*
dali *kb.* anting-anting; *earring.*
dalimao *kb.* beludak; *type of snake; small, green, and poisonous.*
damani
hangko_damani *kk.* sebelum; *before.* **Hangko ~he hawe, ...** Sebelum mereka datang, ... *Before they came, ...*
dambu *kb.* tombong, tumbung; *small whitish ball inside a coconut fruit from which the plant germinates; seed bud or embryo inside a coconut.*
dame, mo- *kki.* berdamai; *reconcile.*
dampa, mo- *kkt.* membaringkan; *put down st.*
madampa *kki.* jatuh terbaring; *fall down, collapse.*
dampu *kb.* tumpukan kayu di ladang; *wood to be burned up to clear field.*
dana *kb.* alang-alang, lalang, rumput; *sword grass; cogon grass; type of grass that is tall and coarse, having tufts of feathery seeds.*
dandi *kb.* janji; *promise.*
modandi *kki.* menjanji; *promise.*
danga *pj.* jingkal; *hand's width.*
handanga *kpj.* satu jingkal; *one hand's width.*
rondanga *kpj.* dua jingkal; *two hand widths.*
dange *kb.* dangai; *sago pancake; pancake-like food made from sago flour mixed with grated coconut and fried in a wok; sugar is often sprinkled on top.*
danggo *kb.* cambang, janggut; *side burns; beard; hair on a man's cheek or jaw line.*
dara *kb.* kuda; *horse.*
modara *kki.* naik kuda; *ride a horse.*
darimao *kb.* ular sendok; *cobra; type of poisonous snake.*
dati *ksam.* supaya tidak; *in order not to, lest.*

Hangangaa taala kola tairu ~ matua. Itu harus diaduk dengan sendok supaya tidak keras. *It must be stirred with a spoon so that it will not get hard.*

datu *kb.* raja; *king; ruler.*
kadatua *kb.* kerajaan; *kingdom.*
dau, mo- *kkt.* jahit; *sew.*
mandau *kki.* menjahit; *sew.*
daulu, men- *kki.* turun; *go down.* **Men~moke lao i rano.** Mari kita turun ke danao. *Let's go down to the lake.*
pendaulu *kb.* penurunan; *descent.*
daupa *kb.* kelelawar; *bat.*
daupe *kb.* keladi, talas; *taro; a plant with large elephant-ear leaves and starchy roots, used as food for pigs or humans.*
dayo *kb.* rumah orang mati; *grave shelter.*
deade *kk.* sebentar; *in a moment.*
deami *kb.* jerami, tunggul; *straw; stubble left in field after harvest.*
dena *kb.* burung pipit; *sparrow, munia, rice-bird.*
modena *kki.* menjaga burung; *guard against birds.*
podena, mam- *kkt.* jaga sst dari burung; *guard st against birds.*
dengki *kb.* tarian tradisional; *traditional dance.*
modengki *kki.* ikut tarian dengki; *participate in the "dengki" traditional dance.*
dero *kb.* tarian; *dance in which people hold hands moving in a circle.*
modero *kki.* bermain dero; *participate in the "dero" dance holding hands and moving in a circle.*
topodero *kb.* penari "dero"; *participant in the "dero" dance.*
deua *kb.* panau, penyakit kulit (jerawat); *skin disease that causes small sores on the face.*
dide *kpg.* di sini; *this; here (emphatic).* **Ikomi ~ Yusupu.** Inilah saya, Yusupu. *This here is me, Yusupu.*
dii, mo-₁ *kkt.* tarik; *pull.*
dii, ma-₂ *ks.* kering (cuaca); *dry (weather).*
dike *kb.* anjing; *dog.*
dike-dike *kb.* anjing tanah, jengkerik; *type of insect that looks similar to a large black cricket; perhaps a type of mole cricket.*
dila *kb.* lida; *tongue.*
dimba *kb.* domba; *sheep.*
diti *kpg.* di sana; *there.*
doa *kb.* galah, juran, tongkat; *pole, especially fishing pole, but also a long pole used in a snare or animal trap.*
dodi, me- *kki.* menelaah; *prophecy using power from the spirits.*

doe *kb.* ujung; tip; apex; upper end (of long vertical object like a pole, tree, etc.).

doi, mo- *kkt.* memandikan; bathe so.

mendoi *kki.* mandi; bathe.

pendoia *kb.* tempat mandi; bathing place.

doi₂ *kb.* uang; money.

modoi *kki.* punya uang; have money.

doko, mo- *kkt.* terima; receive.

doko₂ *kk.* sering; often. **Japi iti ~ mesuwu i walana.** Sapi itu sering keluar pagar. Those cattle are often getting out of their fences.

dole *kb.* jali (jagung jali); Job's tears; type of plant 1-2 meters in heights, broadleaves, with edible seeds.

dolou *kpg.* itu; those.

dondi *kb.* tarian tradisional Napu; traditional Napu dance.

modondi *kki.* buat tarian "dondi"; participate in the "dondi" dance.

topodondi *kb.* penari "dondi"; "dondi" dancer.

dongato *kb.* lelem; small tree or woody shrub with dark green edible leaves commonly used as a vegetable.

dongko *kb.* dusta; lie, fib.

dongkoki, mo- *kkt.* menipu; deceive so.

modongko *kki.* berdusta; deceive.

dongku, mo- *kki.* berbunyi yang tidak nampak; make noises from unseen location.

dongkuku, mo- *ks.* kurus; skinny.

dopi *kb.* papan; board, especially one hewn with a machete rather than sawn with a saw.

dora *kpg.* di sana di atas; there above.

doro, mo- *kkt.* menusuk; prick.

dosa *kb.* dosa; sin.

madosa *ks.* berdosa; sinful.

dota, ma- *ks.* rajin; diligent.

doti *kb.* ilmu gaib, ilmu sihir; black magic; sorcery.

dou *kb.* bajing, tupai; squirrel.

dua, mo- *kki.* bergerak; shake.

modua-dua *kki.* bergoyang-goyang; shake continuously.

dua₂ *kn.* dua; two.

kadua *kn.* kedua; second.

dua₃ *pgj.* orang; person.

hadua *kpgj.* seorang; one person.

hadua-hadua *kk.* masing-masing; each one.

hadudua *kk.* sendiri; himself herself.

rodua *kpgj.* dua orang; two people.

rodudua *kk.* dua orang saja; two people by themselves.

sadudua *kk.* tunggal, Takes a possessive suffix; only (child).

duanga *kb.* perahu; boat; canoe.

moduanga *kki.* naik perahu; go in a boat.

duhu, ma- *ks.* kurus; skinny.

duhunga *kb.* tempat menyembah; traditional worship place.

dui₁ *kb.* duri; thorn, sticker.

modui *kki.* berduri; thorny.

dui₂ *kb.* papeda; sago pudding; sago cooked with hot water to make a glue-like paste.

dui sumbali *kb.* semak; brush; bushes; shrubs.

duku *kb.* nyiru, penampi; winnowing basket; flat round tray or basket for winnowing rice and other grain.

dula *baki, cerana; small antique ceramic tray used in ceremonies. kb.* palungan; feeding trough; manger.

duli, mo- *kkt.* menggulingkan; roll away. **Laomi i tibubu mo~ watu petukona.** Dia pergi menggulingkan batu penutupnya dari mulut sumur. He went to well and rolled away the covering stone.

dunde *kb.* kecapi; lute; type of stringed instrument similar to a dulcimer.

dunduli *kb.* sj. burung; yellow wagtail.

dungka, ma- *kki.* jatuh; fall.

dungka, mo- *kkt.* menjatuhkan; knock over.

dungkiki, mo- *kkt.* mencungkil; scoop out.

dunia *kb.* dunia; world.

dupa, mo- *kkt.* bertemu; meet.

pedupa *kb.* oleh-oleh; gift when returning from afar.

popedupa, mam- *kkt.* pakai sebagai oleh-oleh; use for a gift.

dupa₂ *kb.* dupa, kemenyan; incense; stuff that is burned to produce fragrant smoke.

durei, mo- *kkt.* membantu; help.

medurei *kki.* membantu; help.

topedurei *kb.* pembantu; helper; assistant.

duruka *kb.* tangkai, patil; handle or shaft of a spear.

duu, -na *ksam.* sampai; until. **Rabatai hai rapegia ~ pare mahile.** Mereka membersihkan pematang dan menunggu sampai padi besar. They weeded the raised paths between the fields and waited until the rice plants were big.

kateduu *kb.* ketibaan; arrival.

teduu *kki.* timbul; emerge.

E - e

ea, ma- ks. malu; *embarrassed*.
kamaea kb. malunya; *embarrassment*.
pakaea, mo- kkt. memalukan; *embarrass*.
ee kseru. hei; *hey*.
eha kb. picu; *trigger string; trigger that sets off an animal snare*.
ele, meng- kki. tertawa; *laugh*.
moele-ele kkt. menertawakan; *laugh at*.
emba, ma- ks. luas; *spacious*.
embahi, mo- kkt. meluaskan; *enlarge*.
embe kb. kantong sirih, kantong pinang; *betelnut pouch*.
embuna kb. pisau (bambu), sembilu; *knife-like implement made of a small piece of bamboo*.
eme, mo- kkt. mencelup; *dip*.
poemei, mam- kkt. mencelup ke dalam; *dip into*.
ende kb. tarian tradisional; *traditional Napu dance*.
moende kki. ikut tarian "ende"; *participate in the "ende" dance*.
ene kg. kamu; kekasih; *you (familiar); dear*.
enga kb. bau; *smell*.
enga, mo- kkt. mencium; *smell st.*

eno kb. kalung; *necklace*.
enoi, mo- kkt. letakan mengilingi leher; *place around the neck*.
enu, mo- kkt. minum; *drink*.
maenu kki. minum; *drink*.
maenu-enu kki. minum-minum; *drink for a while*.
paenu kb. minuman; *drink*.
paenu, mo- kkt. memberi minum; *give drink to*.
paenua kb. cangkir; *cup, drinking vessel*.
paenui, mo- kkt. minum dari; *drink from*.
era₁ kb. ipar; *brother- or sister-in-law, i.e., the siblings of one's spouse, or the spouses of one's siblings*.
era₂ kgp. itu (di atas); *that (di atas)*.
eri, mo- kkt. mengusir; *drive off (an animal)*.
eta, ma- ks. hitam; *black*.
ewa, mo- kkt. melawan; *oppose*.
ewanga kb. senjata api; *weapon*.
moewanga kki. menembak; *shoot (a gun) at*.
ewei kgp. itu (di bawah); *that (below)*.

G - g

gaa, mo-₁ kkt. pisahkan; *separate*.
pogaaki, mam- kkt. memisahkan dari; *depart from*.
gaa₂ pj. bagian; *part*.
hanggaa kpj. sebagian; *one part*.
gaga kk. terlalu; *too*. **Masuli ~.** Terlalu mahal. *It's too expensive*.
gagu, mo- kkt. pergi cepat kepada; *go quickly to*.
Liu-liu melangka lao mo~ sambokona. Langsung ia berlari menuju isterinya. *He immediately began running toward his wife*.
manggagu kki. bergegas; *hurry*. **~na mobago i sounta.** Saya bergegas bekerja di rumah. *I must hurry to do my jobs around the house*.
gahi kb. gasing; *top; children's toy made of wood*.
gaji kb. gaji; *salary; wages*.
galo, mo-₁ kkt. campur; *mix*. **Mopapatehe boe radaka ra~ loka i kawali mahile.** Mereka membunuh babi untuk dimasak dengan pisang di kual besar. *They killed pigs to be cooked together with bananas in a big pot*.
galoi, mo- kkt. campur dengan; *mix with*. **Ra~ hai bau boe.** Dicampur dengan daging babi. *It is mixed with pork*.
galo, mo-₂ kk. pun, bahkan; *even*. **Mogalo bambaru**

iti, mageromi. Pondok itu pun, sudah rusak. *Even the hut now lays in ruins*.
gambata kb. jembatan; *bridge*.
gambu kb. jambu; *guava (tree and fruit)*.
gambu malei kb. jambu merah; *Malay rose apple*.
gampata kb. jembatan; *bridge*.
gampaya kb. pepaya; *papaya (both tree and fruit)*.
gane, mo- kkt. mengutuk; *curse*.
ganggu, mo- kkt. ganggu; *bother*.
meganggu kki. mengganggu; *bother*.
ganta, ma- ks. bocor; *leaky*. **Maidahe i bambaru au magantami atuna.** Mereka tinggal di sebuah gubuk yang atapnya sudah bocor-bocor. *They lived in a hut with a leaky roof*.
garagaji kb. gergaji; *saw; implement to cut wood*.
gasi, ma- ks. cepat; *quick*.
kamagasi kb. cepatnya; *speed*.
gatena kb. buah susu; *breast; teat; female mammary organ*.
gawu kb. awan, kabut; *cloud; mist*.
mogawu-gawu kki. kabur; *cloudy, foggy*.
gengga, mo- kkt. ratakan tanah; *level the soil*.
Umangku mo~, hai inangku moola mehua. Ayah saya meratakan tanah, dan ibu saya

mengikutinya menanam. *My father levels the soil and my mother follows him and does the planting.*

gero, ma- ks. hancur; *destroyed*. **Gambata indowei i Sopusu ma~ hai bara mani rapakaroa.** Jembatan di Sopusu rusak dan belum diperbaiki. *The bridge at Sopusu is down and has not been fixed yet.*

gero, mo- kkt. menghancurkan; *destroy*.

gewo, mo- kkt. hapus; *erase*.

pegewo kb. penghapus; *eraser*.

gewo-gewo, mo- kki. beribut-ribut; *cause a commotion*.

gigi kb. jarum; *needle*.

gii₁ kb. garis, jalur; *strip; a long narrow piece of s.t. that has been torn or sliced off, e.g., of cloth, or of pandanus leaves used in weaving baskets, mats, etc.*

gii₂ kb. jin, roh jahat; *jinn; genie; type of evil spirit that causes disease*.

gila, ma- ks. gila; *crazy*.

gili, mo- kkt. giling; *grind*.

pogilia kb. gilingan; *grinding machine*.

gimpu kb. kandang; *corral; stable; enclosed area for confining livestock*.

ginggiri kb. giring-giring; *tiny type of bell*.

giwu kb. denda; *fine or penalty that must be paid*.

goa-goa, me- kki. menggonggong; *bark*.

gogoa kb. jagung; *corn; maize*.

gola kb. gula; *sugar*.

mogola kki. membuat gula merah; *make brown sugar*.

goli, mo- kkt. putar; *twist*.

menggoli kki. berputar; *turn around*.

pegoli kb. kemudi; *rudder (of a ship)*.

gombo kb. rapat; *meeting*.

mogombo kki. musyawara; *meet together*.

pogombo kb. rapat; *meeting*.

gomp kb. ilmu; *type of magic or spell used to attract a mate*.

gonu, ma- ks. hancur; *destroyed*.

gore, mo- kkt. goreng; *fry*. **Nuala tulu kiki talu oguna hai nugore.** Kamu ambil telur itik empat biji dan tolong digoreng. *Take four duck eggs and fry them.*

goro, ma- ks. busuk; *rotted*.

gugi ks. terkilir; *dislocated*.

guli kb. penawar; *antidote (to disease, poison, etc.); remedy to fight a magic spell or poison*.

gulu, mo- kkt. mengumpulkan; *collect*.

pogulua, mam- kkt. bercampur-gaul dengan; *associate with*.

pogulua kb. tempat berkumpul; *gathering place*.

guma kb. pedang; *sword*.

gumpata kb. guntur; *thunder*.

gumuru, mo- kki. berdesau; *rushing (waters), swishing*.

gundi kb. gunting; *scissors*.

gundi, mo- kkt. menggunting; *cut with scissors*.

guru kb. guru; *teacher*.

pegurui, mam- kkt. mempelajari; *study s.t.*

meguru kki. belajar; *learn*. **Iko hangko mepongkana meguru basa Napu?** Saya baru mulai belajar bahasa Napu. *I am just beginning to learn the Napu language.*

paguru, mo- kkt. mengajar; *teach so*.

topeguru kb. murid; *student*.

H - h

haa kb. semut (merah, kecil); *type of ant that is small and reddish, usually found on trees such as coconut or langsat*.

haba, mo- kkt. makan umpan; *take the bait*. **Nahadimi kaarana ikane au mohaba pekana.** Ia merasakan ada ikan yang memakan umpan pancingannya. *He felt a fish taking his bait*.

hadi, mo- kkt. dengar, rasa; *hear, feel*.

pehadingi, mam- kkt. mendengar baik-baik; *listen to*.

pehadi perasaan; *feelings*. ks. sadar; *sober, awake*.

hae, ma- ks. lama; *long time*.

kamahae kb. lama; *length of time*.

kamahae-haea kk. makin lama, selama-lamanya; *as time went by, forever*. ~ **pengkahe-ngkahea polambina.** Lama-kelamaan meningkat

penghasilannya. *As time went on, his wealth increased*.

mahae-hae ks. lama-lama; *very long time*.

hagu₁ kb. buih; *froth (e.g., on the mouth of a dying person)*.

hagu₂ kb. penyakit ayan; *type of disease*.

haha kk. semua; *all, entirely*. **Agayana ana datu, naisa ~ ope-ope ide.** Namun anak raja itu mengetahui semua itu. *But the prince knew all of that*.

hahapui, mo- kki. bersin; *sneeze*.

hahawi kb. sesawi, sawi; *mustard greens; type of plant, the leaves of which are commonly used as a leafy vegetable*.

hahio kn. sembilan; *nine*.

hai₁ dan; *and*. kd. dengan; *with*.

hai, ma- *ks.* sakit; *sick*.

kamahai *kb.* sakitnya; *sickness*.

mahaia *kb.* luka; *wound*.

pahai, mo- *kkt.* menyakitkan; *cause pain to*.

pomahai, mam- *kkt.* merasa sakit; *be painful or sick*. **Apa au na~?** Sakit apa dia? *What is making him feel sick?*

haile, mo- *kkt.* menghiraukan, menghargai; *value st.*

haka, mo- *kkt.* tangkap; *catch*. **Ile iti au mo~ talu baana manu inona kaindi.** Ular itu yang menangkap tiga ekor ayam tadi malam. *That is the snake that caught three chickens last night.*

haki *kb.* penyakit; *sickness, illness, disease*.

mohaki *kki.* berpenyakit; *be sick*.

haku *kb.* tugal (tongkat); *dibble stick; wooden pole about 1.5 meters in length, sharpened on one end, used to poke holes in the dirt for planting seeds*.

mohaku *kkt.* menugal; *dibble with a pointed stick in order to sow seeds*.

halaka *kb.* bubu, lukah, penangkap ikan, perangkap ikan, serkap; *basket-like fishtrap made from leaves of palm fronds, and usually also split bamboo; fish can swim in but cannot swim back out*.

halalu *kb.* saudara; *sibling, relative, cousin*.

hampohalalua *kk.* dengan saudaranya; *with one's siblings*. **Hawemi Yahuda hampohalalua i sou.** Yahuda dengan saudaranya sudah tiba di rumah. *Yuda with all his siblings arrived at the house.*

mohalalu *kki.* bersaudara; *have siblings*. **Ikami iningkai ~.** Kami enam bersaudara. *Altogether there are six of us siblings.*

pohalalu *kb.* persaudaraan; *unity, solidarity*.

topohalalu *kb.* saudara; *sibling*. **Arahe rodua ~ laohe moahu i hambua pandulu.** Ada dua orang bersaudara pergi berburu di suatu hutan. *There were two brothers who went to go hunting together in the forest.*

halea *kb.* beban; *burden, load*.

halea, mo- *kkt.* pikul; *carry on the shoulders*.

haleka *kb.* pohon pala; *nut tree*.

halo *kb.* sayur; *vegetables*. **~ apa au radaka i kawali mahile?** Sayur apa yang dimasak di kualu besar? *What vegetables are being cooked in that large pot?*

halo-halo *kb.* sayuran; *vegetables*.

pohalo, mam- *kkt.* masak sayuran; *cook as vegetables*. **Apa au ina tapohalo ide-ide?** Sayur apa akan dimasak sekarang? *What vegetables would you like to be cooked now?*

pohalo-haloa *kb.* kebun lama; *technical name for a rice-&-corn field after it has been used for a*

year and then is no longer used for rice and corn but is still tended for the other crops (e.g., cassava, vegetables).

hama *kb.* kekang; *bit (in horse's mouth)*.

hambe *kb.* tanda (binatang); *marking (livestock)*.

Rahambe talingana japi iti hai ~nda rapopontani. Diberi tanda di telinganya sapi itu, dan tanda itu harus berlainan. *The ears of those cows are each marked with a special marking.*

mohambe *kki.* beri tanda pada binatang; *give a special mark on livestock*.

hampai *kk.* dulu, dahulu; *first, now*. **Nukawohiake ~ sounta.** Menyapu dahulu di dalam rumah. *Please sweep inside the house first.* **Mepalakanamona ~.** Saya minta pamit dahulu. *I'm leaving now.*

hampalai *kk.* sejenak; *moment*.

hampi *kb.* pakaian; *clothes*.

mehampi *kki.* memakai; *wear*. **Ihira ~ sae.** Mereka memakai pakaian adat. *They wear the traditional clothes.*

pehampi *kb.* pakaian; *clothing*.

hampi_bea *kb.* kain kulit kayu; *tapa; bark cloth; cloth made by pounding tree bark*.

hampi_hae *kb.* bekas pakaian; *old clothes; rags*.

hampomanu *kb.* tunangan; *fiancee*.

hampulo *kb.* sepuluh; *ten*.

hana, me- *kki.* jawab; *answer*.

hanai, mo- *kkt.* menjawab; *answer so*.

mombehanai *kki.* bertukar pikiran, berdebat; *argue, debate*.

pehana *kb.* jawaban; *answer, reply*.

handa *ks.* cukup; *enough*.

kahanda *kb.* secukupnya; *completion of*. **Ihira mamposusai ~na iba pulona wengina Kunio mate.** Mereka membuat pesta peringatan meninggalnya Kunio yang keempat puluh malam. *They prepare a feast to remember completion of the fortieth night since he died.*

pahandai, mo- *kkt.* melengkapi; *complete st.*

handaka *ks.* banyak; *much*.

handutu *kb.* pinang; *betelnut; areca palm; the seed of which is chewed with Piper betel and lime and sometimes tobacco*.

hang- *aw.* se-; *one*. **hang-alo** *one day*

hanga *kb.* nama; *name*.

mohanga *kkt.* memberi nama; *to name*.

hangangaa *kk.* harus; *must*. **Ia ~ maenu pakuli ide.** Dia harus minum obat ini. *He must take this medicine.*

hangge, mo- *kkt.* goreng tanpa minyak; *fry without oil*.

hangka *kk.* sesama; *fellow*. **Bara raisa moadai ~ ranganda.** Mereka tidak tahu menghormati

sesama manusia.

hangkia *kt.* berapa; *how many*. ~ **kilo hangko inde?** Berapa kilometer dari sini? *How many kilometers is it from here?*

hangko *dari; from*. ~ **i boea iumbake mai?** Anda berasal dari desa mana? *What village are you from?* *kk.* baru; *just*. **Iko ~ mepongkana meguru basa Napu.** Saya baru mulai belajar bahasa Napu. *I am just beginning to learn the Napu language.*

hangkoya *kk.* formerly; *some time ago*. **Ia magaunta i Lore ~.** Dialah raja di Lore dahulu. *He was the king of Lore in earlier times.*

hani *kb.* nyamuk; *mosquito*.

haodi *kk.* sedikit; *little*. **Basa Napu mapari ~.** Bahasa Napu sedikit sukar. *The Napu language is a bit difficult.*

haoki, mo- *kkt.* cari; *find*.

hahaoki, mo- *kkt.* cari-cari; *look all over*.

hapa, mo- *kkt.* tampar; *slap*.

hape, mombe- *kki.* bersalang-seling; *crisscross*. **kau_mombehape** *kb.* salib; *cross*.

hara, ma-₁ *ks.* kasar; *coarse*.

hara₂ *kb.* sarang; *dwelling place of certain bugs*, *e.g., web (of a spider), hive (of bees), nest (of wasps, etc.)*.

harao *kb.* pinang; *ripe fruit of an areca-nut palm*.

harara *ks.* terkutuk; *cursed*.

poharara, mam- *kkt.* menganggap terkutuk; *consider as cursed*.

hare *kb.* sere; *sere spice*.

hariri, mo- *kkt.* merenggut, pegang; *grasp*.

popehariri *kb.* ambin; *carrying straps [on a basket]*.

harunga, mo- *kkt.* harap; *hope*.

peharunga *kb.* harapan; *hope*.

hawa₁ *kb.* perintah; *plan; decision; agreed-upon course of action*.

hawaka, mo- *kkt.* perintahkan, rencanakan, putuskan; *order, plan, decide*.

mohawa *kki.* menyuruh; *order*.

pohawa *kb.* suruhan; *command*.

pohawaa, mam- *kkt.* menyuruh sso; *order so, command so*.

hawa₂ *kb.* ular sawah; *python*.

hawe *kki.* tiba; *arrive*. **Impirako ~?** Kapan anda datang? *When did you arrive?*

hawe-hawe *kd.* sampai; *until*. **Hai napaaraa worihe paandena umana hai halalunahe ~ i ananda.** Dan dia juga menyiapkan makanan bapaknya dan saudaranya sampai ke anak-anaknya. *And he provided food for his father and his siblings including all their children.*

kahawe *kb.* ketibaan; *arrival*.

pahawe, mo- *kkt.* menyampaikan; *announce*.

hawii *kb.* budak; *servant*.

pohawi, mam- *kkt.* memperbudak; *force into slavery*.

hawia *kb.* para, rak kayu api; *rack over fireplace for storing firewood or food to be dried*.

hawira, mo- *kkt.* membebaskan, memuatkan; *load up st.*

hawu, mo- *kkt.* menghamburkan; *scatter, plant (seeds)*.

hawu-hawu, mo- *kkt.* hamburkan; *scatter about*.

hawuka, mo- *kkt.* menghamburkan; *scatter about*.

mahawu *kki.* terhambur; *scattered*. **Moapari kasoronta ~ kakawuna?** Mengapa kasur Ibu terhambur kapasnya? *Why is the cotton from your mattress scattered about?*

mahawu-hawu *kki.* terhambur-hambur; *scattered all over*.

tehawuka *kki.* terhambur, tersebar; *spread*. **Bambari ide ~mi i humalele tampo iti.** Berita ini tersebar di seluruh daerah itu. *That news was spread all over that land.*

-he₁ *akh.* mereka; *they, them*. **Lao-he i bonde.** Mereka pergi ke kebun. *They went to their fields.* **Ku-ita-he.** Saya melihat mereka. *I see them.*

-he₂ *akh.* jamak; *plural*. **halalu-na-he** saudara-saudaranya *his siblings*

hea *kb.* jerat; *type of snare for catching birds*.

hea, mo- *kb.* menjerat; *snare st.*

hehe₁ *ks.* dangkal; *shallow*.

hehe, mombe-₂ *kki.* bertengkar; *argue*.

hehi *kb.* rumput; *grass, weeds*.

hema *kt.* siapa; *who*.

hema-hema *kb.* siapa saja; *whoever*.

hengke *ks.* sering marah; *easily angered*.

tohengke *kb.* pemarah; *angry person*.

hepa, ma- *ks.* terobek; *torn*.

hepa, mo- *kkt.* merobek; *tear st.*

hepeka, mo- *kkt.* banting; *beat against, thrash (rice)*.

hewo

mohewo-hewo *kki.* berdukacita; *mourn loudly*.

hiawe, mo- *kki.* berdampingan; *next to*. **Hema mpodayo au ~ hai dayona Kunio?** Siapa punya rumah kubur yang berdampingan dengan kuburnya Kunio? *Whose grave shelters are next to Kunio's grave?*

hibu, mo- *kkt.* isap; *suck in*.

hidupa, mo- *kki.* bertemu; *meet*.

pohidupa, mam- *kkt.* menemukan; *meet so*.

pohidupa *kb.* pertemuan; *meeting*.

hihimbela *kk.* bersama; *together*.

hiho, mo- *kki.* mengamuk; *riot, be stirred up and*

- out of control.*
- hile, ma-** ks. besar; *big*.
- kahile** kb. besarnya; *size*.
- kamahile** kb. besarnya; *size*.
- pakahile, mo-** kkt. puji, muliakan; *praise, glorify*.
- pamahile, mo-** kkt. membesarkan (seorang anak); *raise (a child)*.
- pomahile, mam-** kkt. puji, menganggap penting; *praise, consider important*.
- hilu, mo-** kkt. mengikat; *bind, tie up*.
- popehilu, mam-** kkt. suruh diikat; *order to be bound, order to tie up*.
- himada** kb. sahabat, kawan, sobat, teman; *friend, companion*.
- mohimada** kki. bersahabat; *be friends*.
- himba** kd. pada waktu; *at the time of*. ~ **mabaa, laomoke i boea**. Bila hari sudah siang, mari kita pergi ke kampung. *As soon as it is daylight, let's go to town*.
- himbela** ks. sama; *same*.
- hihimbela** kk. bersama; *together*. **Laoke** ~. Mari kita pergi bersama-sama. *Let's go together*.
- pahimbela, mo-** kkt. menyamakan; *make equal to*.
- himburu** kb. angin; *wind*.
- himpeka, mo-** kkt. memercikkan; *sprinkle with st*.
- hina, ma-** ks. cemburu; *jealous*.
- kahinai, mo-** kkt. mencemburui; *be jealous of*.
- hinaku** kb. sagu (tepung); *sago flour*.
- hinangka** kb. semua, segala macam; *everything, all kinds*. **Ope-ope tauna moanti ~ au ralambi i lalu powianda**. Semua orang membawa dari semua yang dihasilkan dalam pertanian. *Everyone brings from all that they have harvested*.
- hinawu** kb. bibit padi, semai padi; *rice seedling; a rice plant that has sprouted and grown from seeds and are then uprooted and planted in the main rice paddy*.
- hindi** kb. air kencing; *urine*.
- mohindi** kki. kencing, buang air kecil; *urinate*.
- hindo** kb. ani-ani; *rice knife; small cutting implement held in the hand for cutting the stalks of rice when harvesting*.
- mohindo** kkt. memetik padi dengan ani-ani; *harvest with a rice knife*.
- hini, mo-** kkt. bawa di satu tangan; *carry with one hand*. **Hangko iumba mai Inana Nini mo~ tasina?** Dari mana Mama Nini membawa tasnya? *Where is Mama Nini coming from with her bag?*
- hintaki, mo-** kkt. pegang; *grab*.
- hintonggi** kb. tetangga; *neighbor*.

- mohintonggi** kki. bertetangga; *be neighbors*.
- hintonggo** kb. obat yang menangkal; *medicine that wards off spirits*.
- hintoto** ks. cocok; *fitting*.
- hintuwu** ks. damai; *peaceful*.
- mohintuwu** kki. tinggal di dalam perdamaian, bersatu; *be united, be at peace with*.
- pahintuwu, mo-** kkt. menyatukan, mendamaikan; *unite, reconcile*.
- pohintuwu** kb. perdamaian, persatuana, unity; *peacefulness*.
- hiola** kb. samping; *next to*.
- pohiola, mam-** kkt. berdampingan; *be next to*.
- hioro, me-** kki. serakah; *gluttonous, greedy*.
- hipou** kb. cemara; *casuarina; kind of tree resembling a pine tree, often used as a Christmas tree*.
- hira, mo-** kkt. belah; *slit*.
- hiri, mo-** kki. cemburu; *jealous*. **Ia mo~ i wutuna**. Dia menjadi cemburu kepada kakaknya. *She was jealous of her older-sibling*.
- hiu** kb. siku; *elbow*.
- hoa, mo-** kkt. menjunjung; *carry on head*.
- hobo** ks. bocor; *leaky*.
- hodanga** kb. lingkaran rotan; *a rattan loop clamped around the neck of a pot to lift it off the fire*.
- hoi, mo-** kkt. menyengat; *sting*.
- mehoi** kki. menyengat; *sting*.
- pehoi** kb. sengatan; *sting*.
- hoi₂** kb. sendok; *spoon (small); ordinary eating spoon*.
- hoka** kb. alat ukur; *measurement tool*.
- hoka, mo-** kkt. menakar; *measure*.
- hoki** kb. huk, sudut; *nook; corner or edge of an area; up near the wall (in a room)*.
- hola** kb. samping; *next to*. **Ia napopohuda i ~na Parinti**. Ia diberi tempat duduk yang dekat dengan Parinti. *She was seated next to Parinti*.
- hole** kb. gusi; *gums (in mouth)*.
- holiga** kk. cepat; *quickly*. **Tapeperapi bona uda ide ~ mengkaroo**. Kita berdoa supaya hujan cepat berhenti. *Let's pray that the rain stops soon*.
- hoholiga** ks. cepat sekali; *very quickly*.
- paholiga, mo-** kkt. mempercepat; *accelerate*.
- holo** kb. harga; *price, cost*.
- holo, mo-** kkt. beli; *buy*.
- meholo** kki. membeli; *buy*.
- popeholo, mam-** kkt. pakai untuk membeli; *use to buy*. **Doi iti ra~ tampo**. Uang itu dipakai untuk membeli tanah. *That money was used to buy land*.
- holua** kb. bekas kebun; *forest; agriculture that has been abandoned and has grown back into forest*.
- homba** kb. layar; *sail*.
- homboki, mo-** kkt. mengganggu, ganggu, meng-

- menghalangi; *block st, interfere.*
- hombu** *kb.* bambu runcing, seligi, tombak bambu; *bamboo spear; sharpened length of bamboo used as a weapon.*
- hompo, mo-** *kkt.* pikul di atas bahu; *carry on one's shoulders.* **Na~mi dimbana hai naanti hule.** Ia memikul domba itu di bahunya dan membawa pulang. *He put the sheep on his shoulders and carried it back.*
- hondo** *kb.* pondok; *hut, shelter.*
- honggoa** *ks.* jemu; *disgusted.*
- hongko, mo-** *kkt.* kumpulkan; *collect.*
- honi, me-** *kkt.* menggigit; *bite.*
- hopara, mo-** *kkt.* menyemburkan sst; *spit st.*
- hoporaka, mo-** *kkt.* menyemburkan sst; *spit st.*
- hopo** *ks.* selesai, habis; *finished, done.* **~mi bagonta.** Pekerjaan kita sudah selesai. *Our work is already done.*
- kahopoa** *kb.* penyelesaian; *termination.*
- pahopo, mo-** *kkt.* menyelesaikan; *finish st, complete st.*
- hore, mo-** *kkt.* angkat; *lift.*
- horema, mo-** *kkt.* menyelematkan; *rescue, save.*
- hou** *kqp.* sana; *there.*
- node_hou_node_mai** *kk.* ke sana kemari; *to and fro.*
- howa** *kb.* tempat menyembah; *worship place.*
- howara, mo-** *kkt.* mengucapkan; *say, utter.*
- howu₁** *ks.* masak (padi); *ripe (rice).*
- howu₂** *kb.* sepuh; *temper; metal plating (of iron).*
- hua, mo-** *kkt.* menanam padi; *plant rice.*
- mehua** *kki.* menanam padi; *plant rice.*
- huba** *kk.* hanya, pun; *just, even.* **I lalu hambengia iti, bara ~ hambaa au kana dalanda.** Pada malam itu, mereka tidak menangkap apa pun di dalam jala mereka. *During that night, not even a single fish was caught in their nets.*
- hubi, mo-** *kkt.* menyalahkan supaya dihukum mati; *condemn to die.*
- huda, mo-** *kki.* duduk; *sit.*
- pahuda, mo-** *kkt.* menempatkan; *seat so, settle so.*
- pohudaa** *kb.* tempat duduk; *place to sit.*
- pohudai, mam-** *kkt.* menduduki; *sit on.*
- popohuda, mam-** *kkt.* mendudukkan; *seat so.*
- pohudaa_sou** *kb.* pondamen; *foundation.*
- huhe, me-** *kki.* datang dari jauh meminta; *come from afar with a request.* **Mai wongkamia me~ irikamu.** Kami ini datang meminta makanan pada kamu. *We come from afar to ask you for something.*
- mehuhe** *kki.* mencari dari jauh; *search from a long way away.*
- huho** *kb.* keong, siput; *snail.*
- huhu, mo-** *kkt.* menyerahkan; *offer.*

- huhubi** *kb.* penutup (belanga); *lid for a pot.*
- huku, mo-₁** *kkt.* menghukum; *punish.*
- pehuku** *kb.* hukuman; *punishment.*
- huku₂** *kb.* cekur, kencur; *a plant of the ginger family with aromatic roots.*
- hulaka** *kb.* suban, tusuk kayu; *splinter (e.g., of wood).*
- hulaku** *kb.* musang, ingkir, tangalung, tenggalong, tangkasi, tarsius; *wildcat, tarsier, civet.*
- hule₁** *kb.* jantung; *heart (of an animal or person).*
- hule₂** *kk.* lagi; *again.* **Roo indo, mesule ~.** Setelah itu, dia pulang lagi. *After that, he returned home again.*
- huleki, mo-** *kkt.* mengulangi; *repeat.*
- hulengku, mo-** *kkt.* peluk; *embrace.*
- hulo** *kb.* lampu, petromaks; *lantern, light, lamp.*
- hulokau** *kb.* damar; *resin.*
- hulu** *kb.* obor, suluh; *torch.*
- humalele** *kb.* seluruh; *all.* **i ~ ngamba Napu.** di seluruh lembah Napu. *all over the Napu valley.*
- humawo** *kb.* buih, busa; *foam or froth, the foam that forms on top of a boiling pot of rice.*
- humba, mo-** *kkt.* dapat; *obtain.*
- humbanga, mo-** *kkt.* dorong; *push.*
- hume** *kb.* bibir; *lips.*
- mohume-hume** *kki.* bersungut-sungut; *complain.*
- humpa, mo-** *kkt.* bungkus; *wrap.* **Roo indo, takunina ra~ hai iku baula.** Sesudah itu, ujungnya dibungkus dengan kulit ekor kerbau. *After that, the point is wrapped in the skin from the tail of a water buffalo.*
- humpi₁** *kb.* kumis; *mustache.*
- mohumpi** *kki.* berkumis; *have a mustache.*
- humpi₂** *kb.* sumpitan; *blowgun.*
- mohumpi** *kki.* menyumpit; *use a blowgun.*
- hungka** *kd.* selama; *while.* **~ku inditi, barana hambela lao i sounda.** Selama saya di situ, saya tidak pernah ke rumah mereka. *While I was there, I never once went to their house.*
- hungki, mo-** *kkt.* memadamkan; *suppress, extinguish.*
- hungku** *kd.* dekat; *near.* **Ara ~ i bonde keowai.** Ada dekat sawah. *It is near the rice fields.*
- hungkuki, mo-** *kkt.* mendekati; *approach.*
- mehungkuki** *kki.* mendekat; *approach.*
- huno** *kb.* sudut; *corner (e.g., of a room, field).*
- hunumaindi** *kk.* kemarin dulu; *day before yesterday.*
- hupe, me-** *kki.* singgah; *stop by.*
- hupi, mo-** *kkt.* jepit; *squeeze.*
- pehupi** *kb.* jepitan; *tongs.*
- popohupi, mam-** *kkt.* pakai untuk menjepit; *use to clasp.*
- topehupi** *kb.* kalajengking; *scorpion.*

hura *kb.* belantik, perangkap; *type of trap for large game (wild pig, deer) that shoots an arrow at the passing animal.*

huru, mo- *kkt.* menanggung; *be responsible for.*

hurungi, mo- *kkt.* membalas; *avenge, repay.*

mempahuru *kki.* mengganti pakaian; *change one's clothes.*

mombehuru-huru *kki.* bergantian; *change back and forth.*

pahuru *kb.* representative; *substitute;*

representative; s.o. who takes another's place.

pahuru, mo- *kkt.* menggantikan; *replace so.*

pohurunga, mam- *kkt.* menuntut sst; *avenge st.*

popompahuru, mam- *kkt.* membajui; *dress so.*

popombehuru-huru, mam- *kkt.* memakai secara berganti-gantian; *rotate.*

huwe, mo- *kkt.* membakar; *burn.*

huweki, mo- *kkt.* menghasut; *stir up, incite.*

mehuwe *kki.* membakar; *burn.*

I - i

i *kd.* di; ke; dari; at; to; toward; from. **Hawemohe** ~ **sounda.** Mereka tiba di rumahnya. *They arrived at their house.* **Laomohe** ~ **bonde.** Mereka sudah pergi ke kebun. *They went to the field.* **Ia merapi doi** ~ **umana.** Dia minta uang dari ayahnya. *He requested money from his father.*

-i₁ *akh.* transitivasi; *transitivizer.* **mo-hana-i** menjawab *respond to*

-i₂ *akh.* transitivasi - lokasi; *transitivizer - location.* **mo-ka-hawe-i** mendatangi *visit_so* **Tampo iti na-ka-tuwo-i gogoa.** Tanah itu ditanami jagung. *That land he planted with corn.*

ia *kg.* dia; he; she.

iba *kn.* empat; four.

kaiba *kn.* keempat; fourth.

ibo *kb.* kera, monyet; *monkey, macaque.*

ida, ma- *kki.* tinggal; *live.* **Ia ma~ sambela hai adingku.** Dia tinggal bersama dengan adik saya. *She lives with one of my younger siblings.*

paidaa *kb.* tempat, tempat tinggal; *place, home.*

paidai, mo- *kkt.* menempati; *dwell in.*

ide *kgp.* ini; *this.* ~ **tadasi koloe.** Ini adalah burung nuri. *This is a parrot.*

ide-ide *kk.* sekarang; *now.*

ido *kgp.* itu (waktu); *that (temporal).* **tempo** ~ **pada_waktu_itu** *at that time*

ido_hai *ksam.* itu sebabnya; *that is why.* **Ido hai moteteria.** Itu sebabnya dia menangis. *That is why he is crying.*

igu, ma- *ks.* sempit; *narrow.*

iheki, mo- *kkt.* menginjak; *tread on, step on.*

ihi *kb.* isi; *contents.*

ihii, mo- *kkt.* isi sst; *fill st.* **Nu~ iti karunda hai pare.** Isi karung mereka dengan beras. *Fill their bag with rice.*

keihi *kki.* terisi; *filled with.* **kawalina au ~mi owai.** kualitasnya yang terisi air. *her pot that is filled with water.*

moihi *kki.* berisi; *filled with.* **lolita au moihi**

patureo i anangkoi. ceritera yang berisi pelajaran kepada anak-anak *a story filled with teaching for children*

ihira *kg.* mereka; *they.*

ikami *kg.* kami; *we(exclusive).*

ikamu *kg.* kalian; *you (plural).*

ikane *kb.* ikan gabus; *catfish.*

ike *kb.* martel, palu-palu; *mallet used for making bark cloth.*

ikita *kg.* kita; *we(inclusive).*

iko *kg.* saya; *I.*

iku *kb.* ekor, bulu ekor, lawi; *tail, tailfeathers.*

ila, ma-₁ *ks.* liar; *wild.*

ila₂ *kb.* bercak bawaan, tahi lalat; *birthmark.*

ile *kb.* ular; *snake, caterpillar, worm; any small worm-like creature.*

ili, mo- *kki.* menhanyut; *drift.*

poilia *kb.* aliran; *flow.*

ilu *ks.* yatim piatu; *orphaned.*

toilu *kb.* anak yatim piatu; *orphan.*

iluhi, mo- *kki.* bersetubuh; *copulate.*

imaindi *kk.* kemarin; *yesterday.*

imba, mo- *kkt.* menghitung; *count.*

teimba *kki.* terhitung; *counted.*

impira *kt.* kapan; *when.*

kaimpira *kb.* kapan; *when.*

ina₁ *kb.* ibu; *mother.*

hangina-ngina *kb.* dari satu ibu; *from the same mother.*

ina₂ *kk.* akan; *will.*

inalai *kb.* jejak, bekas; *trail, tracks, footprints, marks.*

inao *kb.* napas, jiwa, roh (manusia); *breath, spirit (human).*

moinao *kki.* bernapas; *breathe.*

inda *kb.* hutang, utang; *debt.*

moinda *kki.* berutang; *owe.*

inde *kgp.* di sini; *here.* **Hangkia kilo hangko ~?** Berapa kilo dari sini? *How far is it from here?*

indehou *kgp.* ke sana; *to over there.*

inditi *kpg.* di situ; *there*.

kainditi *kk.* di situ; *there*.

indo *kpg.* situ (waktu); *there (temporal)*. **Mepongka** ~, **ia moanam**. Sejak itu, dia mulai beranak. *From that time, she began to bear children.*

indolou *kpg.* di sana (jauh); *over there (far)*. **Masuli holo kopi** ~. Harga kopi mahal di sana. *Coffee is expensive there.*

indora *kpg.* di sana (di atas); *up there*. **Bosa dena mengkatoa** ~. Banyak burung pipit bertengger di sana. *Lots of sparrows are perched over there.*

indowei *kpg.* di sana (di bawah); *down there*.

inee *kk.* jangan; *don't*. ~ **rapegia mahae!** Jangan menunggu lama! *Don't wait so long!*

inga, ma~ ~ *kki.* hati-hati, jagalah; *be careful*. **Ma~** ~ **mpuuke**. Jagalah baik-baik. *Be very cautious.*

popainga, mam- *kkt.* memperingatkan; *remind*.

ingihi, mo- *kkt.* mengeluarkan; *remove*.

maingihi *ks.* terputus; *disconnected*.

ini *kn.* enam; *six*.

inona *kk.* tadi; *earlier*. **Keuda** ~ **kaindi**. Hujan tadi malam. *It rained last night.*

intoko *kb.* tongkat; *walking stick, pole, staff to aid one in walking*.

intolohi, mo- *kkt.* tukar; *exchange*.

intu, mo- *kki.* membakar (dupa); *burn (incense)*.

pointua *kb.* mezbah; *altar*.

io *kseru.* ya; *yes*.

ipe *kb.* katik, kerdil; *runt of the litter; the smallest or sickliest one*.

ipo, mo- *kki.* berbisa; *poisonous*.

iria *kg.* kepadanya; *to him*. **Bara ara au rawei** ~. Tidak ada yang diberi kepadanya *Nothing was given to him*.

irihira *kg.* kepada mereka; *to them*. **Ara hungku** ~. Ada dekat dengan mereka. *It is close to them*.

irikami *kg.* kepada kami; *to us (exclusive)*. **Oyo roomi mekune** ~. Kau sudah bertanya kepada kami. *You already asked us*.

irikamu *kg.* kepada kalian; *to you (plural)*. **Nipeulai apa au nahawaka** ~. Ikutlah apa yang disuruh kepada kalian. *Do what you all are commanded*.

irikita *kg.* kepada kita; *to us (inclusive)*. **Ia meula** ~. Dia ikut bersama kita. *He came along with us*.

iriko *kg.* kepada saya; *to me*. **Inona datu rumpu** ~. Tadi raja marah kepada saya. *Earlier the king was mad at me*.

irina *kk.* kepada ibu; *to mother*. **Mololitami** ~**na**. Dia sudah berbicara dengan ibunya. *He already spoke to his mother*.

irio *kg.* kepada kamu; *to you*. **Ara au ina kupahawe**

~. Ada yang saya akan katakan kepada kau. *There is something I am going to tell you.*

iru, mo- *kkt.* aduk; *stir*.

isa, mo- *kkt.* tahu; *know*. **Bara ku** ~. Saya tidak tahu. *I don't know*

mangisa *kki.* tahu; *know*.

mepopaisa *kki.* menyampaikan; *inform, announce*.

mombeisa *kki.* melakukan hubungan yang mendalam; *know each other intimately*.

mombekaisanga *kkt.* saling mengenal; *know each other*.

pangisa *kb.* pengetahuan; *knowledge*.

popaisa, mam- *kkt.* menyampaikan, melaporkan; *inform, announce, report*.

topangisa *kb.* dukun sihir, tukang sihir; *magician, shaman*.

isa *kn.* satu; *one*.

isa *kb.* guna-guna, ilmu gaib; *supernatural power, magic*.

pangisa *kb.* ilmu gaib; *sorcery*.

isau, mo- *kki.* ikut sungai (dengan arus); *travel downstream along the river*.

isu *kb.* cuka; *vinegar*.

ita, mo- *kkt.* lihat; *see*. **Inona ku** ~ **ia melempo inde**. Tadi saya lihat dia lewat di sini. *Earlier I saw her passing by here*.

meita *kki.* dapat melihat; *be able to see*.

pampeitai, mo- *kkt.* periksa; *inspect, observe*.

peita, mam- *kkt.* melihat; *see, observe*. **Anangki raunde mam** ~ **ibo**. Anak-anak kami suka melihat kera itu. *Our children like to watch that monkey*.

pepeita, mam- *kkt.* menjaga; *watch over*.

iti *kpg.* itu; *that*. **Iumba kaarana boea** ~? Di mana letak desa itu? *Where is that village located?*

noiti *kpg.* begitu; *like that*.

itu, ma- *ks.* bersih; *clean*.

iumba *kt.* di mana; *where*. ~ **rapakala tadasi ide**? Di mana ditangkap burung ini? *Where was this bird caught?*

iwali *kb.* musuh; *enemy*.

moiwali *kki.* bermusuhan; *be enemies*.

mombepoiwali *kki.* bermusuhan; *be enemies*.

iyoru *kk.* dahulu; *first*. ~ **rababehe tondi, pane** ... Pertama dibuat tungkul, lalu ... *First you make a place for the pot to set, then ...*

moiyoru *kki.* pergi lebih dahulu; *go before*.

paiyuru, mo- *kkt.* mengutamakan; *put first, prioritize*.

toiyoru *kb.* leluhur, nenek-moyang; *ancestor*.

J - j

jaa *pj.* jam; hour.

hajaa *kpj.* satu jam; one hour.

rojaa *kpj.* dua jam; two hours.

jaga-jaga, mo- *kki.* waspada; alert.

jangguru, mo- *kkt.* tinju; box (verb).

japi *kb.* sapi; cow.

juta *kn.* juta; million; root used for counting by millions.

hajuta *kn.* satu juta; one million.

K - k

ka- *aw.* nominalisasi; nominalizer. **ka-ma-hile-na** *kebesarnya* its bigness, its size

kaa *kb.* gagak; crow; type of large black bird.

kabaha, mo- *kkt.* melepaskan; release.

tekabaha *kki.* terlepas; freed.

kabelai, mo- *kkt.* menyebut; mention.

kabeo *kk.* kiri; left.

kaboba *kb.* keranjang; large basket carried on the back; a basket woven from pandanus and with carrying straps.

kabunto, mo- *kkt.* menghindari; shun. **Indo Ntalinga mahina hai bara mounde wutuna, hai moka~mi wutuna.** Akibatnya, Ntalinga merasa iri hati dan tidak menyenangkan kakaknya, dan ia tidak mau bercakap-cakap dengan kakaknya. *As a result, Ntalinga became jealous and no longer loved his older brother and shunned him.*

kada *kb.* taji; cockspur; spur on a rooster's leg.

kadake *ks.* jahat; bad.

kadapua *kb.* kura-kura; small land turtle; tortoise.

kadele *kb.* kacang ijo; mung bean; type of legume, the small hard green seeds of which are eaten.

kadera *kb.* kursi; chair.

kadipura, mo- *kkt.* mengurus; arrange.

mangkadipura *kki.* mengatur; arrange.

mombekadipura *kki.* hidup sebagai suami-isteri; live as man and wife.

topokadipura *kb.* pengurus; arranger.

kae, mo- *kkt.* menggali; dig.

kaha *kb.* balgam, dahak, lender; phlegm (coughed up from throat).

kahalalu *kb.* sungai kecil, anak sunggai; small river, branch (of stream).

kahalo *kk.* besok; tomorrow.

kahe, mo- *kkt.* panjat; climb.

mengkahe *kki.* naik; get on.

pengkahei, mam- *kkt.* naikan; ride on.

Raweimi kareta kadatua au na~. Diberi kareta kerajaan yang dinaikkan *He was given the king's chariot to ride in.*

kahihi, mo- *kkt.* benci; hate.

mombekahihi *kki.* saling membenci; hate one another.

pekahihi *kb.* kebencian; hatred.

kahilara *kb.* biawak; monitor lizard; a large type of lizard similar to komodo dragon or goanna.

kaho *kb.* lata kasao; roof-poles; rafters; the poles in a roof that extend down from the main beam at the apex of the roof.

kai *kb.* kait; hook.

kaindi *kk.* malam; night.

kakaindia *kb.* tempat gelap; dark place.

makaindi *ks.* gelap; dark.

kaindoro *kb.* cacing (perut); worms (intestinal).

kekaindoro *kki.* berpenyakit cacing; have worms.

kakae, me- *kki.* berdoa; pray.

pekakaenga, mam- *kkt.* mendoakan; pray for.

kakahao, mo- *kki.* jalan-jalan; take a walk.

kakahi, mo- *kkt.* membuka; untie.

kakau *kb.* hutan; forest; agriculture site that has been abandoned and has grown back into forest.

kakawu *kb.* kapas, kabu-kabu; kapok, cotton-like plant.

kakio, mo- *kkt.* panggil; call.

mekakio *kki.* memanggil; call for.

pekakio *kb.* panggilan; call.

popekakio, mam- *kkt.* suruh dipanggil; order to be called.

topekakio *kb.* orang yang memanggil; caller.

kakomba *kb.* belalang; generic term for various kinds of grasshoppers and similar insects.

kakuda, mo- *kki.* berjalan pincang; limp.

kala₁ *kb.* sela; the space between one's fingers or toes. **Ara wua au manawo i ~ karawena.** Ada buah yang jatuh di antara jarinya. *There was fruit that fell between his fingers.*

kala₂ *kb.* gelang; bracelet.

kaladu *ks.* dalam; deep.

kalaiha *kb.* perangkap, jerat; snare or trap for large game (e.g., pig, deer).

kalakia *kb.* burung hantu; owl.

kalalaoa *kk.* makin; increasingly. **Kamahae-haea ~ maroa tuwona.** Makin lama makin baik

kehidupannya. *As time went on, his live became increasingly good.*
kalapui, mo- kkt. memelukkan; *embrace.*
kalasi kb. kelas; *grade.* ~ **dua.** Kelas dua. *Second grade.*
kale, mo- kkt. bergerak; *move back and forth.*
kalea, mo- kkt. menggoncangkan; *shake.* **Moapari ndonge rakalea?** Mengapa gong dibunyikan? *Why is the gong ringing?*
kaleda kb. kelek, ketiak; *armpit; underarm.*
kaleli
tekaleli kki. tertidur; *sleep.*
kalepe kb. dompet; *wallet; small container or pouch for money.*
kalewa kb. blus adat; *traditional blouse.*
mekalewa kki. pakai blus adat; *wear traditional blouse.*
kalibamba kb. kupu-kupu; *butterfly, moth.*
kalide₁ kb. biji (hiasan), jelai (batu), jali; *Job's tears; type of plant 1-2 meters in height with hard seeds used as beads for necklaces.*
kalide₂ kb. keledai; *donkey.*
kalihikia kb. makanan antara gigi; *food stuck between one's teeth.*
kalimpi kb. pipi; *cheek.*
kaliwo
mangkaliwo kki. merencana; *plan.* ~ **he lao menahe.** Mereka merencanakan pergi mengambil daun untuk bahan tikar. *They made plans to collect leaves used for making mats.*
kaloa kb. burung gagak; *crow.*
kaloka kb. kutu busuk; *bedbug.*
kalolu kb. lobang; *hole, indentation.*
kaluku kb. kelapa; *coconut.*
kalumba kk. sore; *late afternoon or evening.*
kalutei, mo- kkt. mencungkil; *pick out.*
kalutu-lutua kb. pelipis; *temples (side of head between eyes and ears).*
kamata, mo- kkt. melihat dari jauh; *see from afar.*
kamba kb. tali parang; *string used to strap a machete sheath.*
kambaroa, mo- kkt. tegur; *rebuke.*
kambo kb. cendawa; *type of edible mushroom.*
kamonji kb. sukun; *kind of breadfruit tree.*
kampai, mo- kkt. jaga; *watch over.*
pokampai kb. penggembalaan; *sheperding.*
topokampai kb. penjaga; *guard.*
kampia kb. bangsat, kutu babi; *tick, the kind usually found on dogs, pigs, horses.*
kampuda kb. ijuk; *black sugar palm fibers.*
kana₁ kb. air panas; *hot springs.*
mekana kki. minum air panas; *drink from hot springs.*
kana₂ kkt. kena; *strike.*

mokanai kki. mengenai; *concern.* **Ada iti ~ pea watanta.** Ada itu hanya mengenai tubuh kita. *All those customs concern only our physical bodies.*
pakana, mo- kkt. mengunjakkan pada; *put up against.* **Paenua owai ra~ i humena.** Cangkir air diunjakkan pada mulutnya. *The cup of water was put up against his mouth.*
kana₃ ks. benar; *correct.*
pokana, mam- kkt. menyetujui; *agree with.*
kana₄ kd. tentang; *concerning.* **lolita ~ i ada tampo Pekurehua** ceritera mengenai adat daerah Pekurehua. *stories about the local customs of Pekurehua*
kanau kb. enau; *arenga palm.*
kanca, ma- ks. kejam; *harsh.*
kanda kb. tambur, generang; *drum.*
kandao kb. arit, sabit; *small sickle used to harvest rice, cut grass, etc.*
kando, mo- kkt. menuangkan; *pour.*
kandohi, mo- kkt. menuangi; *pour into st.*
kandupa kb. sepatu, kuku; *shoe, hoof.*
kaneni, mo- kkt. membisikkan; *whisper.*
mombekakaneni kki. berbisik-bisik; *whisper to one another.*
kangai, mo- kkt. mengunyahkan; *chew st.*
mangkangai kki. mengunyah; *gnaw, chew.*
kaniki kb. kelereng; *marbles.*
kanino kb. kayu manis, keningar; *cinnamon; tree with aromatic bark used as a spice.*
kaniu kb. lebah; *type of honey-producing bee, smaller than regular honey bee.*
kantoro kb. kantor; *office.*
mokantoro kki. bekerja di kantor; *work at the office.*
kantu kb. ilmu gaib, ilmu sihir; *black magic; sorcery.*
mokantu kki. berilmu sihir; *practice sorcery.*
kanu kb. kuku, cakar; *finger nail, toenail, claw, hoof.*
kanuki, mo- kkt. mengupas; *peel open.*
kao₁ kkt. garuk; *scratch.*
mangkao kkt. menggaruk; *scratch.*
kao₂ kb. sj. burung; *white-necked myna.*
kapa kk. sering; *often.* **Ia ~ mai inde i sounta.** Ia sering datang ke rumah kita. *She often comes to our house.*
kapala₁ kb. pemimpin, kepala kampung; *chief, leader.*
kapala₂ kb. kapal, pesawat; *airplane; ship.*
kapate kb. kematian; *death.*
kapi kb. sayap, kepak; *wing (of bird, bat, airplane etc.).*
kapipi kb. keranjang; *basket.*
kapuru kb. kapur; *lime; white powdery substance mixed with areca nut and betel leaf to chew*

(betel nut).
kara₁ *kb.* langit; *palate, roof of mouth.*
kara₂ *kb.* insang; *gills (of fish).*
kara, ma-₃ *ks.* bagus, cantik, indah; *beautiful, attractive.*
kamakara *kb.* keindahan; *beauty.*
karabi *kb.* sisir; *comb.*
kara-kara *kb.* hal; *matter, case, behavior.*
karanji *kb.* keranjang; *basket (generic term).*
karao *ks.* jauh; *far.*
kakarao *kb.* jauhnya; *distance.*
karaohi, mo- *kkt.* menjauhi; *avoid.*
pakarao, mo- *kkt.* menjauhkan; *keep st away.*
karape *kb.* pundi; *pouch.*
karawe *kb.* jari; *finger; toe.*
karawe_koi *kb.* jari kelingking; *little finger; pinky.*
karawutia *kb.* kutil; *wart.*
kare, mo- *kkt.* mencakar; *claw.*
kareta *kb.* kereta; *cart.*
kareue *kb.* buaya; *crocodile.*
kari, mo- *kkt.* memanggang; *barbecue.*
topekari *kb.* pemasak; *cook.*
karika
pokarika, mam- *kkt.* menjijiki; *loathe.*
karu *kb.* karung; *sack, especially a gunny sack.*
karumbetu, mo- *kkt.* meronta; *resist.*
kasai *kb.* tombak; *type of spear has several points.*
kasaliu *kk.* langsung; *immediately.*
kasara, ma- *ks.* kasar; *coarse, rude.*
kasoro *kb.* kasur; *mattress.*
kasumba *kb.* kesumba, pewarna, wanteks; *dye.*
katao, meng- *kki.* bertengger; *perch.*
kate *kb.* tali yang dipakai di sawah; *string used to pull scarecrows in a field in order to scare away birds.*
katewu *kb.* kain merah; *red cloth.*
kati, ma-₁ *ks.* gatal; *itchy.*
kati₂ *kb.* CLSR. tempat cuci tangan; *water bowl.*
rokati *kpj.* dua kati; *two cups.*
katopi *kb.* lebah; *type of small bee.*
katue *kb.* kerang, tiram; *kind of tiny fresh-water clam.*
katuinao, mo- *kkt.* ingat; *remember.*
katumo *kb.* tungau; *chigger; harvest mite; tiny red mite.*
katumpu *kb.* ibu jari; *thumb.*
katupa *kb.* ketupat; *rice cooked in a small container woven from palm leaves.*
kau₁ *kb.* pohon, kayu; *tree, wood.*
kau_andea *kb.* kerak; *rice that sticks to the sides of the cooking pot.*
kau_bengo *kb.* tulang punggung; *backbone; spine.*

kau_himburu *kb.* eru; *casuarina; kind of tree resembling a pine tree, often used as a Christmas tree.*
kau_kakawu *kb.* kapuk; *kapok tree.*
kau_mombehape *kb.* salib; *cross.*
kau_warani *kb.* ipuh; *upas_tree; type of tree known for its poison sap.*
kau₂ *pj.* batang.
hangkau *kpj.* satu batang; *one stalk.*
-kau *akh.* kalian; *you.* **Mai-mo-kau.** Mari kau. *Come here you all.* **Ra-ita-kau** Mereka melihat kalian. *They see you.*
kawali *kb.* kual; *wok; large curved frying pan.*
kawe, mo- *kkt.* panggil dengan tangan; *signal for someone.*
kawesulu *kb.* tusuk kayu; *smaller splinter.*
kawohi, mo- *kkt.* sapu; *sweep.*
pekawohi *kb.* sapu; *broom.*
ke₁ *aw.* verbalisasi; *verbalizer.* **Ke-uda.** Ada hujan. *Its raining.* **Ke-reta.** Ada lumpur. *Its muddy.*
ke₂ *aw.* irealis; *irrealis.* **Ane ke-kuisa kahawemu, ke-barana lao i kantor.** Kalau seandainya saya tahu anda akan datang, saya tidak pergi ke kantor. *If I had known you were coming, I wouldn't have gone to the office.*
-ke *akh.* kita; *we (inclusive).* **Ma-ande-mo-ke.** Mari kita makan. *Let's eat.* **Ra-ita-ke.** Mereka melihat kita. *They see us.*
kea-kea *kb.* kakatua; *cockatoo.*
keate *ks.* jago; *champion.*
kebuu *ks.* keras; *strong.*
kee
mokee-kee *kki.* menjerit; *squeal (pig).*
kee-kee, mo- *kki.* menjerit (babi); *squeal (pigs).*
kehapi *ksam.* walaupun; *although.* ~ **nodo, nataa pea liu-liu pekana.** Meskipun demikian, dipasangnya terus pancingannya. *Even though it was like that, he continued to bait his hook.*
kei, mo- *kki.* bekertakan; *gnash, grind (teeth).*
kekendue *kb.* capung; *dragonfly, horsefly.*
keki, mo- *kkt.* gigit; *bite.*
kelo, mo-₁ *kkt.* menggoda; *tempt.*
kelo₂ *kb.* kelor; *horseradish tree, drumstick tree.*
kere, ma- *ks.* pedas (sinar matahari); *stinging (sun's rays).*
keru *kb.* keris, badik; *small knife or dagger.*
ki- *aw.* kami; *we (exclusive).* **Bara ki-isa.** Kami tidak tahu. *We don't know.*
kidi, me- *kki.* bersihkan rumput; *weed.* **Ihira ina me~ i bonde keowai.** Mereka akan membersihkan rumput di sawah. *They're will weed in the rice fields.*
kii *kb.* jerit; *squeal (mouse).*
kiki *kb.* bebek, itik; *duck.*

kila₁

mombekila *kki. saling memandang; look at each other.*

kila, ma-₂ *ks. lincah; quick.*

kamakila *kb. kelincahan; quickness.*

kila₃ *kb. kilat, petir; lightning bolt.*

mengkila *kki. berkilau-kilauan, mengkilat; sparkle, shine.*

kilo *pj. kilogram, kilometer; kilogram, kilometer.*

hakilo *kpj. satu kilo; one kilogram, one kilometer.*

rokilo *kpj. dua kilo; two kilograms, two kilometers.*

kina *kb. obat sakit kepala, obat malaria; headache medicine, malaria medicine.*

kinabula *kb. bubur; porridge.*

kinayo *kb. lauk pauk; type of food consisting of left-over vegetables mixed in with cooked rice.*

kingki, mo- *kkt. pegang; hold, grab.*

kira, mo- *memberi; give. pj. bagian; part.*

hangkira *kpj. sebagian; one part.*

kira-kira, mo- *kkt. membagikan; divide up.*

kira-kira *kk. kira-kira; about.*

kire *kb. dahi, kening; brow (above eye), eyebrow.*

-ko *akh. engkau; kamu; you (sg.). Mai-mo-ko. Mari kau. You come here. Bara ra-ita-ko. Mereka tidak melihat kau. They didn't see you.*

koana *kk. kanan; right.*

kobaloka *kb. pelepah; frond of a banana tree.*

kodo, ma- *ks. kaku; stiff.*

koe, mo- *kki. bekerja sama memanen; work together to harvest.*

topokoe *kb. pekerja kontrak; contract worker.*

koi₁ *ks. kecil; small.*

kokoi *ks. kecil; small.*

pakoi, mo- *kkt. menghina; blaspheme, humiliate, belittle.*

koi₂ *kb. tempat tidur; bed; sleeping platform.*

koko onge *kb. ingus (kering); mucous (nose), snot.*

kola *kb. sendok nasi, sendok (besar); big spoon used to serve rice.*

koli *kb. kulit; skin; general word for skin of anything, animal or vegetable.*

koli_bana *kb. jeluang; tapa; bark cloth; cloth made by pounding tree bark.*

kolobue *kb. keong, perkecot, siput (darat); large land snail; African land snail.*

koloe *kb. nuri, beo, kasturi; species of large green parrot.*

koloro *kb. tali; rope.*

mokoloro *kki. pergi bersama-sama di dalam barisan; travel in a long line.*

komba *kb. pelepah; frond of palm.*

kombe *kb. bengkarung, kadal; rock lizard; skink; various types of small lizards found*

scurrying around among rocks or in the grass.

komo *kb. selimut, sarung; blanket, sarang.*

popokomoki, mam- *kkt. pakai untuk menyelimuti; use to cover with.*

konta *kb. biji kemaluan; testicles.*

konto, mo- *kkt. tegur; reprove.*

koo, mo- *kkt. iris; chop into small pieces.*

kopi *kb. kopi; coffee (both tree and drink).*

kori *kb. belanga; cooking pot.*

kori_tampo *kb. gumbang; waterjar.*

korukoru *kb. jamur; type of edible fungus, usually reddish in color, that is crunchy when eaten.*

kosika *kb. kantong; pocket (in article of clothing).*

kota *kb. kota; city.*

koto *pj. ikat, berkas (padi); classifier for counting sheafs of s.t., usually rice.*

hangkoto *kpj. satu ikat; one bundle.*

mokoto-koto *kkt. mengikat (padi); tie together (rice sheaves).*

rongkoto *kpj. dua ikat; two bundles.*

kotu *kb. dialek, logat; dialect, accent.*

kou, mo- *kkt. cukur; shave.*

mangkou *kki. bercukur; shave os.*

kowa, mo- *kkt. bawa di antara dua orang; carry between two people.*

kowao *kb. bangau; cattle egret.*

ku- *aw. saya; aku; I. Bara ku-isa. Saya tidak tahu. I don't know.*

kuasa *kb. kuasa; authority, power.*

kuasai, mo- *kkt. menguasai; control.*

makuasa *ks. berkuasa; have authority.*

kuhe *kb. kuskus; cuscus.*

kula *kb. jahe; ginger.*

kulagoa *kb. cabe, lombok; hot chiles, chili pepper.*

kulagoangi, mo- *kkt. taruh cabe di dalam; put chiles into.*

kulaha *kb. kelasa, punuk; withers; hump of flesh on the back between the shoulder blades on certain types of cows.*

kule *kb. rumatik, encok; arthritis, rheumatism.*

kekule *kki. menderita encok; suffer from arthritis.*

kulele₁ *kb. kecapi; lute; type of stringed instrument similar to a dulcimer.*

kulele, mo-₂ *kkt. mengikuti; follow.*

pokulele *kb. pengejaran; chasing.*

kuli, ma- *ks. dingin; cold.*

kakuliana *kb. daerah dingin; cold area.*

kulili *kb. jengkerik, riang-riang; cricket.*

kulu, ma- *ks. tumpul; dull.*

kumba, ma- *ks. tebal; thick.*

kumbi *kb. penyakit kulit; scabies; p type of skin disease, itchy.*

kumbia *kb. pinggul; hips; wide area of body below the waist and above the legs.*

kumpula, mo- kki. ikut kebaktian; *attend a religious service.*

pokumpula kb. kebaktian; *a small religious service, usually held in a private home rather than the church.*

kune, me- kki. bertanya; *ask.*

mombekune-kune kki. saling bertanya; *ask one another.*

pampekune kb. pertanyaan; *question.*

pekune, mam- kkt. menanyakan; *ask about st.*

kungku kb. dedak, konga, sekam, kulit padi; *chaff; hull, outer skin of rice seeds.*

kuntu kb. lutut; *knee.*

kura, ma- ks. kurang; *less, few.*

kusau kb. karung; *sack; betelnut bag.*

kuyou kb. tekukur; *dove species.*

L - I

laba kb. perisai perang; *shield.*

labi₁ kb. sarapan; *breakfast.*

molabi kki. bersarapan; *eat breakfast.*

labi₂ kk. lebih; *over, more than.* **iba pulona** ~ empat puluh lebih *more than forty*

laboa, mo- kkt. meliputi; *cover, envelope.* **Tampo au na~ rano hangkoya mewalimi pandulu.** Tanah yang diliputi danau zaman dulu menjadi hutan. *The land that was covered by the lake long ago turned to forest.*

ladi kb. pisau; *a type of knife or dagger.*

laerawa kb. udara; *sky; atmosphere; air.*

lae mbengi kk. tengah malam; *middle of the night.*

lagiwa kb. rusa; *deer.*

lago kb. ipar; *spouse of one's spouse's sibling; spouse of one's brother-or sister-in-law.*

lahe, ma- ks. dingin (air); *cold (water).*

pakalahe, mo- kkt. mendinginkan; *cool s.t.*

lai kb. tongkat; *walking stick, pole, staff to aid one in walking.*

laki ks. jantan; *male (cattle, sheep).*

lala, ma- ks. pedas; *spicy.*

lalari kb. anai-anai, sembermata; *type of tiny gnat-like flying insects that are attracted to lights at night; termite.*

lalewua kb. lalat kuda; *horsefly or deerfly, tabanid.*

lalo ks. mandul; *barren.*

laloara ks. lemah oleh karena lapar; *starving.*

lalu₁ kb. hati; *heart; feelings; seat of emotions.* **Matana ~na.** Dia senang hati. *He felt happy.*

mopailalu kkt. menaruh sakit hati kepada; *bear a grudge.*

lalu₂ kb. dalam; *in.*

lamale kb. udang; *shrimp (freshwater).*

lamari kb. lemari; *cabinet.*

lambara kb. padang; *pasture, field, plain.*

lambi, mo- kkt. dapat; *find, obtain.*

mombelambi kki. saling menemukan; *meet each other.*

pelambia kb. pendapat; *opinion.*

polambi kb. penghasilan; *produce.*

polambia kb. hasil, pendapatan; *produce; income.*

polambii, mam- kkt. dapat sst di; *find st at.* **Ia au ra~ ewanga iti.** Dia yang ditemukan dengan senjata itu. *He was found with the weapon.*

pombelambi kb. waktu bertemu; *meeting together.*

pombelambia, mam- kkt. menemukan; *meet so.*

telambi kki. terdapat; *found.*

lamboko kb. semut geramang; *weaver ant: large ant, light red in color.*

lamoro kb. nomor; *number.*

lampaa kb. rak; *shelf or storage rack built into the bamboo wall of a house.*

lampi kb. pelana; *saddle (for a horse); cushion on which to sit on a horse's back.*

lampii, mo- kkt. memasang (pelana); *saddle up st.*

lana kb. minyak kelapa; *coconut oil.*

landa, mo- kkt. pukuk; *net.*

lando kb. teras yang tidak beratap; *uncovered terrace.*

langa ks. takut; *afraid.*

kalanga kb. ketakutan; *fear.*

melangaki kki. menakutkan; *scary.*

pokalanga, mam- kkt. menakuti; *be afraid of st.*

popalanga, mam- kkt. menakutkan, mengancamkan; *threaten, scare.*

langalo kb. embun; *dew.*

langi kb. langit; *sky.*

langka kb. langkah; *stride, step.*

mampelangkaha kkt. melarikan; *chase off.*

melangka kki. lari; *run.*

pelangka kb. pelarian; *escape, flight.*

langke kb. gelang kaki; *ankle bracelet.*

langkea kb. panggung; *platform made from poles planted in the ground with horizontal cross-pieces.*

langu, ma- ks. mabuk; *drunk.*

langui, me- kki. memabukkan; *intoxicating.*

lanta kb. lantai; *floor.*

lanti₁ kb. semut; *ant (generic word).*

lanti₂ kb. jabatan, pangkat; *position, rank.*

lanti, mo- kkt. melantik; *promote (in rank)*.
lao₁ kki. pergi; *go*.
kalao kb. kepergian; *departure*.
kalaoa kb. tujuan, maksud; *destination, intention*.
lao₂ kb. parit, alur, selokan; *ditch; canal; channel dug in the ground usually to carry away run-off water*.
molao kki. membuat parit; *make a ditch*.
laone kb. sj. rumput; *type of grass commonly gathered and used for horse food; considered a weed by farmers*.
lapa kb. miang; *fuzz; fine hairs; fuzz on plants; e.g., on bamboo, rice seeds, etc.*
lapi pj. deretan, lapis; *a layer, tier, level*.
lari kb. bekas luka, birat; *scar*.
lau, ma- ks. layu; *withered*.
lauro kb. rotan; *rattan*.
lawi ksam. karena; *because*. **Bara ara tempoku deade, ~ iko ina laona i bonde.** Saya tidak ada kesempatan sebentar, karena saya akan pergi ke kebun. *I don't have time later, because I am going to the garden*.
lede, ma- ks. lemah; *weak*.
kaledea kb. kelemahan; *weakness*.
leha ks. dimasak; *cooked*.
leho kb. tulang sendi, buku jari; *body_joints, knuckle (of fingers, toes)*.
lehune kb. bawang; *green onion; spring onion; scallion; leek*.
lehune_malei kb. bawang merah; *type of small red onion; shallots*.
lei, ma- ks. merah; *red*.
lelaha, ma- ks. suci, bersih; *holy, clean*.
lele kb. ikan lele; *type of catfish*.
lelea, mo- kki. mengalir (air mata); *flow (tears)*.
Owai matana mo~. Air matanya mengalir. *His tears flowed*.
lelehi, me- kki. menular; *contagious*.
lele-lele kb. belalang; *type of locust or cicada*.
lelue, ma- ks. mengantuk; *sleepy*.
leluru, ma- ks. licin; *slippery*.
lemba₁ kki. tembus; *reach, arrive*. **~mohe i wuntu boea.** Mereka tiba di ujung kampung. *they arrived at the edge of the village*.
lemba, mo-₂ kkt. pikul; *carry on shoulder*.
lembo kb. lembah; *valley*.
lemo kb. jeruk; *citrus (both tree and fruit)*.
lempe kb. tanah yang rata; *flat land*.
lempingi, mo- kkt. membungkus; *wrap up*.
Ralambi hadua analei au ra~ haihampi. Ditemukan seorang bayi dibungkus dengan kain. *They found a baby wrapped up in pieces of cloth*.
lempo, me-₁ kki. lewat; *pass by*.
pelempoi, mam- kkt. melewati; *pass through*.

lempo₂ kb. arti; *meaning*.
molempo kkt. mengartikan; *give meaning to*.
lenco kb. sapu tangan; *handkerchief*.
lendoe kb. tangga di muka rumah; *porch_steps*.
lene ks. tenang; *calm*.
lengge kb. rupa; *form, appearance*.
lenggea, ma- ks. gagah; *handsome*.
lengke, mo- kkt. mengiris keliling; *peel*.
lengkeda kb. lipatan llutut; *popliteal space; back of knee*.
lengko, mo- membelok; *turn*. kb. tikungan; *curve, corner*.
leogu, mo- kki. bulat; *round*.
lera ks. lalai; *lax*.
lero kb. benang; *small string; thread*.
lero_kau kb. benang; *crude string made from the bark of a tree*.
leta kki. tidur; *sleep*.
paleta, mo- kkt. menidurkan; *put to sleep*.
leta_mposo ks. tidur nyenyak; *sleep soundly*.
lewau, ma- ks. biru, hijau; *blue, green*.
lewuto kb. pulau; *island*.
lia kb. gua; *cave*.
lihu kb. biji; *pit (of fruit); seed*.
molihu kki. berbiji; *have seeds*.
liko kb. lingkaran; *the loop on a snare*.
lili, ma- ks. pusing; *dizzy*.
lilia, mo- kki. menggelengkan; *shake (one's head)*.
liliu₁ kk. terus-menerus; *continually*.
liliu₂ kk. langsung; *immediately*.
lilo, mo- kki. menggembara; *wander*.
topolilo kb. penggembara; *nomad*.
lima kn. lima; *five*.
limba, mo- kkt. memindahkan; *move st*.
limbanga, mo- kkt. memindahkan; *move st*.
melimba kki. pindah; *move*.
mentalimba kki. pindah diri; *move oneself*.
telimbanga kki. terpindah; *be moved from*.
limbo kb. genangan air; *pond; water hole*.
limboro kb. lintah (sawah); *type of small leech usually found in rice paddies*.
limpu, ma- ks. tergeletak; *collapsed, fainted*.
lincu kb. kamar; *room*.
lindo kb. muka; *face*.
lindo, mo- kkt. menghadapi; *face st*.
mombelindo kki. saling menghadap; *face each other*.
pombelindoa, mam- kkt. menghadapi; *meet so*.
lindu kb. lindung; *type of small freshwater eel found in some lakes in Sulawesi*.
lingka, me- kki. berangkat jalan kaki; *depart on foot*.
popelingka, mam- kkt. memberangkatkan; *send off*.

lingkari *kb.* tali (untuk memanjat pohon); *ankle rope; rope tied to both ankles to aid a person in climbing a tree.*

lingkudu, mo- *kki.* berlutut; *kneel.*

polingkudua *kb.* tempat berlutut; *kneeling place.*

lino, ma- *ks.* jernih; *transparent.*

linu *kb.* gempa bumi; *earthquake.*

kelinu *kki.* bergempa; *quake.*

liso, ma- *ks.* tenggelam; *drowned.*

lite₁ *kb.* getah; *sap, especially sticky sap.*

lite₂ *kb.* liter; *liter (unit of measuring volume).*

liu₁ *kk.* lalu, lewat; *last, pass.* **pare** ~ tahun yang lalu *last year* ~ **mi kaindi**, ... Setelah malam lewat, ... *After night had passed, ...*

kaliliuana *kk.* seterusnya; *following that.*

liu, mo- *kkt.* melewati; *pass by.*

paliliu, mo- *kkt.* meneruskan; *continue st.*

paliu, mo- *kkt.* mengizinkan; *permit.*

paliukangaa, mo- *kkt.* mengizinkan; *permit.*

teliu *kki.* terlewat; *passed by.*

liu₂ *ks.* bocor; *leaky.*

liungi, mo- *kkt.* melanggar; *violate.*

loa *kb.* paku rotan, resam; *fern sp.*

loba *belang; spot. ks.* berbelang; *spotted.*

loga, me- *kki.* memandang di dalam; *peer into.*

peloga, mam- *kkt.* memandang sst di dalam; *peer in at st.*

lohe *ks.* segan; *reluctant.*

loho, me- *kki.* melarikan diri; *flee, escape.*

popeloho, mam- *kkt.* mengeluarkan; *cast out.*

loka *kb.* pisang; *banana.*

lole *kb.* frambus, ucen; *raspberry.*

loli, mo- *kkt.* menggulingkan (mis. kayu bundar); *roll st over (e.g. log).*

lolita *kb.* cerita, kata; *story, word, speech.*

lolitakana *kb.* sejarah; *history.*

mololita *kki.* berbicara; *talk.*

pololita *kb.* ceritera; *story.*

pololita, mam- *kkt.* menceritakan; *tell about, recount.*

lolita_mpaturu *kb.* ceritera, dongeng; *fictional story; folk tale.*

lolo, mo-₁ *kkt.* menggulungkan (tikar); *roll up st.*

lolo, ma-₂ *ks.* tajam; *sharp.*

lolo₃ *kb.* daun mudah, pucuk; *tip or apex of a plant*

where the newest leaves are.

lomo *kb.* lumut; *moss; any variety of moss that grows in dampish dark places.*

lompe *kb.* lambung; *side; flank (of body).*

londe *kb.* stek; *bud; sprout; shoot on a stalk.*

londoa *kb.* pematang; *dike; dams used to make rice paddies.*

molondoa *kki.* membuat pematang; *make dikes.*

longa *kb.* bantal; *a soft cushion, pillow or pad.*

lore *kb.* darat; *land; shore.*

luane *kb.* rumput benggal; *type of grass commonly gathered and used for horse food; considered a weed by farmers.*

lue alo *kk.* sore; *late afternoon.*

luha, ma- *ks.* halus (pakaian); *smooth.*

luhi, mo- *kki.* bersetubuh; *copulate.*

luku, mo- *kki.* berbaring (binatang); *lay down (binatang).*

lulu, ma- *ks.* murah hati; *generous.*

lumao, mo- *kki.* jalan; *walk.*

molulumao *kki.* berjalan-jalan; *take a walk.*

polumao *kb.* perjalanan; *journey.*

polumaongi, mam- *kkt.* menjalani; *travel through.*

popolumao, mam- *kkt.* menjalankan; *carry out.*

lumbea, me- *kki.* meluap; *overflowing.*

lumbu, me- *kki.* lebih; *greater.* ~ **kuasana pane tadulako ntanina.** Kuasanya lebih besar daripada pemimpin lain. *His authority is greater than other leaders.*

pelumbuna *kk.* terutama; *especially.*

lumpa, me- *kki.* melompat; *jump.*

lumu₁ *kb.* peti mayat; *coffin.*

lumu₂ *kb.* ganggang, lumut; *moss; algae; green slick stuff that grows in streams, ponds, etc.*

lundara *ks.* betina; *female (animal).*

lunggu *kb.* timbunan; *pile.*

lunggu, mo- *kkt.* menimbunkan; *pile st up.*

lunggua, mo- *kki.* merayap (ular); *slither (snake).*

lupi *kb.* lipat; *fold (in a woman's skirt).*

lupi, mo- *kkt.* melipat; *fold.*

luta, ma- *ks.* bosan; *bored.*

lute, ma- *ks.* terkulai; *drooping.*

M - m

ma- *aw.* penanda kata kerja atau kata sifat; *verb marker (adjectivals and intransitives).* **ma-hile** besar *big* **ma-nawo** menjatuh *fall down*

mabaa *ks.* siang, terang; *daylight, bright.*

madaha *kk.* sering; *often.*

madondo *kk.* pagi; *morning.*

madondo-dondo *kk.* pagi-pagi; *early morning.*

magau *kb.* raja; *king; ruler over an area larger than one village.*

mahapi *kb.* belut, sugili; *freshwater eel.*

mai *kki.* datang; *come.*
kamai *kb.* kedatangan; *arrival.*
malaeka *kb.* malaikat; *angel.*
malaria *kb.* malaria; *malaria.*
mama *kb.* pinang; *betelnut.*
momama *kki.* makan pinang; *chew betelnut.*
mampo *kb.* kelelawar (besar), paniki; *fruit bat; flying fox.*
mampopengaa *kki.* segala macam; *every type.*
mamu *ks.* panas; *hot.*
manata *kb.* mandar, tekukur; *dove, pigeon.*
mando, me-₁ *kki.* cuci tangan; *wash one's hands.*
mando₂ *ks.* lapuk; *rotten.*
mando₃ *kb.* sabel; *saber, sword.*
mandoro *kb.* mandor; *foreman; overseer; supervisor.*
mang- *aw.* penanda kata kerja; *verb marker.*
mangka *ks.* masak; *ripe.*
mangku *kb.* mangkok; *bowl or large cup.*
mani *kk.* masih; *still.* **Duuna ide-ide, watutauna iti ara mani.** Sampai saat ini, paturng itu masih ada. *To this day, that statute still exists.*
hangko_damani *kk.* sebelum; *before.*
mania *kb.* anak mantu, menantu-perumpuan; *child-in-law (either son-in-law or daughter-in-law).*
mantega *kb.* mentega; *butter.*
manu₁ *kb.* ayam; *chicken.*
manu, mo-₂ *kki.* berpacaran; *have a girlfriend/boyfriend.*
manusia *kb.* manusia; *mankind.*
mari *kb.* limpa (bengkak); *spleen.*
mata₁ *pj.* mata; *flat object.*
hamata *kpj.* semata; *one flat object.*
romata *kpj.* dua mata; *two flat objects.*
mata₂ *kb.* mata; *eye.*
momata *kki.* bermata; *have eyes.*
mate *ks.* mati; *die.*
potomate, mam- kurbankan untuk orang mati; *sacrifice st for a dead person. kb.* kurban orang mati; *sacrifice for a dead person.*
tomate *kb.* orang mati, jenazah, mayat; *corpse, dead human body.*
mati *ks.* habis; *gone, finished.*
mau *kki.* setuju; *agree.*
mauhu *kb.* tanah longsor; *landslide.*
mbalili, me- *kki.* menoleh; *turn o.s head.*
mampembalilingi *kkt.* menoleh kepada; *turn toward.*
mbaro, me- *kki.* terbang; *fly.*
mbau, mo- *kkt.* tumbuk; *pound.*
pombaungi, mam- *kkt.* gunakan untuk menumbuk padi; *use to pound rice.*
mbe- *aw.* saling; *reciprical.* **Japi iti mo-mbe-tandu.** Sapi itu saling menanduk. *Those bulls charged each other.*

mbeala, mo- *kki.* berperang; *war.*
pombeala *kb.* perang; *war.*
pombeala, mam- *kkt.* memerangi; *fight against s.o.*
mbeta, mombe- *kki.* bertanding; *compete.*
mbeto, me- *kki.* terbit; *rise.*
pembetoa *kb.* tempat terbit; *rising place.*
pembetoa_alo *kb.* fajar; *dawn, first light of day.*
mbongke, me- *kki.* khamir, berkembang; *rise (bread dough).*
mbuli *kk.* lagi; *again.* **Mai ~ raina.** Nanti saya datang lagi. *I will come back again later.*
mbutu, mem- *kki.* meletus; *explode.*
membutu-mbutu *kki.* meletus-letus; *explode continuously.*
me- *aw.* penanda kata kerja (intransitif); *verb marker (intransitive).* **me-aro** bangun wake up
meja *kb.* meja; *table.*
meke, mo- *kki.* batuk; *cough.*
momeke-meke *kki.* batuk-batuk; *cough continuously.*
membaro
meng- *aw.* penanda kata kerja (intransitif); *verb marker (intransitive).* **men-doi** mandi bathe
mengka- *aw.* penanda kata kerja (refleksif); *verb marker (reflexive).* **mengka-nawo** menjatuhkan diri *fall by one's own accord*
mengkabela *kki.* telanjang; *nude.*
meo *kb.* kucing; *cat.*
-mi₁ *akh.* kalian; *your (plural).* **dara-mi** kuda kalian *your (pl.) horse*
-mi₂ *akh.* orang ketiga tunggal - aspek completif; *3rd person singular completive.* **Lao-mi.** Dia sudah pergi. *He already left.* **Ara-mi inde.** Ada di sini. *It's here.*
mia-mia *kk.* sama saja; *just the same.* **Mempanaimohe bulu, agayana ~ peahe bara morasi.** Mereka mendaki gunung, tetapi mereka pun tidak berhasil. *Then they climbed the mountain, but just the same they caught nothing.*
-mide *akh.* imperative; *IMPER.* **Ala-mide sura iti.** Ambil buku iti. *Take that book.*
mina *kb.* minyak tanah; *kerosene.*
mindu, ma- *kki.* berdiang; *warm os by the fire.*
minggu *pj.* minggu, pekan; *week.*
haminggu *kpj.* satu minggu; *one week.*
maminggu *kki.* pergi ke gereja; *go to church.*
paminggu *kb.* kebaktian; *service.* **Hema au moanti ~ kau maramba iti?** Siapa yang memimpin kebaktian pohon terang itu? *Who will be leading the Christmas tree lighting service?*
paminggua *kb.* gereja; *church.*
rominggu *kpj.* dua minggu; *two weeks.*
miniti *pj.* menit; *minute.*

haminiti *kpj.* satu menit; *one minute.*
mo₋₁ *aw.* verbalisasi; *verbalizer.* **mo-ahu** berburu (kata dasar berarti anjing) *hunt (the root here means dog)* **mo-humpi** berkumis *have a mustache*
mo₋₂ *aw.* penanda kata kerja (transitif); *transitive verb marker.* **mo-anti** membawa *carry*
-mo *akh.* completif; *completive.* **Lao-mo-he.** Mereka sudah pergi. *They left already.* **Ma-ande-mo-ke.** Mari kita makan. *Let's eat*
moa, ma- *kki.* menguap; *yawn.*
moapa *kt.* kenapa; *why.*
mole *ksam.* mungkin; *maybe.* **Laohe inditi, ~ ara pae baula au rahaoki i lembo iti.** Mereka pergi di situ, kalau-kalau kerbau yang dicari ada di lembah itu. *They went there to check if maybe the water buffalo was in that valley.*
momi *ks.* manis; *sweet.*
mongguja *ks.* lumpuh; *lame.*
moni, mo- *kki.* berbunyi; *make sounds.*
pomoni *kb.* bunyi; *sound.*
moselu *ks.* tajam; *sharp.* **Ngih dikena ngkararu hai ~.** Gigi anjingnya panjang dan tajam. *His dog's teeth were long and sharp.*
mpanaulu, me- *kki.* menurun; *descend.* Lihatlah:

daulu.

pempanaulu *kb.* perjalanan turun; *trip down.*
mpanawui *kb.* beludak; *cobra; type of poisonous snake.*
mpanda *kb.* nenas; *pineapple.*
mpeawili *kb.* pesanan terakhir; *last request.*
mperao *kb.* ajaib; *magic.*
mpinowali *kb.* boneka; *doll; small image used in shaman healing ritual.*
mporagia *kb.* pelangi; *rainbow.*
mposo *kk.* nyenyak; *soundly.*
mpudumpeko *kb.* sj. lebah; *sweat bee; k.o. tiny flying insect.*
mpuu *kk.* sangat; *very.* **Matama ~.** Enak sekali. *It's very delicious.*
-mu *akh.* -mu; *your.* **sou-mu** rumahmu *your house*
mua, me- *kki.* bertengger; *perch.*
mudu, momudu-mudu *kki.* berdebar (jantung); *beat rapidly (heart).*
mule, me- *kki.* berkembang; *multiply.*
pemulea *kb.* keturunan; *offspring, descendant.*
mungku *kb.* anak bukit, busut; *mound, hill, knoll.*
mura, ma- *ks.* murah; *cheap.*
muru, ma- *kki.* merampas; *plunder.*

N - n

na- *aw.* dia; *he; she.* **Na-isa-mi.** Dia sudah tahu. *He already knows.*
-na₁ *akh.* saya; *aku; I.* **Lao-na i bonde.** Saya pergi ke kebun. *I am going to my field.* **Nu-wei-na iti.** Kau memberi itu kepadaku. *You give it to me.*
-na₂ *akh.* -nya; *his; her.* **Ide manu-na Dedi.** Ini ayam Dedi. *This is Dedi's chicken.* **Iumba sou-na?** Di mana rumahnya? *Where is his house?* **talubaa-na japi** tiga ekor sapi *three head of cattle*
nabi *kb.* nabi; *prophet.*
nahe *kb.* daun pandan, daun tikar; *pandanus; screw pine, the leaves of which are very long and slender and are used to weave mats and baskets.*
menahe *kki.* mengambil daun pandan; *collect the leaves of a screw pine.*
nahumba *kb.* menstruasi; *menstruation.*
nana₁ *kb.* nanah, barah; *pus, boil.*
kenana *kki.* bernanah; *fester.*
nana, me-₂ *kki.* menyusur pantai; *follow the shore's edge (in a boat).*
nangi, ma- *ks.* kalah; *lose.*
menangi *kki.* menang; *win.*
monangi *kkt.* mengalahkan; *defeat.*
penangi *kb.* kemenangan; *victory.*
nangka, ma-₁ *kki.* mencuri; *steal.*

panangka, mo- *kkt.* mencuri sst; *steal st.*
nangka₂ *kb.* nangka; *jackfruit (tree and fruit).*
nangko *kb.* paya, rawa-rawa; *swamp; low-lying ground that is soggy or has standing water.*
nangu, mo- *kki.* berenang; *swim.*
nani *kb.* nyanyian; *song.*
monani *kki.* bernyanyi; *sing.*
nanto-nanto, mo- *kki.* mengapung, terapung; *float.*
Duanga iti mo~~ i wongko owai. Perahu itu terapung di atas air. *That boat was floating on the water.*
napawembe *kki.* demam; *fever, chills.*
naraka *kb.* neraka; *hell.*
nau *ksam.* meskipun; *although.* **~ri karao hai mapari polumaonda, hawe mpuumohe i lembo iti** Meskipun perjalanan mereka jauh dan sukar, tibalah mereka di lembah itu. *Although the journey was long and difficult, they arrived at that valley.*
nawo, mo- *kkt.* menjatuhkan; *knock down.*
manawo *kki.* jatuh; *fall.*
mengkanawo *kki.* menjatuhkan diri; *fall on one's own.*
pakanawo, mo- *kkt.* menjatuhkan; *knock down, deceive.*

nawoa *ks.* mabuk; *drunk*.

-nda *akh.* mereka; *their*. **sou-nda** rumah mereka *their house*

ndanga, ma- *ks.* ragu-ragu; *uncertain*.

ndawi, ma- *kki.* berkabung; *mourn*.

ndeke, me- *kki.* menjalar; *crawl, slither, creep*.

ndii, ma- *ks.* diam; *quiet*.

ngkandii *kk.* dengan diam; *secretly*.

pakandii, mo- *kkt.* meredakan, mendinginkan; *quiet so*.

ndoa, me- *kki.* membentang; *crawl (vine), climb (vine)*. **Pengana me~ i humalele wala.** Dahannya yang membentang pada tembok. *Its branches crawled over the whole wall.*

ndoe, ma- *ks.* panjang; *long*.

ndonge *kb.* gong; *gong*.

nente *kb.* jembatan, titian; *bridge; small bridge made of rattan and bamboo*.

nepua *kk.* lusa; *day after tomorrow*.

nete, ma- *ks.* kecil sekali; *tiny*.

ngaa, ma-₁ *ks.* ringan; *light*.

ngaa₂ *kb.* belibis; *wild duck*.

ngaa₃

mampopengaa *kki.* segala macam; *every type, every kind*.

mengaa *kki.* _bermacam-macam; *many types, many kinds*.

ngamba mengaa *kb.* lembah; *valley*.

nganga *kb.* mulut, muara; *mouth of a river/stream*.

menganga *kki.* membuka mulut; *open one's mouth*.

monganga *kki.* berteriak; *scream*.

monganga-nganga *kki.* berteriak-teriak; *shout continuously*.

ngangai, mo- *kkt.* meneriaki; *shout at*.

ponganga *kb.* teriakan; *screaming*.

ngembe *ks.* mendung; *cloudy*.

nggereao *kb.* laba-laba; *larger spider*.

-ngi *akh.* transitif - lokasi; *transitivizer - location*.

Nu-ampu-ngi kamasalanda. Ampunilah dosa mereka. *Forgive them of their sins*
Nu-kulagoa-ngi halo-halo ide. Ditambah cabe dengan sayuran ini. *Add hot chilis to these vegetables*.

ngihi *kb.* gigi; *teeth*.

mongihi *kkt.* ada gigi; *have teeth*.

ngilu, ma- *ks.* asam; *sour*.

ngipi, ma- *kki.* bermimpi; *dream*.

pangipi *kb.* mimpi; *dream*.

ngkabuni *kk.* dengan diam; *secretly*. **Naala ~.** Diambil dengan diam. *He took it secretly*.

ngkadou, ma- *ks.* haus; *thirsty*.

ngkahunda-hunda *kk.* dengan rasa malas; *grudgingly, reluctantly*.

-ngkai *akh.* kami; *we (exclusive)*. **Me-sule-ngkai i sou.** Kami pulang ke rumah. *We are returning home*. **Na-pa-hawe-ngkai apa au ina mewali.** Mereka menyampaikan kepada kami apa yang akan terjadi. *They told us what will happen*.

ngkalanga *ks.* panjang; *long*.

ngkalina *kk.* sebaliknya; *on the contrary, rather*.

ngkararu *ks.* panjang; *long*.

tepangkararua *kki.* terpanjang; *longest*.

ngkatotio *kb.* kite; *type of small hawk or kite, or perhaps even a type of owl*.

ngkaya *ks.* banyak; *many*.

kangkaya *kb.* banyaknya; *amount*.

pangkaya, mo- *kkt.* memperbanyak; *increase s.t.*

-ngki *akh.* kami; *our (exclusive)*. **halalu-ngki** saudara kami *our relatives*

ngkodu

mongkodu-ngkodu *kki.* berbunyi (ayam) memanggil anaknya; *squawk (chicken) for one's children*.

ngkora *kb.* firman; *holy book*.

mongkora *kki.* berkata dengan kuasa; *speak with authority*.

ngkori *kb.* panu, panau; *skin fungus causing white blotches*.

ngkoru, me- *kki.* tunduk; *submit*.

-ngku *akh.* -ku; *my*. **sou-ngku** rumahku *my house*

ngkuku, ma- *kki.* makan rumput; *graze*.

ngkuru, me- *kki.* menyusut; *shrink (clothes)*.

ngoa, me- *kki.* menengadah; *look up*.

ngoi, ma- *kki.* menghirup; *suck on*. **Anangkoi mangoi tuwu.** Anak-anak menghirup tebu. *The children sucked on sugar cane*.

ngura, ma- *ks.* muda; *young*.

tomangura *kb.* orang muda; *young person*.

nguruna *kk.* pertama; *first*.

nguru-nguruna *kk.* pertama-tama; *in the beginning*.

ni- *aw.* kalian; *you (plural)*. **Ni-ita-he.** Kalian melihat mereka. *You saw them*.

ningki, me- *kki.* mengkilat; *glimmer, sparkle, shine*.

nini, mo- *kkt.* menuntun; *guide*.

ninto, me- *kki.* berkilau-kilauan; *glitter, sparkle*.

nipi, ma- *ks.* tipis; *thin*.

noda *kb.* noda; *specks, e.g., specks of dirt*.

node *kk.* begini; *like this*.

panode, mo- *kkt.* buat begitu; *do it this way*.

node_hou_node_mai *kk.* ke sana ke mari; *to and fro*.

nodo *kk.* begitu; *like that*.

nomba, me- *kki.* sembah; *worship*.

penombaa *kb.* tempat menyembah; *place of worship*.

penombai, mam- kkt. memuja; *worship, revere.*
popenomba, mam- kkt. mengurbankan; *sacrifice st.*
popenomba kb. kurban; *sacrifice.*
nomoro kb. nomor; *number.*
nondo, ma- ks. jinak; *domesticated, tame.*
pakanondo, mo- kkt. menjinakkan; *tame st.*
nono kb. teras; *heartwood; hard, dense wood at the center of a tree.*
nontohi, mo- kkt. mendekati, menuju; *approach.*
noo, me- kki. bunuh diri; *commit suicide.*
noso, me- kki. bertobat; *repent.*
noto kb. pembelaan; *defense.* **Ineekau langa ba noumba pehanami mouli ~mi.** Jangan khawatir mengenai apa yang harus kalian katakan untuk membela diri. *Don't be afraid about how you will answer in your defense.*
kamanoto kb. kebenaran; *righteousness.*
manoto ks. tentu, lurus; *certain, straight.* **Bara mani ~.** Belum tentu. *It is not for certain.* **Lauro iti rapinei bona bangi hai ~.** Rotan itu dijemur supaya kering dan lurus. *The rattan is dried so that it will be dried and straight.*
pakanoto, mo- kkt. menjelaskan; *explain, clarify.*
tomanoto kb. orang jujur; *honest person.*
noumba kt. bagaimana; *how.*
tapanoumba_pae kseru. apa boleh buat!
-nta akh. kita; *our (inclusive).* **sou-nta** rumah kita *our house*
ntahi kb. laut; *sea.* **Lihatlah: tahi.**
ntaliadi kb. kakak beradik; *two siblings.* **Ane marimikau, ideto owu, bona niande ~.** Kalau kamu lapar, ini umbut untuk dimakan dengan adikmu. *If you are hungry, here is some palm heart for you and your sister to eat.*
tontaliadi kb. kakak-beradik; *two siblings.*
ntaliana kb. orang tua dengan anaknya; *parent with a child.*
ntalou kb. lumut; *moss, algae.*
ntambata kb. jamur merah; *type of edible fungus, grows as large shelf-like projections from rotten wood.*
ntani ks. lain; *different.* **Hema au mahai? Oyo ba tauna ~?** Siapa yang sakit? Kamu atau orang

lain? *Who is sick? Is it you or someone else?*
montani-ntani kki. berbeda-beda; *different, each unique.*
patani, mo- kkt. memisahkan; *separate out.*
pontani kb. perbedaan; *difference.*
popontani, mam- kkt. membedakan; *differentiate.*
tepatani kki. terpisah; *separated from.*
ntara, me- kki. tersisa; *left over.*
pentara kb. sisa; *remainder, leftover.*
pentara, mam- kkt. simpan yang sisa; *store what is left over.* **Ba nuamuki bau au ki~ inona kaindi?** Apakah kamu panaskan sisa ikan dari tadi malam? *Did you heat the leftover fish from last night?*
ntawua kb. tabuhan, tawon; *hornet; large wasp-like insect.*
ntembe ks. pendek; *short.*
ntepuu kk. sangat; *very.* **Ara nuisa ~ basa Behoa?** Apakah kamu mengetahui bahasa Besoa dengan baik? *Do you know the Besoa language well?*
ntida, ma- kki. menetap; *stay.* **Baula ide mai ma~ i lembo Sigi Biromaru.** Kerbau iti bertempat di lembah Sigi Biromaru. *That water buffalo came to live in the Sigi Biromaru valley.*
ntimbo kb. tikus yang besar; *large species of rat.*
ntimi, ma- ks. berat, hamil; *heavy, pregnant.*
kamantimi kb. beratnya, kehamilan; *weight, pregnancy.*
ntina kb. betina (burung); *female, especially of birds.*
ntolou kb. ganggang; *type of algae that grows in ponds or stagnant water.*
ntolupe kb. belut, lendong; *type of small freshwater eel found in some lakes in Sulawesi.*
ntuama kb. jantan; *rooster; male bird.*
ntuli ks. bisu; *dumb.*
ntuyu kb. orang kerdil; *mythical type of being that looks like a midget human.*
nu- aw. engkau; kamu; *you (singular).* **Nu-isa-mi.** Kamu sudah tahu. *You already know.*
nua kb. anoa; *dwarf buffalo; anoa.*
nunu kb. beringin; *banyan tree.*

O - o

oga kb. keropeng; *scab (on a wound or sore).*
ogu pj. buah; *piece.*
haogu kpj. satu biji; *one piece.*
haogu-ogu kk. beberapa; *several.*
roogu kpj. dua biji; *two pieces.*
oha, ma- ks. sembuh; *healed.*

kamaoha kb. persumbuhan; *healing.*
pakaoha, mo- kkt. menyembuhkan; *heal so.*
oha-oha ks. segan; *reluctant.*
oho kb. rusuk; *rib.*
ohou kgp. di sana; *over there.*
ole, ma- ks. pelan; *slow.*

maole-ole *ks.* pelan-pelan; *very slowly.*
olo *kb.* di antara; *among, between.*
olou *kgp.* di sana; *over there.* ~ **ibona Umana Mon.**
 Di sana keranya Umana Mon. *That's Papa Mon's monkey.*
ombo *kb.* waktu berkabung; *mourning period.*
kaombo *kb.* perhentian; *end.*
moombo *kki.* berkabung; *mourn.*
omu *kb.* ohm, paman; *uncle.*
ona, mo- *kkt.* merentangkan; *stretch out.*
onga, me- *kki.* bernaung; *take shelter.*
peongaa *kb.* perlindungan; *shady place.*
peongai, mam- *kkt.* menaungi; *shade st.*
onge *kb.* hidung; *nose.*
ongke, mo- *kkt.* simpan di pinggir api; *store near the fire.*
oni, me- *kki.* minta restu; *request a blessing from deceased kings.*
peoni *kb.* restu; *blessing.*
oni, ma- *ks.* nyaring; *loud.*
onta₁
topeonta *kb.* pemakan orang; *cannibal.*
onta₂ *kb.* onta; *camel.*
onto *kb.* daging; *meat.*
opa *kb.* umpan; *bait.*
opai, mo- *kkt.* pasang umpan; *bait (one's hook).*
poopa, mam- *kkt.* memakai sebagai umpan; *use as bait.*
ope *ks.* habis, semua; *gone, all.* ~ **mi gola.** Gula sudah habis. *The sugar is out.* ~ **he hawe.** Mereka semua tiba. *They all arrived.*
kaopea *kb.* akhir; *end.*

kaopei, mo- *kkt.* mengalami kekurangan; *lack.*
paope, mo- *kkt.* menghabiskan; *use up st.*
ope-ope *kb.* semua; *all.* **Holona ~ ini atuna lima pulona rupia.** Harga semuanya enam ratus lima puluh rupiah. *All together it is six-hundred and fifty rupiah.*
ora *kgp.* di sana di atas; *over there above.*
ore, mo- angkat; *lift.* *kki.* terangkat; *rise up (in the air).*
orei *kgp.* di sana (jauh di atas); *over there (up above).*
oru, mo- *kkt.* menurunkan; *lower.*
orupe *kb.* seberang; *other side.*
oto *kb.* mobil; *car.*
owahe *kb.* kapak; *ax.*
owai *kb.* air, sungai; *water, stream, river.*
owaihi, mo- *kkt.* membasahi; *water st.*
bonde_keowai *kb.* sawah; *rice field.*
owai_laho *kb.* mani; *semen.*
owai_matio *kb.* penderasan; *rapids; white water; place in a stream where the water moves rapidly over rocks.*
owai_melumpa *kb.* air terjun; *cliff, waterfall.*
Owaingkaya *nd.* sungai (Lariang); *Lariang River.*
owanga *kb.* pundak; *shoulder.*
owani *kb.* lebah, tawon; *bee.*
owei *kgp.* di sana; *over there (out of sight).*
owu *kb.* umbut, pucuk (tebu); *pith of palm tree; soft, inner growth of at the top of palm trees.*
oyo *kg.* engkau; *you(singular).*

P - p

pa-₁ *aw.* kausatif; *causitive.* **mo-pa-hawe** menyampaikan *announce (to make arrive)*
mo-pa-tongawa menjelaskan *explain (to make clear)*
pa-₂ *aw.* nominalisasi; *nominalizer.* **pa-enu** minuman *a drink* **pa-ngipi** mimpian *a dream*
paa₁ *kb.* paha; *thigh.*
paa₂ *kb.* pahat; *chisel.*
pada₁ *kb.* sabel; *sabre.*
pada₂ *kb.* padang; *prairie.*
padoko *kb.* gelambir, kerongkongan; *the throat, i.e., the front part of the neck, at the location of the adam's apple.*
padu *kki.* berangkat; *leave.*
kapadu *kb.* keberangkatan; *departure.*
kapadua *kb.* keberangkatan; *departure.*
pae *part.* partikel penegas; *emphatic particle.* **O, walehu ~ motata.** Oh, tikus yang merusaknya.

The rats damaged it.
pahalo *kb.* tabung garam; *bamboo container for salt or other spices.*
pahu *kb.* mata kayu; *knot on a tree.*
pai, ma- *ks.* pahit; *bitter.*
pailalu, mo- *kkt.* menaruh dendam terhadap, memperhatikan; *bear a grudge toward, observe.*
paisare, mo- *kkt.* menyerahkan; *surrender.*
pajeko *kb.* bajak; *plow.*
mopajeko *kki.* membajak; *plow.*
paka, ma-₁ *ks.* padat; *dense.*
paka₂ *kk.* sering; *often.* **Toiorunda ~ lao mombeala.** Leluhur mereka sering pergi berperang. *Their ancestors often went to war.*
paka₃ *pj.* sisir, macam; *bunch, type.*
hampaka *kpj.* sesisir, semacam; *one bunch, one kind.*
rompaka *kpj.* dua sisir, dua macam; *two bunches,*

two kinds.

paka- aw. kausatif (kata sifat); *causitive (adjectivals)*. **mo-paka-roa** memperbaiki *fix (to make good)*

pakabaa, mo- kkt. membersihkan (halaman); *clean (the yard)*.

pakakasi kb. alat-alat; *tools*.

pakala, mo- kkt. menangkap; *catch*.

pakatu, mo- kkt. kirim; *send*.

pake, mo- kkt. pakai, menggunakan; *use*.

paku kb. paku; *nail*.

paku, mo- kkt. memaku; *nail st.*

pakuli kb. obat; *medicine*.

pakuli, mo- kkt. mengobati; *treat s.o.*

popopakuli, mam- kkt. mengobati dengan; *treat with*.

palakana, me- kki. berpamit; *request permission to leave*.

palanggaru

tepalanggaru kki. tergelincir; *slip*.

palanta kb. tapak kaki, telapak tangan; *sole (of foot); palm (of hand)*.

palanti kb. alas; *foundation*.

palehi, mo- kkt. meninggalkan; *leave behind*.

mombepalehi kki. berpisah; *separate from each other*.

palikangaa, mo- kkt. membiarkan; *allow*.

palili kb. pohon pasang; *Sulawesi oak*.

palindo, mo- kkt. menghiburkan; *comfort*.

tepalindo kki. terhibur; *comforted*.

paliu, mo- kkt. mengizinkan; *grant permission to*.

palo₁ kb. balai-balai; *post*.

palo₂ kb. pantat; *buttocks*.

palu₁ ks. lumpuh; *crippled*.

palu₂ kb. martil, palu-palu; *hammer*.

palungua kb. sarung parang; *cover for something sharp, e.g., spear*.

pambubu kb. awl, jarum penggerek, pusut; *large needle or awl, used for poking holes or sewing together leather*.

pampeindo kb. nama panggilan, julukan, peparab; *nickname*.

pampewao kb. cermin; *mirror*.

pampou kb. ikat pinggang; *belt; rope-like article of clothing worn around the waist*.

pamuda kb. pamuda; *young person*.

paN- aw. nominalisasi; *nominalizer*. **pang-uli-na** perkataannya *his words*

pana, ma- ks. panas; *hot*.

panai, mem- kki. mendaki (gunung); *climb (a mountain)*.

pempanaia kb. lereng; *slope; sloping side of a mountain*.

panawui kb. ular sendok; *cobra; type of poisonous*

snake.

panci kb. panci; *pan*.

pande, ma- ks. pandai; *smart*.

tomapande kb. orang yang bijaksana; *wise person*.

pandiri kb. contoh; *example*.

pandita kb. pendeta; *minister, preacher*.

pandulu kb. hutan; *forest, jungle*.

pane ksam. lalu, dan; *then, and*. **Roo indo, ragaliampo hai rabahoi ~ radaka**. Sesudah itu, dicampur, dicuci, baru dimasak. *After that you mix it, wash it, and then cook it*.

ido_hai_pane ksam. itu sebabnya; *for this reason*.

paneti kb. peniti; *safety pin*.

pangahaa kb. batu pengasah; *small, hand-held sharpening stone*.

panggi kb. kancing; *button*.

pangka, ma₁ ks. tinggi; *tall*.

pangka₂ kb. pondok, dangau; *shelter; hut, especially a garden hut*.

pantio kb. batu ladung, tahanan; *weight on a fishing line*.

papate, mo- kkt. membunuh; *kill*.

paraluu kb. perlu; *need*.

paraluu, mo- kki. memerlukan; *need s.t.*

parasee kb. upah; *reward*.

pare₁ kb. padi, gabah; *rice plant*.

mepare kki. menuai padi; *harvest rice*.

pepare, mam- kkt. memanen (padi); *harvest (rice)*.

pare_bae kb. beras; *rice (hulled, uncooked)*.

pare₂ pj. tahun; *year*.

hampare kpj. setahun; *one year*.

pare-parena kk. setahun-tahun; *yearly*.

rompare kpj. dua tahun; *two years*.

parenta kb. perintah; *order, law, command*.

moparenta kki. memerintah; *govern*.

parentai, mo- kkt. memerintahkan; *rule over*.

poparenta kb. pemerintahan; *government*.

topoparenta kb. pegawai pemerintah; *government worker*.

paresa, mo- kkt. periksa; *inspect*.

parewa kb. peralatan, barang; *tools, possessions*.

pari kb. kesulitan; *difficulty*.

kamapari kb. kesulitan; *difficulty*.

kapari kb. kesusahan; *difficulty*.

mapari ks. susah; *difficult*.

mapari-pari ks. sangat susah; *very difficult*.

pakapari, mo- kkt. menyusahkan; *make difficult for*.

paria kb. peria; *bitter melon*.

pari-pari, mo- kkt. mengusahakan; *strive*.

paroso kb. ranjau, pancang; *sharpened bamboo*

- stakes planted in the ground to wound or kill enemies or kill game.*
- pasanga** *kb.* kuk; yoke (for cattle).
- pasanggaraha** *kb.* pasanggarahan; inn.
- pata** *kb.* papan; board, plank.
- pataka, mo-** *kkt.* pasang; place, install.
- popataka** *kb.* tongkak; stake or post to which a horse, water buffalo or other animal is tied up.
- patani, mo-** *kkt.* memisahkan; separate.
- mampatani** *kki.* memisahkan diri; go off alone.
- pate**
- kapatea** *kb.* kuburan; grave.
- pati** *kb.* lukah, perangkap ikan; type of fishtrap; put in a pool, fish enter it and get trapped.
- patoa** *kb.* batang, dasar, pokok; trunk, stalk, stem.
- patoa_paa** *kb.* pangkal paha; hips.
- patoka, mo-** *kkt.* tetapkan; make definite.
- paturo** *kb.* ajaran, nasehat; teaching, advice.
- paturo, mo-** *kkt.* mengajarkan; teach.
- pe-** *aw.* nominalisasi; nominalizer. **pe-poinalai-na** kepercayaannya *his faith*
- pe-₂** *aw.* imperatif; imperative. **Pe-ita indowei.** Lihat di sana. *Look over there.*
- pe-₃** *aw.* transitivitas; transitive derivational. **Arana peisa mam-pe-bolo daramu?** Boleh say meminjam kudamu? *May I borrow your horse?*
- pea** *kk.* saja, hanya; just, only. **Andea ~ au kuunde kuande.** Saya hanya suka makan nasi. *I only like to eat rice.*
- pearai** *kk.* dulu; first. **Nakabaha ~ pobagona, hai liu-liu lao mampeita au mewali.** Dia berhenti bekerja, lalu pergi melihat apa yang terjadi. *He quit working, and then went to see what happened.*
- pebai** *ks.* berani; brave.
- peda** *kb.* kapur sirih; betelnut.
- pedoda** *kb.* ayak-ayak; daddy longlegs, harvestman.
- pegia, mam-** *kkt.* tunggu; wait for.
- mepegia** *kki.* menunggu; wait.
- pegili** *kb.* kunci; key; lock.
- pehangu, mam-** *kkt.* menyangka; expect.
- pehuga** *kb.* kuda-kuda; the diagonal piece of wood put at a corner joint to brace it.
- pehula** *kb.* tulang belikat; shoulder blade.
- peinao, mam-** *kkt.* ingin; eager.
- peisa** *kk.* bisa; can. **Ane kahalo, ~na lao.** Kalau besok, saya boleh pergi. *Tomorrow, I can go.*
- peka₁** *kb.* kail, batang pancing; fish hook and pole.
- peka, mo-** *kkt.* memancing; fish.
- popeka** *kb.* pemancing; fishing.
- popekai** *kkt.* pakai untuk memancing; use to fish in.
- peka, ma-₂** *ks.* lebar; wide. **Talingana ma~.** Telinganya lebar. *His ears were wide.*
- peka₃** *pj.* lembar; sheet.
- pekapa** *kb.* perkiraan; judgement.
- pekiri** *kb.* pikiran; thought.
- pekiri, mam-** *kkt.* memikirkan; think about.
- peko** *kb.* pinggang, belakang; lower back, waist.
- Pekurehua** *kb.* nama_asli_untuk_daerah_Napu; original_name_for_Napu.
- pelae, mam-** *kkt.* menyelamatkan; save.
- pelangkaha, mam-** *kkt.* culik; abduct.
- pelangu** *kb.* kepala kerbau; buffalo head used as part of the bride price.
- pelelea** *kb.* nadi; pulse; heartbeat (as felt at wrist).
- pele** *kb.* pelipis; temple.
- peloga, mam-** *kkt.* mengintip; peep at.
- peluru** *kb.* pelor; bullet.
- pemboka** *kb.* senggani; small woody shrub with rough, hairy stems, purple flowers with yellow stamens, and small edible fruits.
- pemoso** *ks.* mampu; effective.
- peN-** *aw.* nominalisasi; nominalizer. **pen-daulu-na** penurunannya *his descent*
- pena** *kb.* polpen; pen.
- penaha, mam-** *kkt.* mengulurkan tangan untuk mengambil; reach for.
- pendenga, mam-** *kkt.* mengintai; spy.
- mependenga** *kki.* mengintai; spy.
- tomependenga** *kb.* mata-mata; spy.
- penga₁** *kb.* cabang (sungai); branch (of stream).
- mopenga** *kki.* bercabang (sungai); branch off (stream).
- penga, mo-₂** *kkt.* mencium; smell.
- penganti** *kb.* mertua; parent-in-law (either father-in-law or mother-in-law).
- pengka, ma-** *ks.* pecah; broken.
- pengk, mo-** *kkt.* memecahkan; break apart.
- peparai, mam-** *kkt.* melindungi; protect.
- pera** *kb.* perak; silver.
- perere, mo-** *kki.* bergemuruh; roll (thunder).
- Mo~mi gumpata** Suara guntur bergemuruh. *The thunder rolled.*
- petampa, mam-** *kkt.* menjejaki; trail st.
- petampa, mo-** *kkt.* menjejaki; trail so.
- petandaka, mam-** *kkt.* coba; try.
- peti** *kb.* peti; box.
- petiro, mam-** *kkt.* lihat dari jauh; see from afar.
- petobo, mam-** *kkt.* menjamah, menyentuh; touch.
- petudo** *kb.* telunjuk; forefinger; index finger.
- petudungia, mam-** *kkt.* menunjukkan; show, point out.
- petumbui, mam-** *kkt.* sampaikan, beritakan; tell about.
- pampetumbui** *kb.* pemberitaan; telling.
- pewe** *kb.* pembungkus perut bayi; placenta.
- pi** *akh.* orang ketiga tunggal - aspek kontinuatif;

3rd person singular Continuous. **Bara-pi ara.**
Sudah tidak ada. *There are no longer available.*

pie, mo- kkt. ramas; knead.

piho kb. sword.

pilei, mo- kkt. pilih; choose, select.

mampilei kkt. memilih; choose.

tepilei kki. terpilih; picked.

pinambula kb. benalu; an epiphyte, i.e., a small parasitic plant that grows on a tree.

pinatuwo kb. ternak; livestock, animals (domestic).

pinda, mo- kki. sumpah; swear.

pinei, mam- kkt. jemur; dry out.

pingga kb. piring; glass or stone dishes.

pingkuu kb. keranjang; type of small basket made of the outer skin of the sago tree.

pinoana kb. kemenakan; nephew; niece.

pinoina kb. tante; aunt.

pinouma kb. paman, ohm; uncle.

piokoa kb. panu; skin disease that causes small sores on the face.

pipii kb. puput; rice stalk whistle.

pipiko kb. puyuh; quail.

piri ks. lunas; paid. **Bara mani ~ indamu nubayari.**
Utangmu belum lunas. *Your debt is not yet paid in full.*

pitoro, mo- kkt. putar; twist.

pitu kn. tujuh; seven.

kapitu ks. ketujuh; seventh.

po₋₁ aw. imperatif; imperative. **Po-huda.** Duduk. Sit down.

po₋₂ aw. transitivitas; transitive derivational. **mam-po-lolita** menceritakan (lolita = cerita) tell about (lolita = story)

po₋₃ aw. nominalisasi; nominalizer. **po-lumao-na** perjalanannya (lumao = jalan) his journey (lumao = walk)

po₋₄ aw. afektif; affective. **ku-po-tingkara** Saya anggap s.s. hebat I am amazed by s.t.

-po akh. aspek kontinuatif; continuous. **Bara-po-he hawe.** Mereka masih belum datang. *They still have not arrived.*

poa pj. batang; stalk.

hampoa kpj. sebatang; one stalk.

poanti kb. sifat; character.

poburia kb. kayu besi; ironwood.

poci kb. batil, wadah; basin or large bowl to hold liquid.

pogia, mam- kkt. izinkan, beri jalan; allow, make way.

pogilu, mam- kkt. membuka rahasia tentang; tattle about.

pohoki, mam- kkt. potong (jagung) dari pohonnya; chop off (corn) from its stalk.

poinalai, mam- kkt. percaya kepada; trust.

mepoinalai kki. percaya; believe.

pepoinalai kb. kepercayaan; belief.

poka- aw. afektif (kata sifat); affective (adjectivals).

mam-poka-ahi mengasihi show compassion

pokaelu, mam- kkt. punya nafsu terhadap; lust for.

pokakaya, mam- kkt. menyayangi; love.

mombepokakaya kki. saling mengasihi; love each other.

pampokakaya kb. cintanya; love.

poki-poki kb. terung; eggplant.

pomoso, mam- kkt. memperkuat diri; strengthen os.

ponda₁ kb. dada, tulang dada; breast (especially of a bird); breastbone (of a human).

ponda₂ kb. pandan; fragrant variety of pandanus used as flavoring in cooking (rice, cakes, etc.).

pondasi kb. pondasi; foundation.

pongka₁ kb. permulaan; beginning.

mepongka kki. mulai; begin.

peponka kb. permulaan; beginning.

peponka, mam- kkt. mulailah; begin.

pongka₂ kb. pangkal; trunk (of a tree), especially the base of the trunk.

popi-popi kb. boneka; doll.

popo kb. momok, popok; vampire-like person; a spirit or a person possessed by demons or with demonic power that wanders around at night to eat people's livers.

popo- aw. nominalisasi (alat); Nominalizer (instrument). **popowianda** yang dipakai untuk memajak what they used for farming or plowing

popokia kb. jerami, merang; rice straw; upper end of the rice stalk that is cut off at harvest and later discarded after the grains of rice have been removed by threshing.

posu, mo- kki. buka (pakaian), lepaskan (pakaian); take off (clothes). **Mo~mi hampina.** Dilepaskan pakaiannya. *He took off his clothes*

potangi, mam- kkt. pasang (perangkap); install (a trap).

potolo kb. pinsil; pensil.

pualo kk. siang; midday.

puasa kb. puasa; fast.

mopuasa kki. berpuasa; fast.

pudu, mo- kkt. potong (ujung); cut off (the tip).

Pue kb. Tuhan; Lord.

Pue_Ala kb. Allah; God.

puha ks. sesat; lost.

puho kb. jantung pisang; banana flower.

pulo₁ kk. terus; forward.

pulo₂ kn. puluh; ten; root used for counting by tens.

hampulo kn. sepuluh; ten.

kahampulo kk. kesepuluh; tenth.

rompulo kn. dua puluh; twenty.

pulu₁ *kb.* pegangan (parang); *handle (for a machete, sword).*
pulu₂ *kb.* pulut; *glutinous rice.*
pumpu *ks.* habis dibakar; *burned to ash.*
puntiana *kb.* kantilanak, puntianak; *type of spirit that kills or bothers women in childbirth; the ghost of a woman who died in childbirth.*
pupu, mo-₁ *kkt.* petik; *pick.*
pupuhi, mo- *kkt.* memupil; *remove corn kernels.*
pupuhia *kb.* tongkol jagung; *corn cob.*
pupu₂ *kb.* sampah, kotoran; *garbage.*
kepupu *kki.* kotor; *dirty.*

pupuka *kb.* tangkai; *stalk or stem of a plant.*
pupuru *kb.* bedak; *powder, especially powder used on face as make-up by women.*
pupu tampo *kb.* hasil; *game.*
puru *kb.* empedu; *bile.*
puruka *kb.* celana; *pants.*
palapi_puruka *kb.* cawat; *loincloth.*
pusa, mo- *kkt.* masukkan; *insert.*
kapusa, mo- *kkt.* masukkan; *insert.*
pusuaka *kb.* pusaka; *things that belonged to the old people; heirlooms.*

R - r

ra- *aw.* mereka; *they.* **Bara ra-isa.** Mereka tidak tahu. *They don't know.* **Ra-wei-ngkai paande.** Kami diberi makanan. *We were given food.*
rada, mo- *kki.* gemetar; *shake.*
rae, me- *kki.* indah; *beautiful.*
perae *kb.* keindahan; *beauty.*
raego *kb.* tarian tradisional; *traditional Napu dance.*
moraego *kki.* ikut tarian "raego"; *participate in the "raego" dance.*
rai, mo-₁ *kkt.* tuduh; *accuse.*
rai₂ *kk.* akan; *will.* **Tosaengku mololita rai hai tosaena.** Orang tua saya akan berbicara dulu dengan orang tuanya. *My parents will be discussing it with her parents.*
raki *kb.* rakit; *raft.*
moraki *kki.* berakit; *sail in a raft.*
ramba, ma- *ks.* terang; *bright.*
rambai, mo- *kkt.* kerjakan sawah dengan kerbau; *drive water buffalo all around a rice field in order to plow it.*
rambea *kb.* tirai; *curtain.*
rambu *kb.* asap; *smoke.*
rame *ks.* ramai; *lively.*
rampa *kb.* bumbu, rempah; *spices.*
rampai, mo- *kkt.* merempah-rempahi; *treat with spices.*
rampaki, mo- *kkt.* merampas; *plunder.*
rampu, mo- *kkt.* kumpulkan; *collect, gather.*
ramuku, mo- *kki.* bergumpal (asap); *billow (smoke).*
ranga *kb.* teman, sesama, sobat; *companion, friend, other person, fellow-man.*
hamporangaa *kb.* satu golongan; *one group.*
poranga, mam- *kkt.* membawa pergi; *lead the way.*
porangai, mam- *kkt.* menemani; *accompany.*
rangka *kb.* ranting; *branch, twigs.*
rano *kb.* danau; *lake.*

rante *kb.* rantai; *chain.*
rao, mo- *kkt.* mengancam; *threaten.*
raoa *kb.* cuaca, luar; *weather, outside.* **i ~ bente** di luar benteng *outside the fort*
rapi, me- *kki.* minta; *request.*
pamperapi *kb.* permintaan, permohonan; *request.*
perapi, mam- *kkt.* minta, mohon; *request st.*
rapu *kb.* dapur; *kitchen.*
morapu *kki.* membuat dapur; *make a kitchen.*
rara *kb.* jalan; *road.*
morara *kki.* berjalan; *travel.*
raroa, me- *kki.* berseru; *cry out for help.*
rasa, ma- *ks.* baik; *good.*
rasi *kb.* hasil, untung, berkat, rezeki; *profit, fortune, blessing, luck.*
morasi *kki.* beruntung; *fortunate.*
porasi *kb.* keberuntungan; *fortune.*
rasu *kb.* racun; *poison.*
raya *kb.* bayam; *amaranth.*
redi *kb.* bulutangkis; *badminton.*
moredi *kki.* main bulutangkis; *play badminton.*
reko-reko, mo- *kki.* berkelentang; *clink.*
rempeki, mo- *kkt.* menguasai; *control.*
morempeki_watana_haduduana *kki.* menguasai diri, menahan diri; *exercise self control.*
rengke *ks.* mendidih; *boiling.*
parengke, mam- *kkt.* merebus; *boil.*
rese, ma- *ks.* tumpul; *dull.*
reta *kb.* lumpur; *mud.*
kereta *kki.* berlumpur; *muddy.*
rewu, mo- *menggembala; shepherd (animals).* *kkt.* menggembalakan; *tend (animals).*
porewua *kb.* tempat penggembalaan; *place of tending animals.*
toporewu *kb.* gembala; *shepherd.*
-ri *akh.* tidak sesuai dengan apa yang diduga; *contra-expectation.* **Moapa-ri?** Kenapa? *Why is*

that?
rikai, me- kki. menjijikkan; *disgusting, repugnant*.
rimi kb. kelaparan; *famine*.
kamarimi kb. kelaparan; *hunger*.
karimi kb. kelaparan; *hunger*.
marimi ks. lapar; *hungry*.
rimpi-rimpi, mo- kki. gemetar; *shake*.
rindi kb. dinding; *wall*.
poporindi, mam- kkt. buat dinding mengelilingi; *make a wall around*.
ringkelu, mo- kki. keriting (rambut); *curled (hair)*.
ringkui, me- kki. menjijikkan; *disgusting, repugnant*.
poringkui, mam- kkt. menjijikkan; *loathe, abhor*.
rinti, ma- ks. murung; *glum*.
riri₁ kb. iris; *a strip, e.g., of naho in weaving a mat or basket*.
riri, mombe₋₂ kki. bertanding, berdesak-desak; *compete, crowd each other*.
rirohi, mo- kkt. gosok; *rub*.
riso kb. lesung; *rice mortar*.
riu, mo- kkt. membaptis; *baptize*.
toperiu kb. pembaptis; *baptizer*.
roa kb. kebaikan; *goodness*.
kamaroa kb. kebaikan; *goodness*.
maroa ks. bagus; *good*.
maroa-roa ks. hati-hati, sehat; *careful, healthy*.
mengkamaroa kki. pura-pura baik; *pretend to be good*.
mombepomaroa kki. bersahabat; *get along, be compatible*.
pakaroa, mo- kkt. memperbaiki; *fix*.
pomaroa, mam- kkt. menganggap baik; *consider good*.
robu kb. tunas; *shoot, especially the edible shoots of bamboo*.
roda kb. kereta, roda; *cart, wheel*.
roho kb. kekuatan; *strength*.
kamaroho kb. kekuatan; *strength*.
maroho ks. kuat; *strong*.
maroho-roho ks. sangat kuat; *very strong*.
pakaroho, mo- kkt. memperkuat; *strengthen*.
roko kb. rokok; *cigarette*.
moroko kki. merokok; *smoke cigarettes*.
rombu kb. lemak; *layer of fat under animal's skin*.
marombu ks. banyak lemak; *fatty*.
rong- aw. dua; *two*. **rom-bua tulu** dua biji telur *two eggs*.
roo kk. sudah; *already*. **Ane ~ rapepare, rawolimi iumba?** Setelah selesai dipanen, disimpan di mana? *After it is harvested, where is it stored?*
mengkaroo kki. berhenti; *stop*.
paroo, mo- kkt. menyelesaikan; *finish*.

pengkarooanga kb. tempat perhentian; *stopping place*.
ropa, mo- kki. berkembar; *be twins*.
toporopa kb. kembar; *twins, triplets, etc.; one's siblings born in a multiple birth*.
ropu, ma- ks. hancur; *destroyed*. **Tuda-tuda, binata hai manusia, ope haha ~.** Tanaman, binatang dan manusia, semua hancur. *Plants, animals and people, all of them were completely destroyed*.
rora kb. porsi; *portion*.
poporora, mam- kkt. mempersiapkan untuk tamu; *prepare st for guests*.
rora, mo- kkt. melayani; *serve*.
rore kb. nyala api; *flame*.
rore_api kb. lidah api; *flame, red tongues of fire*.
rota kb. keranjang; *flat stiff basket woven of bamboo strips strapped on one's waist and used as a place to put heads of rice while harvesting*.
roti kb. kueh, roti; *bread, cake*.
toporoti kb. tukang roti; *baker*.
rua, mo- kkt. membangunkan; *wake up*.
rudu, ma- ks. subur, gemuk; *fertile, fat*. **Maidahe i hambua paida au ~ tampona.** Mereka tinggal di sebuah tempat yang subur. *They lived in a fertile land*. **japi au ~ japi** yang gemuk *fat cows*.
kamarudu kb. kesuburan; *fertileness*.
rugi kb. celaka, malapetaka; *accident, misfortune, calamity*.
marugi ks. celakalah; *suffer misfortune*.
mepakarugi kki. merusakkan; *cause a misfortune*.
pakarugi, mo- kkt. merusakkan; *destroy*.
ruke kb. sisik; *fish scales*.
moruke kki. mengeluarkan sisik ikan; *take off fish scales*.
rumba, ma- ks. rimbun; *dense, thick*. **Wuluna ma~ hai kanuna ngkalanga..** Bulunya tebal dan kukunya panjang. *Its fur is thick and its claws are long*.
rumihi ks. kuat; *strong, intense*. ~ **kamasodona.** dia marah sekali. *He was very angry*.
rurumihi kk. dengan keras; *loudly*.
rumpu, mo- kkt. menimpah; *strike*.
rumpingi, mo- kkt. menindis; *press down*. **Ba arami tauna au na~ kau madungka?** Apakah sudah ada orang yang ditindis kayu rubuh? *Was anyone hit by the falling trees?*
rumpu₁ ks. marah; *mad*.
karumpu kb. kemarahan; *anger*.
karumpui, mo- kkt. memarahi; *be angry with*.
pokarumpu, mam- kkt. memarahi; *be angry with*.
rumpu, ma₋₂ ks. banyak rumput; *full of weeds*.

rumuku *kb.* air terjun; *rapids*.
rupu, ma- *ks.* hancur; *destroyed, smashed*.
ruru, mo- *kkt.* menagih (pajak); *collect (taxes)*.
toperuru_asele *kb.* penagih pajak; *tax collector*.

rurui, mo- *kkt.* bantu; *help*.
merurui *kki.* menolong; *help*.
ruu, me- *kki.* pekat; *pitch black*.

S - s

sabara *ks.* sabar; *patient*.
kasabara *kb.* kesabaran; *patience*.
sabi *kb.* saksi; *witness*.
sabiki, mo- *kkt.* menyaksikan; *witness st.*
sabu₁ *kb.* sabun; *soap*.
sabu₂ *kn.* ribu; *thousand*; *root used for counting by thousands*.
hasabu *kn.* seribu; *one thousand*.
rosabu *kn.* dua ribu; *two thousand*.
sadudua *kk.* sulung; *only*. **ana** ~ anak tunggal *only child*
sae *ks.* tua; *old*.
kasaea *kb.* waktu lanjut usia; *old age*.
tosae *kb.* orang tua; *parents, elder*.
totosae *kb.* orang tua-tua; *elders*.
sala₁ *kb.* kesalahan, dosa; *sin, fault, mistake, incorrect, wrongdoing*.
kamasala *kb.* kesalahan; *wrong*.
masala *kki.* berbuat dosa; *sin*.
salai, mo- *kkt.* menuduh; *accuse*.
sala₂ *kk.* dulu; *first*.
salaka *kb.* perak; *silver (the metal)*.
salempori, mo- *kki.* menghalangi; *hamper, block so's way*.
samauda *kb.* latah; *type of mental sickness or the magic spell that causes the mental sickness, in which the affected person will do whatever the spellbinder does*.
sambale, mo- *kkt.* sembelih; *slaughter*.
sambela *kk.* bersama-sama; *together*. **Ia maida** ~ **hai adingku**. Dia tinggal bersama dengan adik saya. *She lives with one of my younger siblings*.
samboko *kb.* suami, isteri; *spouse*.
mosamboko *kki.* kawin, bersetubuh; *marry, copulate*.
saN- *aw.* satu; *one*. **sam-boko** suami-isteri *one couple*
sandaa, ma- *ks.* malu; *ashamed*.
posandaa, mam- *kkt.* mempermalukan; *be ashamed of*.
sandale *kb.* sandal; *sandals*.
sando *kb.* juru rawat, perawat, suster; *nurse, medical worker*.
sanenera *kb.* ngengat; *moth*.
sangka *kk.* sementara; *little while*.
sangkurio *kb.* burung nangka, kepodang; *oriole, black-naped oriole*.

sao, ma- *kki.* cari mangsa; *search for prey*.
masaoki *kkt.* mencari; *search for, hunt for*.
sapu, me- *kki.* menyangkal; *deny*.
pesapu *kb.* penolakan; *denial*.
sapuaka, mo- *kkt.* menolak; *reject*.
saranga *kb.* serampang, trisula; *a spear with a multi-pronged tip used to spear fish, especially eel*.
Sarani *ks.* Kristen; *Christian*.
to_Sarani *kb.* orang Kristen; *Christian*.
saro *kb.* sewa, imbalan, upah; *rent, payment, salary, wages*.
saro, mo- *kkt.* menggaji; *hire*.
sarungkoro *kb.* wakil; *representative*.
satu *kn.* satu; *one*.
alo_satu *kb.* hari Sabtu; *Saturday*.
sauru, mo- *kkt.* mampu; *able*.
sawi, me- *kki.* naik; *get on*.
pesawii, mam- *kkt.* naik sst; *get aboard sst*.
popesawi, mam- *kkt.* menaikkan; *help aboard*.
seka, mo- *kkt.* membersihkan lantai; *clean the floor*.
seke, ma- *ks.* ganas, kejam; *fierce, violent*.
sela *kb.* pelana; *saddle to carry stuff (on a horse)*.
seli-seli *kb.* peterseli; *celery leaves; type of plant with pungent-flavored leaves similar to celery, used to flavor soup*.
sempa, mo- *kki.* main bola kaki; *play soccer*.
posempai, mam- *kkt.* pakai untuk main bola; *use to play soccer*. **Lapanga ina ra~ i tempo iti**. Lapangan akan dipakai main bola kaki pada waktu itu. *The field will be used for soccer at that time*.
toposempa *kb.* pemain bola; *soccer player*.
sengke, mo- *kkt.* menghiasi; *decorate*.
seo *kb.* katak; *frog*.
sepa *pj.* bagian (kain); *strip (of cloth)*.
hasepa *kpj.* sebagian (kain); *one strip (of cloth)*.
sereka *kb.* cerek; *kettle*.
seta *kb.* setan, roh jahat; *demon, evil spirit*.
sig *kb.* destar, kain kepala; *head cloth, turban*.
sikola, mo- *kki.* bersekolah; *go to school*.
posikolaa *kb.* sekolah; *school*.
silaka, ma- *ks.* nakal; *naughty*.
silakai, mo- *kkt.* menganiaya, merusakkan; *mistreat, vandalize*.
Silamu *ks.* Muslim; *Muslim*.
to_Silamu *kb.* orang Islam; *Muslim*.

silanu, uwi ~ *kb.* kentang; *potato*.
silolonga, ma- *ks.* siap; *prepared*.
pampasilolonga *kb.* persiapan; *preparedness*.
pasilolonga, mo- *kkt.* mempersiapkan; *prepare st.*
sima-sima *kb.* jimat; *magic charm that is tied around the waist or upper arm to ward off danger*.
simba *ks.* terang (matahari atau bulan); *bright (sunlight or moonlight)*.
simbaki, mo- *kkt.* menyinari; *shine on*.
simbuku, ma- *ks.* keras; *loud*. **Mongangahe** ~. Mereka berteriak dengan keras. *They yelled loudly*.
pasimbuku, mo- *kkt.* memaksakan; *compel*.
sindule *kb.* musang Sulawesi; *civet, palm ~; brown palm civet; Sulawesi civet*.
singara, me- *kki.* menagih; *collect (taxes)*.
sirobo *kb.* lauk pauk, sayur (dimasak); *side dish; any food cooked to eat along with rice, especially vegetables*.
sisala, mo- *kki.* berbeda; *different*.
poposisala, mam- *kkt.* membedakan; *differentiate*.
posisala *kb.* perbedaan; *difference*.
sisi₁ *kb.* tanda badan; *tattoo*.
sisi₂ *kb.* penutup; *cover, lid*.
sisingi, mo- *kkt.* menyumbat; *close up*. **Ide-ide ope-ope kalolu i lalu lincu iti ra~mi**. Sekarang semua lobang yang ada di kamar itu sudah disumbat. *Now all the holes in that room have been closed up*.
sisikale *kb.* cincin; *ring*.
siwunia *kb.* keringat; *sweat, perspiration*.
soa *ks.* sunyi; *desolate*.
sobo *kb.* tiang; *smaller vertical posts*.
sodo, ma- *ks.* marah; *angry*.
kamasodo *kb.* kemarahan; *anger*.
soi sendok; *spoon*. *kb.* sendok; *spoon*.
hasoi *kpj.* satu sendok; *one spoon*.
soklat *kb.* kakao, cokelat; *cacao, chocolate*.
soko *kb.* cicak; *house lizard; gecko (small variety)*.
solo *kb.* macis; *matches, lighter*.
sonda, me- *kki.* pasier; *visit*.
mombesondaki *kki.* saling mengunjungi; *visit one another*.
sondaki, mo- *kkt.* mengunjungi; *visit so*.
sondaka *kb.* pelabuhan; *docks*.
songko *kb.* songkok, topi; *hat*.
sore, me- *kki.* berlabuh; *go ashore*.
sosoe *ks.* pendek; *short*.
sosora *kb.* peninggalan (harta), pusaka; *inheritance*.
sou *kb.* rumah; *house*.
sou_bingku *kb.* pondok; *hut, lean-to*.

sua, me- *kki.* masuk; *enter*.
pesua *kb.* pemasukan; *entering*.
pesua, mam- *kkt.* masuk; *enter*.
pesuangi, mam- *kkt.* memasukkan; *enter into*.
tepesua *kki.* termasuk; *included*. **Ara pearai talu au tuwo, tepesua datunda**. Tinggal tiga orang yang hidup termasuk raja mereka. *Only three men lived, including their king*.
suderei *kb.* daun sup, sedrei; *celery leaves; type of plant with pungent-flavored leaves similar to celery, used to flavor soup*.
sui, ma- *kki.* cari makanan dengan hidung; *smell around for food, forage*.
suka *kd.* sesuai; *according to*. **Moanti worihe bau ~na rabuku raanti ralemba**. Mereka juga membawa daging sesuai dengan kemampuan mereka untuk memikulnya. *They also brought with them all the meat that they could carry*.
suku, ma- *ks.* makmur; *prosperous*.
sulapa *kb.* sisi; *side (of wall)*.
sule, me- *kki.* kembali, pulang; *return*.
pesule *kb.* pemulangan; *returning*.
popasule, mam- *kkt.* mengembalikan; *return s.t.*
popesule, mam- *kkt.* mengembalikan; *return st or so*.
suli, ma- *ks.* mahal, sukar; *expensive, difficult*.
sulu *kb.* sekop, sodok; *shovel, spade*.
sumbali *kb.* semak yang berduri; *thorn bush*.
sumpa *kb.* sumpah; *oath*.
mosumpa *kki.* bersumpah; *vow*.
sungkeke *kb.* jendela; *window*.
supa, me- *kki.* lahir, muncul; *born, emerge*.
pesupa *kb.* kelahiran; *birth*.
sura *kb.* surat, buku; *letter, book*.
suraya *kb.* piring; *plate*.
suro *kb.* utusan, pesuruh; *messenger, apostle*.
surodado *kb.* serdadu, prajurit, tentara; *soldier*.
suruga *kb.* surga; *heaven*.
susa, ma-₁ *ks.* susah; *difficult*.
kamasusa *kb.* kesusahan; *hardship*.
pakasusa, mo- *kkt.* menyusahkan; *make difficult for, bother*.
susa₂ *kb.* pesta; *celebration, feast, party*.
mosusa *kki.* berpesta; *celebrate*.
posusa *kb.* pesta; *celebration*.
posusai, mam- *kkt.* membuat pesta untuk; *celebrate st or so*.
susuri *kb.* kueh tradisional dibuat dari tepung beras, minyak dan gula merah; *traditional cakes made from rice flour, oil and brown sugar*.
suwu, me- *kki.* keluar; *leave*.
popesuwu, mam- *kkt.* membebaskan, mengeluarkan; *release*.

T - t

ta- aw. kita; we (*inclusive*). **Ta-pakatu-mi sura.** Kita sudah kirim surat. *We already sent the letter.*

taa, mo- kkt. memasang umpan; bait.

taba kb. lemak; fat around internal organs.

tabako kb. tembakau; tobacco.

tabangaa kb. halaman; lawn, yard.

tabaro kb. rumbia, sagu; sago palm.

tabe, mo- kki. memberi salam; greet.

mombetabe kki. saling memberi salam; greet one another.

tabea kb. salam; greetings.

tablingke kb. jurang, lereng, tebing; cleft or ledge (in the dirt).

tabo kb. piring; dishes, plate.

tabuiki, mo- kkt. timba; draw (water).

tabukaka kb. kumbang; beetle (generic name).

tabulu kb. ulat, sentadu; caterpillar.

tabulu_pasee kb. ulat bulu; type of stinging caterpillar.

tabungi, mo- kkt. menimbun; cover up. **Kori iti ra~ pearai hai tampo.** Belanga itu ditimbun dengan tanah. *That pot was covered with dirt.*

mentabungi kki. bersembunyi; hide os.

tetabungi kki. tertutup; covered up.

tadasi kb. burung; bird.

tadasingkaya kb. elang, rajawali; type of hawk or kite.

tadulako kb. pemimpin, panglima; leader, warchief, hero.

motadulakoi kkt. memimpin; to lead.

tagara kb. karat; rust.

taha, mo- kkt. menahan; restrain.

mantaha kki. tahan; endure, persevere.

tahi kb. laut; sea, ocean.

tai kb. perut, tahi; stomach, feces, excrement.

motetai kki. buang air besar; have a bowel movement.

motetetai kki. menceret; have diarrhea.

tai_liko kb. perut; stomach (internal organ).

tai_mata kb. tahi mata; sleep (in one's eyes).

tai_rira kb. keladak; sediment.

tai_talinga kb. tahi telinga; earwax; cerumen.

taipa kb. mangga; mango (tree and fruit).

tairira kb. lumut itik; duckweed; lemna.

taka, mo- kkt. mengikat; tie up. **Ara ibo au ra~ indolou.** Ada kera yang diikat di sana. *There is a monkey that is tied up over there.*

mentaka kki. melekat; stick.

takolo kb. lingkaran rotan; ratan loops tied around an object, through which one can slide along pole,

enabling the object to be carried.

takolonge kb. kelikir, tali hidung; ring of rattan inserted into the nose of water buffalo, to which can be attached a rope.

takuni kb. ujung tombak; point.

taku-taku kb. periuk kera; pitcher plant; type of carnivorous plant with a pitcher-like stem that contains liquid that digests bugs that fall in.

tala kb. bambu; type of bamboo that is large in diameter when full grown but with rather thin walls.

tala_tambua kb. wadah bambu; container made of a length of bamboo.

talelea kb. tahi lalat; birthmark.

taleu kb. belakang; back.

tali kb. pengikat kepala; traditional headband worn by women.

metali kki. pakai pengikat kepala; wear a headband.

talibobo kb. tudung; head covering, usually consisting of a cloth or sarong folded up and put on one's head to keep the sun off.

talinga kb. telinga; ear.

talinti, me- kki. ikut pinggir (air); go around the edge of (body of water).

taloke kb. lubang; hole; low spot in ground.

talondo, mo- kkt. memikul; carry a long object (e.g. log) on one's shoulders.

taluk kn. tiga; three.

katalu kn. ketiga; third.

talumba kb. kuburan, makam; grave; tomb.

tama, ma- ks. enak; tasty.

tamadue kb. durian; durian (both tree and fruit).

tamarari kb. babi rusa; babirusa; type of pig-like animal of Sulawesi, with curved tusks.

tamate kb. tomat; tomato.

tambaga kb. kuningan, tembaga; copper, brass.

tambai, mo- kkt. menambah; add.

tetambai kki. bertambah; increase.

tambaru kb. lumbung, gudang padi; granary, rice barn.

tambata kb. cendawan, jamur; mushroom, toadstool.

tambe kb. jambu air; rose apple, tambis.

tambee kb. guam; disease/sores in mouth; thrush.

tambesi kb. tabuan; wasp (thread-waisted), thread-waisted wasp.

tambi kb. rumah hadat; ceremony house.

hantambia kb. sekeluarga; one family.

motambi kki. kawin; marry. **Aramoke ~?** Sudah kawin? Are you married?

potambi *kb.* perkawinan; *marriage*.
potambia, mam- *kkt.* kawin dengan; *marry to*.
tamboli *kb.* langau; *horsefly, tabanid*.
tambolo *kb.* leher; *neck*.
tambu, mo- *kkt.* menimba; *draw (water)*.
tambue *kb.* buncis; *green beans*.
tambue_ngkararu *kb.* kacang panjang; *cowpeas; type of legume with long edible bean pods*.
tambuku, mo *kb.* menikam; *stab*.
tampa₁ *kb.* perbatasan; *boundary, border*.
tampa, mo- *kkt.* potong; *chop up*.
tampa_kau *kb.* puntung kayu; *stubs of partially burned piece of firewood*.
tampaido
tampaidoki, mo- *kkt.* meremukkan; *crush*.
tampa iku *kb.* tulang sulbi, tulang tungging; *tailbone; coccyx*.
tampelei, mo- *kkt.* menambali; *patch st*.
tampo *kb.* tanah, daerah; *ground, land*.
tampu *kki.* tenggelam; *to set (sun)*. ~mi alo. Terbenam matahari. *The sun already set*.
katampua_alo *kb.* barat; *west*.
tana, ma- *ks.* senang; *happy*.
kamatana *kb.* kesenangan; *happiness*.
katana *kb.* kesenangan; *happiness*.
katana-tana *kb.* kesenangan; *happiness*.
pakatana, mo- *kkt.* menyenangkan; *please so*.
tanalapa *kb.* lapangan; *field*.
tanda₁ *kb.* tanda; *sign, indication*.
tanda₂ *kb.* sebelah; *side*. ~ iumba talumba i Alitupu? Sebelah mana kubur di Alitupu itu? *Which side of Alitupu is the graveyard on?*
tandela *kb.* balung; *cockscomb; reddish fleshy growth on top of a rooster's head*.
tandu *kb.* tanduk; *horn, antler*.
metandu *kki.* menanduk; *charge with horns*.
mombetandu *kki.* saling menanduk; *charge each other with horns*.
motandu *kkt.* bertanduk; *butt*.
tanduru *kb.* sirip belakang; *dorsal fin; fin running along the back/spine of a fish*.
tanga₁ *kbb.* sedang; *progressive*.
tanga₂ *kb.* pinggang; *side*.
tanga₃ *kb.* tengah, pusat; *middle, center*.
hantanga *kk.* setengah; *one-half*.
metanga-tangai *kki.* bertindak sebagai penengah; *mediate*.
tanga-tanga *kb.* tengah-tengah; *center part*.
tangali *kb.* binatang hantu, ingkir, kuskus Sulawesi, singapuar; *cuscus; dwarf cuscus; tarsier*.
tangga *kb.* kusta; *leprosy*.
ketangga *kki.* berpenyakit kusta; *infected with leprosy*.

tangge, te- *kki.* tergantung pada; *dependent upon*.
tanggo *kb.* kangkung; *kangkung; swamp spinach; potato vine; common dark green vegetable that grows in wet soil or shallow water*.
tanggoro, mo- *kki.* melenguh; *low (cow)*.
tanggu, mo- *kkt.* menanggung; *take responsibility for*.
tangkada *kb.* selasi; *type of plant of the mint family*.
tangkado *kb.* tumit; *heel*.
tangke, mo- *kkt.* gendong; *hold*.
tangkidi *kb.* cendawan batang, jamur, kulat; *type of edible fungus, grows as large shelf-like projections from rotten wood*.
tangkualo *kb.* tenggorokan; *larynx; throat; inner throat*.
tanoana *kb.* hantu, jiwa; *ghost, soul*.
tanta, ma- *ks.* hilang; *lost*.
mopamatanta *kkt.* menghilangkan; *lose*.
tanta₂ *kb.* tante; *aunt*.
tantara *kb.* tentara; *soldier; army*.
tanuana *kb.* hantu, jiwa; *ghost, soul*.
tapihi, mo- *kkt.* menapis; *winnow*.
tapu *kb.* beras ketan, tepung; *sticky rice, rice flour*.
tarahu, me- *kki.* ucapkan kata-kata yang kotor; *speak profanity*.
tarampa *kb.* serambi; *porch; veranda*.
tarawawa *kb.* kodok; *type of medium sized frog, poisonous skin*.
tarima, mo- *kkt.* terima; *receive*.
motarima_kasi *kki.* berterima kasih; *give thanks*.
taro, mo- *kki.* menari; *dance*.
tarobo *kb.* lubang; *hole; pit*.
taronta, mo- *kkt.* mengebaskan; *shake off*.
taru, ma- *ks.* tajam; *sharp*.
pamataru, mo- *kkt.* menajamkan; *sharpen s.t*.
taru₂ *kb.* lilin; *beeswax*.
tarunggu *kb.* penjara; *prison, jail*.
potarunggua *kb.* penjara; *prison*.
tarunggu, mo- *kkt.* memenjarakan; *imprison*.
tasi *kb.* tas; *bag*.
tata, mo- *kkt.* merusakkan; *tear apart*. **Walehu pae mo~.** Tikus yang merusaknya. *The rats damaged it*.
tatanga *kb.* belecai; *castor oil plant*.
tatarahu, mo- *kkt.* memaki, memfitnah; *insult, curse*.
tatehi, mo- *kkt.* memaras; *cut grass*.
motatehi *kkt.* memaras; *cut grass*.
tau *pj.* potong (pakaian); *piece (clothing)*.
hantau *kpj.* satu baju; *one piece of clothing*.
tauna *kb.* orang; *person*.
petauna *kb.* perkawinan; *marriage ceremony*.
tauna, mo- *kkt.* mengawinkan; *marry off*.

Iumbako ra~? Di mana kamu kawin? *Where will you get married?*
tauna_bosa kb. orang banyak; crowd, multitude, common people.
taura, mo- kkt. menurunkan (bagasi); take off (baggage), lower (baggage).
tawaa, ma- ks. jernih (air); pure (water), clean (water).
tawala kb. tombak; spear.
metawala kki. memakai tombak; use a spear.
tawala, mo- kkt. menombak; spear st.
tawani kb. tawanan; captive, prisoner, hostage.
tawani, mo- kkt. menawan; captivate.
tawe kb. daun; leaf.
motawe kki. berdaun; grow leaves.
tawolo kb. embusan, tiupan; a short length of bamboo tube used to blow on a fire.
tawu, mo- kkt. menguburkan; bury.
popatawu kb. acara penguburan; funeral ceremony.
tawue, mo- kkt. meniup; blow.
tawuni kb. tembuni, uri; afterbirth, placenta.
taye kb. tangan; hand, arm.
te- aw. ter-; nonvolitional action. **te-angka** terangkat rise by itself
tea kb. sukun hutan; type of wild breadfruit tree, the bark of which is used to make bark cloth.
teba kb. sepotong kayu yang kecil, tingkat; a step (in stairs); rung (in a ladder).
tebaki, mo- kkt. mengerat; slice off.
tee kb. teh; tea.
tei kb. kutu; flea.
teke₁
popatekei, mam- kkt. bebani dengan sst; load down st with st. **Ontanda ra~ rampa-rampa.** Onta mereka dibebani dengan rempah-rempah.. *Their camels were loaded with spices.*
teke₂ kb. gambar; picture.
teke, mo- kkt. menggambar; draw.
tela kb. pantik, pemantik; fire-making kit, flint-and-iron used to start a fire.
tempo kb. waktu, musim; time, season.
hatempo kk. suatu waktu; one time.
tempuu kk. sangat; very. **Inona kaindi makuli ~.** Tadi malam terlalu dingin. kamu? *Last night was too cold.*
temu kb. ketimun, mentimun; cucumber (both the vine and fruit).
tenda, mo- kkt. mengatur dan memelihara (isteri kedua); take into one's care (a mistress).
tende, mo- kkt. buang; throw out.
tengke kb. tengkek; kingfisher.
tengko, mo- ks. bengkok; crooked.
tengko_batu kb. perbuatan yang jahat; evil deed.

teoho, ma- ks. mati kelaparan; starving.
tepaka kb. sempat; opportunity.
tepo pj. potong; piece (of something that has broken off).
hantepo kpj. sepotong; one piece.
matepo ks. patah; broken.
rontepo kpj. dua potong; two pieces.
tepo, mo- kkt. mematahkan; break in two.
teria, mo- kki. menangis; cry.
mombeteriahi kki. saling menangis; cry for one another.
teriahi, mo- kkt. menangis; mourn over.
teru, mo- kkt. membentuk; form st.
teruhu, mo- kki. berkumpul; gather together.
pateruhu, mo- kkt. mengumpulkan; gather so or st together.
poteruhua kb. tempat kumpul; meeting place.
tetapi ks. penuh dengan emosi; emotional.
tetebola, mo- kki. muntah; vomit.
teteka kb. toteka, enggang (kecil); Sulawesi dwarf hornbill.
tetika kb. lesplan; roof supports.
tewai, mo- kkt. mengirim pesan; send a request.
tewo, mo- kkt. menebang; cut down.
tewoka, mo- kkt. mengayunkan (parang); swing (a machete).
tiam kk. siap; ready.
tiba kb. kaki gajah; elephantiasis; a disease that causes the legs to enlarge.
tibubu kb. sumur, perigi; well; hole dug in the ground for the purpose of getting water.
tidongko, mo- kki. mengetuk (di pintu); knock (on the door).
tie, mo- kkt. berkelahi; fight so.
mombetie kki. berkelahi; fight one another.
tiko kb. buluh; reed.
tila kb. kutu anjing; tick, the kind usually found on dogs.
tile, mo- kkt. menyunat (sunat); circumcize.
tilo kb. bibib; beak; bill; (of a bird).
tilo, mo- kkt. mematuk; peck.
tilobu kb. takuk; indentation; depression; hole; area that is lower than the surrounding area.
tima, mo- kkt. ambil_dari_tanah; pick up st from the ground.
timama ks. siap; ready.
patimama, mo- kkt. menyiapkan; prepare.
timbalu kb. kepalan, pelunggu; fist; the hand from the wrist to the fingers when balled-up.
timboko kb. bangau; type of long-necked, large, fish-eating water fowl.
timbangan kb. giring-giring; cow bell; clacker made of wood or metal hung around the neck of a cow.

timponosu *kb.* bangau; *type of heron or egret.*
tina *kb.* keluarga; *family.*
hantina *kb.* sekeluarga; *one family.*
motina *kki.* berkeluarga; *have a family.*
potina *kb.* kekeluargaan; *family.*
tinaha *kb.* madu; *honey.*
tinanto *kb.* rakit (pelampung); *wood used for floating on.*
tinda *ks.* diam; *calm.*
patinda, mo- *kkt.* menghiburkan; *comfort.*
tindaka, mo- *kkt.* menegakkan, tanam (pohon); *erect, plant (a tree).*
tindo, ma- *ks.* dalam; *deep.* **Ara hambua kabe au ma~ ntepuu.** Ada sebuah jurang yang dalam sekali. *There is a very deep chasm.*
tingkao *kb.* jangkungan; *stilts (toy).*
tingkara *ks.* kaget; *surprised.*
metingkarai *kki.* mengherankan; *surprising.*
potingkara, mam- *kkt.* mengherankan; *amazed by.* **Lolita ide ta ~.** Ceritera ini mengherankan. *This story is surprising to us.*
tingkolu, mo- *kki.* melingkung; *loop around.*
tinti *kb.* jam; *hour.*
tinuda *kb.* bibit; *seedling.*
tinudu *kb.* ludah; *spittle.*
motinudu *kki.* membuang ludah; *spit.*
tinuduhi, mo- *kkt.* meludahi; *spit at st.*
tinuwu *kb.* umur; *age.*
hantinuwu *kb.* sebaya; *person of the same age-group as oneself; person of the same generation.*
matinuwu *ks.* tua; *old.*
tiri *ks.* tenggelam; *drown.*
tiwi, mo- *kkt.* menebang; *cut down.*
to *kb.* orang; *person.* ~ **Napu** orang Napu *Napu person*
to- *aw.* orang; *person.* **to-mahile** orang besar *big person*
-to *akh.* penegasan; *emphatic.* **Peisa-to!** Boleh! *No problem!*
toa *kki.* jatuh, turun; *fall, land.* **Ia mendaulu hangko i langi ~ i bulu.** Dia turun dari langit sampai ke gunung. *He descended from the sky to the mountain.*
mengkatoa *kki.* bertengger; *perch.*
tobalia *kb.* dukun; *shaman.*
tobalilo *kb.* laki-laki, suami; *man, husband.*
motobalilo *kki.* bersuami; *have a husband.*
tobalu *kb.* bujang; *bachelor.*
tobo
toboki, mo- *kkt.* mengumpulkan; *gather.* **Hambaa manu ntina mo~ anana i woi kapina.** Seekor induk ayam mengumpulkan anak-anaknya di bawah sayapnya. *A mother hen gathers her chicks under her wings.*

tobu *pj.* kelompok; *group.*
hantobu *kpj.* sekelompok; *one group.*
toda *kb.* katak; *toad; amphibious animal like a frog but has dry rough skin and is found on the land.*
todea *kb.* urat keting; *Achilles heel.*
todiha, man- *kkt.* menderita; *suffer.*
pantodiha *kb.* penderitaan; *suffering.*
toe, mo-₁ *kkt.* menggantung; *hang.*
mengkalitoe *kki.* menggantungkan diri; *hang os.*
potoengi, mam- *kkt.* menggantung di; *hang from.*
toe₂ *kb.* kayu hitam; *ebony tree.*
togo *kk.* tegak lurus; *upright.* **Pare iti meangka ~ i tanga.** Padi iti berderi tegak lurus di tengah. *That rice stood upright in the middle*
tohu, mo- *kkt.* menusuk, menyuntik; *pierce, stick through, inject.* **Maiko hampai ku~.** Kemari dan saya memberi suntik. *Come here and I will give you a shot.*
tokaihi, mo- *kkt.* mengeluarkan; *remove.*
toko *kb.* toko; *store.*
tokuku *kb.* terkukur; *pigeon.*
toleli
mantoleli *kki.* all around.
toleliki, mo- *kkt.* mengelilingi; *go around st.*
tolibu, mo- *kkt.* mengepung; *surround, encircle.*
tolo *kb.* jerat, perangkap tikus; *type of snare for mice.*
tolombu *kb.* tudung; *veil; cloth covering over the head of s.o.*
metolombu *kki.* pakai tudung; *wear a veil.*
tombea *kb.* tumpukan kayu; *woodpile in a field for later use.*
tombo *pj.* bundle (rattan).
hantombo *kb.* seikat (rotan); *one bundle (rattan).*
tomi, mo- *kkt.* menyusui; *nurse.*
mentomi *kki.* menyusui; *nurse.*
patomi, mo- *kkt.* menyusukan; *breastfeed.*
tomia *kb.* buah dada, buah susu, payudara, ambing; *breast, udder.*
tompa, me- *kki.* berpamit; *take leave.*
tondaha *kb.* paron; *anvil.*
tondi *kb.* tungku; *hearth stones; cook-fire stones; three stones set around the cookfire upon which pots are set.*
tongare *kb.* burung termometer, maleo; *type of megapode bird; the Sulawesi maleo.*
tongawa *ks.* nampak; *obvious.*
mampatongawa *kki.* menampakkan diri; *reveal oneself.*
patongawa, mo- *kkt.* membuktikan, menentukan; *prove, clarify.*
tonggo *ks.* tahan; *endure.* **Baula iti rahea hai rahilu hai lauro, agayana bara ~ lawi mabotu-botu pea.** Kerbau itu ditangkap dan diikat dengan rotan, namun tidak tahan sebab semua rotan

- terputus. *That water buffalo was caught and tied up with rattan, but it didn't hold because it broke the rattan into pieces.*
- tongkii** *kb.* lundi; *large grubworm or larva found in sugarpalm and other palms.*
- tongko, mo-** *kkt.* mencangkul; *hoe.*
- tongko₂** *kb.* kodok; *toad; amphibious animal like a frog but has dry rough skin and is found on the land.*
- tongku-tongkuna** *kb.* daratan tinggi, bukit; *hill, knoll.*
- tonjii** *kb.* nuri; *red-billed hanging-parrot, tiny hanging-parrot.*
- topa, ma-** *ks.* pandai; *skilled.*
- topehupi** *kb.* kalajengking; *scorpion.*
- topi** *kb.* bayi; *baby.*
- topo-** *aw.* agen; *agent.* **topo-bago** *pekerja worker*
- torare** *kb.* tamu; *guest.*
- toro** *kb.* payung; *umbrella.*
- torobumbu** *kb.* kelambu; *mosquito net; cloth that is hung over a bed to keep mosquitoes out.*
- toroku** *kb.* bunglon terbang, kadal bersayap; *flying dragon; type of small reptile with web-like membrane attached to legs, of the genus sc:Draco, enabling it to leap and glide from tree to tree.*
- toru** *kb.* tudung; *sun-hat, flat conical hat worn to protect one from the sun.*
- toSarani** *kb.* Kristen; *Christian.*
- totohi** *kb.* burung hantu; *owl, Sulawesi owl.*
- totoi, mo-** *kkt.* menuju; *go toward.*
- totoki, me-** *kkt.* dapat melihat; *be able to see.*
- mototoki** *kkt.* melihat; *see st.*
- totowi** *kb.* kutuk, berkat, ramalan; *curse, blessing, prophesy.*
- pototowia** *kb.* perjanjian; *promise, covenant.*
- totowi, mo-** *kkt.* mengutuk, memberkati, meramalkan; *curse, bless, make a prophesy about.* **Ia mololita mbulimi mo~ tampo Sedoa nauli, "Baula bara peisa tuna i lembo ide."** Ia menjanjikan untuk tanah Sedoa katanya, "Kerbau tidak akan punah di lembah ini." *He prophesied concerning the Sedoa valley saying, "Water buffalo will never vanish from this valley."*
- totua** *kb.* kakek, nenek; *grandparent.*
- tou** *ks.* benar; *correct.*
- katou** *kb.* kebenaran; *truth.*
- katouana** *kk.* sebenarnya; *actually.*
- tou-tou** *ks.* betul-betul; *very true.*
- towalia** *kb.* dukun sihir; *shaman.*
- towau** *kb.* kambing; *goat.*
- towawine** *kb.* perempuan, suami; *girl, woman, wife.*
- toya, mo-** *kkt.* memuji; *praise.*

- tua, ma-** *ks.* keras; *hard.* **Ane lehami iti andea, taala kola tairu bona dati ma~.** Kalau nasi sudah masak, diaduk dengan sendok supaya tidak keras. *When the rice has finished cooking, it should also be stirred with a spoon so that it will not get hard.*
- tua₂** *kb.* tuan, majikan; *sir; mister; title for foreigners.*
- tuana** *kb.* bangsawan; *nobleman; member of the high caste.*
- tuda, mo-** *kkt.* menanam; *plant.*
- mantuda** *kkt.* menanam; *plant.*
- pantudaa** *kb.* tempat menanam; *planting place.*
- potuda, mam-** *kkt.* tanam sst; *plant st.*
- tudai, mo-** *kkt.* menanam; *plant at.*
- tuda-tuda** *kb.* tanaman; *crops; plants (planted in a field).*
- tudo** *kkt.* tertumpah; *splash out.*
- tudu, mo-** *kkt.* menyuruh; *order.*
- tudua** *kb.* suruhan; *messenger.*
- tudungia, mo-** *kkt.* memperlihatkan, menunjukkan; *show, point out.*
- tugi** *kb.* tembakau; *tobacco.*
- tuhi** *ks.* terkurung; *closed off, fenced in.*
- mengkatuhi** *kkt.* mengurung diri; *remain secluded.*
- tuka** *kb.* tangga; *stairs; ladder.*
- tuko, mo-** *kkt.* menutup; *close.*
- petuko** *kb.* penutup; *lid, cover.*
- tuku** *kb.* kutu; *flea, louse, tick.*
- tulali** *kb.* suling, seruling; *traditional bamboo flute.*
- motulali** *kkt.* memainkan suling; *play a flute.*
- tulu** *kb.* telur; *egg.*
- motulu** *kkt.* bertelur; *lay eggs.*
- bada_tulu** *kb.* kuning telur; *yolk; yellow of an egg.*
- tulungi** *tolong; help. kkt.* tolong; *help.*
- mombetulungi** *kkt.* saling membantu; *help one another.*
- motulungi** *kkt.* menolong; *help.*
- tulu biti** *kb.* betis; *calf of leg; lower leg.*
- tuma** *kb.* kutu busu, tuma; *clothes louse; body louse.*
- tumata** *kb.* jurang; *cliff.*
- tumba** *kb.* kubangan kerbau; *waterhole.*
- mentumba** *kkt.* berkubang; *wallow.*
- tumbe** *kb.* tunas; *shoot; bud (e.g., from a tree stump).*
- motumbe** *kkt.* bertunas; *bud.*
- tumbu** *ks.* timbul; *emerge.*
- mentumbu** *kkt.* timbul; *emerge.*
- tumpa, mo-** *kkt.* sujud; *bow down.*
- tumpi** *kb.* patek, puru; *tropical ulcer; yaws; framboesia.*
- tumpipi** *kb.* sisi; *side.*
- tumpu, mo-** *kkt.* merusakkan (padi); *ruin (crops).*
- Walehu doko mai mo~ pare.** Tikus selalu

- datang merusak padi. *The mice often destroy the rice crops.*
- tumu** *kb.* punggung (bukit); *ridge.*
- tuna** *ks.* punah, habis; *extinct.*
- patuna, mo-** *kkt.* menghabiskan; *eliminate.*
- tunda-tunda, mo-** *kkt.* memaki; *curse.*
- tundu₁** *kb.* tengkuk; *nape of neck; base of skull.*
- tundu, ma₂** *ks.* bersikap tunduk; *submissive.*
- tunggai, mo-** *kkt.* maksudkan; *intend.*
- tunggaia** *kb.* maksud, rencana; *motive, purpose, plan, intention.*
- tungka, mo-** *kkt.* menyerang; *attack so.*
- metungka** *kki.* menyerang; *attack.*
- tuntu** *kb.* pidato; *speech.*
- motuntu** *kki.* berkhutbah; *preach.*
- patuntu, mo-** *kkt.* mengajarkan, menceritakan; *teach, tell of.*
- tuntutana** *kb.* sejarah, riwayat; *history, account.*
- tinu, mo-** *kkt.* membakar; *barbecue.*
- petunu, mam-** *kkt.* membakar; *barbecue.*
- turaki, mo-** *kkt.* menebang (jagung); *harvest (corn), cut off (corn) from stalk.*
- turu, ma-** *kki.* berbaring; *lay down.*

- katurui, mo-** *kkt.* berbaring di; *lay down at.*
- paturua** *kb.* tempat tidur; *place of sleeping.*
- popaturu, mam-** *kkt.* membaringkan; *lay so down.*
- lolita_mpaturu** *kb.* cerita dongeng; *bedtime stories.*
- turu inao** *kki.* bermaksud; *intend.* **Bara ~ngku motuduhe mesule.** Saya tadak mau menyuruh mereka pulang. *I do not intend to order them to return.*
- tusika, mo-** *kkt.* memancar; *gush.*
- tetusika** *kki.* terpancar; *spout out.*
- tuturua, mo-** *kki.* berkokok; *crow (rooster).*
- tuwa** *kb.* racun ikan, tuba; *type of vine-like plant, the roots of which are pounded and tossed into a stream or pool to stun or kill the fish.*
- tuwo** *kki.* hidup; *live.*
- katuwo** *kb.* kehidupan; *life.*
- patuwo, mo-** *kkt.* menghidupkan; *raise to life.*
- potuwo, mam-** *kkt.* menghidupi; *provide sustenance for.*
- tuwu** *kb.* tebu; *sugarcane.*

U - u

- ua** *kb.* urat, sungai induk; *the mainstream of a river.*
- uaka** *kb.* akar; *root.*
- mouaka** *kki.* berakar; *take root.*
- ualu** *kn.* delapan; *eight.*
- uba₁** *kb.* serbuk mesiu; *gunpowder; the ignitable chemicals on the head of a match.*
- uba, mo₂** *kkt.* menggendong; *carry (esp. children) on the back often with the help of a sarang.*
- uda** *kb.* hujan; *rain.*
- keuda** *kki.* hujan; *rain.*
- uho-uho** *kb.* mendong; *sedge; bulrush; reed-like plant that grows in swampy ground.*
- uji, mo-** *kkt.* menguji; *test.*
- uki** *kb.* tulisan; *writing.*
- uki, mo-** *kkt.* menulis; *write.*
- ula, mo-** menurut, sesuai dengan; *according to.*
- Rapopohudamohe mo~ pombeusuna tinuwunda.** Mereka didudukkan sesuai dengan umur. *They were seated according to age. kkt.* mengikut; *follow.* **Umangku mogengga, hai inangku mo~ mehua.** Ayah saya meratakan tanah, dan ibu saya mengikutinya menanam. *My father prepares the soil and my mother follows him and does the planting.*
- meula** *kki.* ikut; *follow.*
- meula-ula** *kki.* ikut terus; *follow continuously.*
- peula** *kb.* pengikutan; *following.*
- peulai, mam-** *kkt.* mengikuti; *follow (commands).*
- uli, mo-** *kkt.* mengatakan; *say.* **Hambela mani nu~ maole-ole.** Ucapkan sekali lagi dengan pelan-pelan. *Say it one more time slowly.*
- manguli** *kkt.* mengatakan; *say.*
- panguli** *kb.* perkataan; *words.*
- popombeuli, mam-** *kkt.* saling mengatakan; *say to one another.*
- uliangaa, mo-** *kkt.* mengatakan kepada; *say to.*
- ulu** *kb.* hulu; *headwaters; source of river or stream.*
- teulu** *kki.* terulur; *stretched out.*
- ulu, mo-** *kkt.* mengulurkan; *stretch out, extend.*
- uluana** *kb.* pertama; *first.* **dimbana au ~ dombanya** yang sulung *his firstborn sheep*
- uma** *kb.* bapak, ayah, papa; *father.*
- umba** *kt.* yang mana; *which.* **Toposempa ~ au maroho?** Pemain bola mana yang kuat? *Which soccer player is the best?*
- umbala, me-** *kki.* banjir; *flood.*
- umbiki, mo-** *kkt.* meruncingkan; *sharpen.*
- umpahi, mo-** *kkt.* menghapuskan; *erase.*
- unde, mo-** *kkt.* suka; *like.* **Ba arami towawine au nu~?** Apakah sudah ada perempuan yang kamu suka? *Is there a girl that you like?*
- mombeunde** *kki.* saling menyukai, jatuh cinta; *like each other, fall in love.*
- peunde** *kb.* keinginan, kehendak; *desire.*

unga *kk.* tiba-tiba; suddenly. ~ **pea kuita hadua tauna.** Tiba-tiba saya melihat satu orang. Suddenly, I saw a person.

upi, mo- memeras; squeeze. *kki.* berdesak-desakan; crowd one another.

ure, mo- *kkt.* travel upstream.

uru₁ *kb.* cempaka; type of tree used for lumber.

uru, mang- *kki.* menetas; hatch.

urusi, mo- *kkt.* mengatur; arrange.

usu, me- *kki.* mengikut; follow.

mombeusu *kki.* tersusun bersama; arranged together.

pembeusu *kb.* susunan; arrangement.

Rapopohudamohe moola ~na tinuwunda. Mereka didudukkan sesuai dengan umur. They were seated according to age.

usuli, mo- *kki.* mundur; retreat, back up.

uwi *kb.* ubi; squash.

uwi_kau *kb.* singkong; manioc; cassava; a staple food crop.

uwi_ntepuu *kb.* ubi jalar, ubi rambat; sweet potato (both the plant and the tubers).

uwi_rengo *kb.* kacang; peanut.

uwi_silanu *kb.* kentang; potato.

W - w

waa₁ *kb.* kepala; head (of animal, person).

waa, ma- *ks.* membarah; festering.

wadi, mo- *kki.* bermain; play.

powadi *kb.* permainan; game.

powadi-wadi *kb.* lelucon; joke; funny story or way of speaking.

topowadi *kb.* pemain; player.

wae, ma- *ks.* bengkak; swollen.

wahe *kb.* darah; blood.

kewahe *kki.* berdarah; bleed.

wai, ma- *ks.* amis; stale.

wakili *kb.* wakil; substitute; representative; s.o. who takes another's place.

wakili, mo- *kkt.* mewakili; represent.

wala *kb.* pagar, tembok; fence.

mowala *kki.* membuat pagar; make a fence.

walaa *kb.* bushes.

walea *kb.* bekas, jejak; prints; tracks; marks left by a person, animal or other moving things.

walehu *kb.* tikus; mouse, rat.

walengu *kb.* ludah; spit.

wali, me- jadi; happen. **Apa au mewali?** Apa yang terjadi? What happened? *ksam.* jadi; so, therefore. **Hangangaa mohambengi, me~moantirake bakunta.** Harus bermalam, jadi kita membawa bekal. Yes, we have to spend the night there; therefore, we bring tents.

mewali-wali *kki.* ajaib; magic, supernatural. **rodua tauna au** ~ dua orang jadi-jadian two supernatural people

pewali *kb.* kejadian; event, happening.

popewali, mam- *kkt.* menjadikan, menciptakan; make happen, create.

walowulu *kb.* bambu, buluh; type of plant resembling a tiny bamboo, stiff and reed-like, about 1-3 cm in diameter.

wamba *kb.* suara; utterance, voice.

wana *kb.* hutan; jungle; rain forest.

wangka, me- *kki.* bercahaya; shine.

pewangka *kb.* sinar; ray.

wangkahi, mo- *kkt.* menerangi; shine on.

wanua *kb.* kampung; village, town.

wanuana *kb.* rahim; womb.

wara *ks.* layu; withered.

ware

mengkaware *kki.* turun dari (binatang); dismount.

Ia ~ hangko i darana. Dia turun dari kudanya. He dismounted from his horse.

waru *kb.* kain; cloth, sarong.

wata *kb.* badan, tubuh; body.

mepowata *kki.* melayat; pay last respects to someone.

powata, mam- *kkt.* melayat; pay last respects to (the deceased).

wataloa *kb.* bujang, pemuda; bachelor, young person.

wata_loka *kb.* batang pisang; banana stalk.

wati, mo- *kkt.* memberkati; bless.

watika *kb.* belantik, perangkap; type of trap for large game (pig, deer) that drops a deadweight, sometimes with sharpened stakes attached, on the animal.

watu *kb.* batu; rock, stone.

mowatu-watu *kki.* berbatu-batu; rocky.

watui, mo- *kkt.* lempari dengan batu; stone so.

watutauna *kb.* patung; statute.

watutela *kb.* batu bata; flint.

wau

mewau-wau *kki.* seperti bayangan; shadowy.

wawaha, mo- *kkt.* ajak, undang; invite.

wawalindo, me- *kki.* membasuh muka; wash one's face.

wawine *kb.* betina; female cow or water buffalo (young, before it has calved).

wedu

popewedu, mam- kkt. melemparkan di; *throw s.t. at.*
weduka, mo- kkt. melemparkan; *throw st.*
wei, mo- kkt. memberi; *give.*
welua kb. rambut; *hair (on head).*
mowelua kki. ada rambut; *have hair.*
wengi pj. malam; *night.*
hambengia kb. semalam penuh; *one full night.*
mawengi ks. larut malam; *late night.*
mohambengi kki. bermalam; *stay the night.*
pohambengia kb. tempat bermalam; *overnight place.*
wengi-wengina kk. setiap malam; *every night.*
wentoka, mo- kkt. mengayunkan; *swing st.* **Naga iti mo~mi ikuna.** Naga itu mengayunkan ekornya. *That dragon swung its tail.*
weraka, mo- kkt. melambatkan; *wave (a flag).*
weta, mo- kkt. menyeberang; *cross over.*
wewe₁ kb. balutan; *bandage.*
wewe, mo- kkt. melingkari, membalut; *wrap around.*
wewehi, mo- kkt. melingkari, membalut (luka); *wrap around (a wound).*
wewe, ma-₂ ks. lambat; *late, slow.* **ma~ hawe.** Dia terlambat datang. *He was late in arriving*
wia, mo- kki. bertani; *farm.*
popowia kb. pengolah; *plowing implement.*
powia kb. pertanian; *farming.*
wile, mo- kkt. buka (gulungan); *unroll.*
wili kb. beras yang pecah-pecah; *rice fragments; small pieces of rice grains resulting from grains that are broken during the pounding process.*
wimbi kb. banir; *large fin-like roots that grow above-ground from the lower part of a tree trunk down into the ground to strengthen the tree.*
winaa kb. burung hantu; *owl.*
winalu kb. nasi buluh, nasi jahe; *sticky rice seasoned with ginger, coconut milk and other spices and cooked in a bamboo tube.*
wingke kb. dahi; *forehead.*
wini kb. rok adat; *traditional Napu skirt.*
mewini kki. pakai rok adat; *wear a traditional skirt.*
winta, mo- kkt. menyentak; *jerk.*
wiora ks. sedih; *sad.*
wire kb. buih, busa; *foam, froth.*
mowire kki. berbusa; *foam (at the mouth).*
wisoe kb. galah; *long pole usually made of bamboo, used to scare chickens away from rice drying on mats, or to hang laundry on.*
wiu kb. lidi; *midrib; the stiff central rib in the leaflet of a palm frond, usually the coconut palm.*
wiwi kb. pinggir; *edge.*
wiwi_ntahi kb. pantai laut; *shore; seashore; land*

at the edge of the sea.
wiwi_owai kb. pinggir sungai; *banks of a stream; flat sandy area on either side of a creek.*
wohiraya kg. kasihan_mereka; *poor_them.* **Bara ~ arami ikane.** Mereka kasihan tidak ada ikan. *The poor fellows didn't have any fish.*
woi kb. bawah; *below.*
mengkaiwoi kki. merendahkan diri; *humble os.*
woi_sou kb. kolong; *space under house.*
woke, mo- kkt. menghamparkan; *spread st out.*
wolea ks. ramah; *friendly.*
woli, mo- kkt. simpan; *put away.*
pambolia kb. tempat menyimpan barang; *storage place.*
wombe, mo- kkt. pukul; *hit, beat.*
womi kk. juga; *also.*
wone kb. cat, cet; *paint.*
wongi kb. wangi; *fragrance; pleasant smell.*
wongi, ma- ks. harum; *fragrant.*
wongkamia kg. kasihan_kami; *poor_us.* **Kiperapi ~ bona nuampungingkai kamasalangki.** Kami minta (kasihan kami) supaya kau mengampuni kesalahan kami. *We request (poor us) that you forgive our wrong doings.*
wongko kb. atas; *top.*
mengkaiwongko kki. sombong; *conceited, proud.*
wongkoya kg. kasihan_saya; *poor_me.* **Inee ~ nukarumpui.** Jangan marah kepada saya (kasihan saya). *Don't get mad at me (poor me).*
woo kb. desing; *buzz.*
mowoo kki. berdesing; *buzz.*
wori kk. juga; *also.*
worongke kb. senda-gurau; *joking.*
moworongke kki. main-main, bersenda-gurau; *joke around.*
wosui
wosui, mo- kkt. menanggalkan; *take off (a ring).*
wotu kb. suara; *voice.*
wou ks. baru; *new.*
pawou, mo- kkt. menjadikan baru; *make new.*
wowa ks. krem; *cream colored.*
wowe kb. kelelahan; *tiredness.*
wowe, ma- ks. capek, lelah; *tired.*
wowo₁ kb. puncak; *peak, summit.*
wowo₂ kb. ubun-ubun; *fontanel; soft spot on an infant's head.*
woya kg. kasihan_dia; *poor_him.* **Inee ~ tapapate.** Jangan membunuh dia, kasihan. *Let's not kill the poor guy.*
wua₁ kb. buah; *fruit.*
mowua kki. berbuah; *have fruit.*
wuangkau kb. buah kayu; *breadfruit.*
wua₂ kb. ginjal; *kidney.*

wuhu *kb.* tebat, kolam; *fish pond.*

mowui *kkt.* meniupkan; *blow st.*

mewui *kki.* bertiup; *blow.*

wuka, mo- *kkt.* mencabut; *pull out.*

wula₁ *pj.* bulan; *month.*

hambula *kpj.* sebulan; *one month.*

rombula *kpj.* dua bulan; *two months.*

wula₂ *kb.* bulan; *moon.*

wulai, mo- *kkt.* mengejar; *chase.*

wuli₁ *ks.* bingung; *confused.*

mengkawuli *kki.* pura-pura bingung; *feign confusion.*

pawuli, mo- *kkt.* membingungkan; *confuse so.*

wuli₂ *pj.* bulir; *head (of grain).*

wulinto *kb.* anak katak, berudu; *tadpole; nymph stage of a frog or toad.*

wulu *kb.* bulu; *fur, hair, feathers.*

mowulu *kki.* berbulu; *hairy, furry.*

wulu_kire *kb.* bulu mata; *eyebrow.*

wulungai, me- *kki.* mengerikan; *terrifying, frightening.*

wumbu *kb.* bumbungan, puncak; *ridgepole; the long round timber running the length of the apex of a roof.*

mawumbu *ks.* mancung; *pointed.*

wumbu_wana *kb.* hutan rimba; *dense forest.*

wunga *kb.* bunga; *flower.*

mowunga *kki.* berbunga; *blossom.*

wungi *kb.* pasir; *sand.*

wuni, mo- *kkt.* menyembunyikan; *hide.*

wuniangi, mo- *kkt.* menyembunyikan; *hide st.*

wuntu *kb.* ujung; *edge.*

wura, mo- *kkt.* mengusir; *throw out.*

wuru, ma- *ks.* basah; *wet.*

wurui, mo- *kkt.* membasahi; *wet st.*

wuta *kb.* sisa (makanan); *scraps (of food).*

wutu *kb.* kakak; *older sibling.*

totowutu *kb.* kakak; *eldest sibling.*

towutu *kb.* kakak; *older sibling.*

wuwu *kb.* bubu, lukah, perangkap ikan; *cylindrical fish trap made of bamboo or rattan.*

Y - y

yalu *kb.* alu; *pestle; pounding pole; long wooden pole used to pound rice or other things.*

Indeks Indonesia–Napu

A - a

abu	<i>kb. awu.</i>	Allah	<i>kb. Pue Ala, lihat: Pue;</i> <i>nd. Ala₃;</i> <i>nd. Alataala.</i>
acara	<i>kb. acara.</i>	alu	<i>kb. yalu.</i>
ada	<i>kki. ara.</i>	alur	<i>kb. lao₂.</i>
ada, ke-an	<i>kb. kaara, -na, lihat: ara.</i>	ambil	<i>kkt. ala, mo₋₁;</i> <i>kkt. mangala, lihat: ala, mo₋₁.</i>
ada, meng~kan	<i>kkt. paara, mo-, lihat: ara.</i>	ambil dari tanah	<i>kkt. tima, mo-.</i>
adat	<i>kb. ada (1).</i>	ambil, suruh di-	<i>kkt. popeanti, mam-, lihat: anti,</i> <i>mo₋₂.</i>
adik	<i>kb. adi, -na.</i>	ambin	<i>kb. popehariri, lihat: hariri, mo-.</i>
aduk	<i>kkt. iru, mo-.</i>	ambing	<i>kb. tomia (2), lihat: tomi, mo-.</i>
afektif	<i>aw. po₋₄.</i>	amis	<i>ks. wai, ma-.</i>
afektif (kata sifat)	<i>aw. poka-.</i>	ampun, di-i	<i>kki. teampung, lihat: ampu₂.</i>
agama	<i>kb. agama.</i>	ampun, ke-an	<i>kb. ampungiana, lihat: ampu₂.</i>
agama, ber-	<i>kki. moagama, lihat: agama.</i>	ampun, meng-i	<i>kkt. ampung, mo-, lihat: ampu₂.</i>
agen	<i>aw. topo-.</i>	amuk, meng-	<i>kki. hiho, mo-.</i>
agung	<i>kki. awa, me-.</i>	anai-anai	<i>kb. lalari.</i>
aih	<i>kseru. ae.</i>	anak	<i>kb. ana₁;</i> <i>kb. anangkoi, lihat: ana₁.</i>
air	<i>kb. owai;</i> <i>kki. mekana, lihat: kana₁.</i>	anak katak	<i>kb. wulinto.</i>
air kencing	<i>kb. hindi.</i>	anak mantu	<i>kb. mania.</i>
air panas	<i>kb. kana₁.</i>	anak, orang tua dengan ~nya	<i>kb. ntaliana.</i>
air terjun	<i>kb. owai melumpa, lihat: owai;</i> <i>kb. rumuku.</i>	anak sunggai	<i>kb. kahalalu.</i>
ajaib	<i>kb. mperao;</i> <i>kki. mewali-wali, lihat: wali, me-.</i>	anak tiri	<i>kb. awo.</i>
ajak	<i>kkt. wawaha, mo-.</i>	anak tunggal	<i>kb. ana sadudua, lihat: ana₁.</i>
ajar, bel-	<i>kki. meguru, lihat: guru.</i>	anak yang selalu menangis	<i>kb. bangengea.</i>
ajar, mempelajari	<i>kkt. peguru, mam-, lihat: guru.</i>	anak yatim piatu	<i>kb. toilu, lihat: ilu.</i>
ajar, meng-	<i>kkt. paguru, mo-, lihat: guru.</i>	ancam, meng-	<i>kkt. rao, mo-.</i>
ajar, meng-kan	<i>kkt. paturo, mo-, lihat: paturo;</i> <i>kkt. patuntu, mo-, lihat: tuntu.</i>	ancam, meng-kan	<i>kkt. popalanga, mam-, lihat:</i> <i>langa.</i>
ajaran	<i>kb. paturo.</i>	anggur	<i>kb. anggoro.</i>
akal	<i>kb. akala (1);</i> <i>kb. akala (2).</i>	angin	<i>kb. angi;</i> <i>kb. himburu.</i>
akan	<i>kk. ina₂;</i> <i>kk. rai₂.</i>	angin keras	<i>kb. angi mata, lihat: angi.</i>
akar	<i>kb. uaka.</i>	angin ribut	<i>kki. keangi, lihat: angi.</i>
akar, ber-	<i>kki. mouaka, lihat: uaka.</i>	angkat	<i>kb. kapadu, lihat: padu;</i> <i>kb. kapadua, lihat: padu;</i> <i>kkt. angka, mo₋₁ (1);</i> <i>kkt. hore, mo-;</i> <i>kkt. ore, mo-.</i>
akhir	<i>kb. kaopea, lihat: ope.</i>	angkat, ber-	<i>kki. angka, me₋₂;</i> <i>kki. padu.</i>
aku	<i>kkt. aku, mang-;</i> <i>kkt. pangaku, mo-, lihat: aku, mang-.</i>	angkat, ber- jalan kaki	<i>kki. lingka, me-.</i>
alang-alang	<i>kb. dana.</i>	angkat, ber-nya	<i>kb. peangka, lihat: angka, me₋₂.</i>
alas	<i>kb. palanti.</i>		
alat, per-an	<i>kb. parewa.</i>		
alat-alat	<i>kb. pakakasi.</i>		
alir, mengalir (air mata)	<i>kki. lelea, mo-.</i>		
aliran	<i>kb. poilia, lihat: ili, mo-.</i>		

angkat, member-kan *kkt. popeangka, mam-, lihat: angka, me₋₂; kkt. popelingka, mam-, lihat: lingka, me-.*
 angkat, ter- *kki. teangka, lihat: angka, mo₋₁; kki. ore, mo-.*
 ani-ani *kb. hindo.*
 aniaya, meng- *kkt. silakai, mo-, lihat: silaka, ma-.*
 anjing *kb. ahu; kb. dike.*
 anjing tanah *kb. dike-dike.*
 anoa *kb. nua.*
 antara, di ~ *kb. olo.*
 anting-anting *kb. dali.*
 apa *kt. apa.*
 apa boleh buat! *kseru. tapanoumba pae, lihat: noumba.*
 apa-apa *kb. apa-apa.*
 api *kb. api.*
 api, dimakan ~ *kki. naande api, lihat: ande, ma-.*
 apung, meng- *kki. nanto-nanto, mo-.*
 apung, ter- *kki. nanto-nanto, mo-.*
 arang *kb. buri.*
 aren *kb. baru.*
 arit *kb. kandao.*

arti *kb. lempo₂; kkt. molempo, lihat: lempo₂.*
 asal *ksam. asala.*
 asam *ks. ngilu, ma-.*
 asap *kb. rambu.*
 aspek kontinuatif *akh. -po.*
 atap *kb. atu₁.*
 atas *kb. wongko.*
 atau *ksam. ba.*
 atur *kkt. atoro, mo-.*
 atur, meng- *kki. mangkadipura, lihat: kadipura, mo-; kkt. urusi, mo-.*
 aturan *kb. atura.*
 awan *kb. gawu.*
 awl *kb. pambubu.*
 ayah *kb. uma.*
 ayah tiri *kb. awo.*
 ayak-ayak *kb. pedoda.*
 ayam *kb. manu₁.*
 ayun, meng-kan *kkt. wentoka, mo-.*
 ayunkan, meng- (parang) *kkt. tewoka, mo-, lihat: tewo, mo-.*

B - b

babi *kb. boe.*
 babi rusa *kb. tamarari.*
 badan *kb. wata.*
 badik *kb. keru.*
 bagaimana *kt. noumba.*
 bagi, mem-kan *kkt. kira-kira, mo-, lihat: kira, mo-.*
 bagian *pj. gaa₂; pj. kira, mo-.*
 bagian (kain) *pj. sepa.*
 bagus *ks. kara, ma₋₃; ks. maroa, lihat: roa.*
 bahasa *kb. basa; kkt. mobasa, lihat: basa.*
 bahkan *kk. galo, mo₋₂.*
 baik *ks. rasa, ma-; ksam. agi, -na.*
 baik, ke-an *kb. roa; kb. kamaroa, lihat: roa.*
 baik, memper-i *kkt. pakaroa, mo-, lihat: roa.*
 baik, menganggap ~ *kkt. pomaroa, mam-, lihat: roa.*
 baik, pura-pura ~ *kki. mengkamaroa, lihat: roa.*
 bajak *kb. pajeko.*

bajak, mem- *kki. mopajeko, lihat: pajeko.*
 bajing *kb. dou.*
 baju *kb. badu.*
 baju, mem-i *kkt. popempahuru, mam-, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 bajui *kkt. baduia, mo-, lihat: badu.*
 bakar, habis di~ *ks. pumpu.*
 bakar, mem- *kki. mehuwe, lihat: huwe, mo-; kkt. huwe, mo-; kkt. tunu, mo-; kkt. petunu, mam-, lihat: tunu, mo-.*
 bakar, membakar (dupa) *kki. intu, mo-.*
 baki *kb. dula (1).*
 bakti, ikut ke-an *kki. kumpula, mo-.*
 bakti, ke-an *kb. pokumpula, lihat: kumpula, mo-; kb. paminggu, lihat: minggu.*
 balai *kb. baruga.*
 balai-balai *kb. arii; kb. palo₁.*
 balas, mem- *kkt. hurungi, mo-, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 balgam *kb. kaha.*
 balung *kb. tandela.*
 balut, mem- *kkt. wewe, mo-, lihat: wewe₁;*

balutan *kkt. wewehi, mo-, lihat: wewe₁.*
 bambu *kb. wewe₁.*
kb. boki;
kb. bolowatu;
kb. tala;
kb. walowulu.
 bambu runcing *kb. hombu.*
 bangau *kb. kowao;*
kb. timboko;
kb. timponosu.
 bangsat *kb. kambia.*
 bangsawan *kb. tuana.*
 bangun *kki. mearo, lihat: aro, mo-;*
kkt. aro, mo-.
 bangun, mem-kan *kkt. popearo, mam-, lihat: aro,*
mo-;
kkt. rua, mo-.
 bangun, pem-an *kb. poaro, -na, lihat: aro, mo-.*
 bangun, tempat pem~an *kb. poaroa, lihat: aro,*
mo-.
 bangunlah *kkt. pearo, lihat: aro, mo-.*
 banir *kb. wimbi.*
 banjir *kki. umbala, me-.*
 bantal *kb. longa.*
 banting, mem-kan *kkt. hepeka, mo-.*
 bantu *kkt. rurui, mo-.*
 bantu, mem- *kki. medurei, lihat: durei, mo-;*
kkt. durei, mo-.
 bantu, pem- *kb. topedurei, lihat: durei, mo-.*
 bantu, saling mem- *kki. mombetulungi, lihat:*
tulungi.
 banyak *kb. kabosa, lihat: bosa;*
ks. bosa;
ks. bosa-bosa, lihat: bosa;
ks. handaka;
ks. ngkaya.
 banyak, memper- *kkt. pangkaya, mo-, lihat:*
ngkaya.
 banyaknya *kb. kangkaya, lihat: ngkaya.*
 bapak *kb. uma.*
 baptis, mem- *kkt. riu, mo-.*
 baptis, pem- *kb. toperiu, lihat: riu, mo-.*
 bara api *kb. awaa.*
 barah *kb. nana₁.*
 barah, mem- *ks. waa, ma-₂.*
 barang *kb. anu.*
 barang-barang *kb. anu-anu, lihat: anu.*
 barat *kb. katampua alo, lihat: alo₂;*
kb. katampua alo, lihat: tampu.
 baring, ber- *kki. luku, mo-;*
kki. turu, ma-.
 baring, ber- di *kkt. katurui, mo-, lihat: turu, ma-.*

baring, mem-kan *kkt. dampa, mo-;*
kkt. popaturu, mam-, lihat: turu, ma-.
 baru *kk. hangko;*
ks. wou.
 baru, menjadikan ~ *kkt. pawou, mo-, lihat: wou.*
 basah *ks. wuru, ma-.*
 basah, mem-i *kkt. owaihi, mo-, lihat: owai;*
kkt. wurui, mo-, lihat: wuru, ma-.
 basuh, mem- muka *kki. wawalindo, me-.*
 batang *kb. patoa;*
pj. kau₂;
pj. poa.
 batang pancing *kb. peka₁.*
 batang pisang *kb. wata loka, lihat: wataloa.*
 batas, per-an *kb. tampa₁.*
 batil *kb. poci.*
 batu *kb. watu.*
 batu bata *kb. watutela, lihat: watu.*
 batu ladung *kb. pantio.*
 batu pengasah *kb. pangahaa.*
 batu-batu, ber- *kki. mowatu-watu, lihat: watu.*
 batuk *kki. meke, mo-.*
 batuk-batuk *kki. momeke-meke, lihat: meke, mo-.*
 bau *kb. enga.*
 bawa *kkt. anti, mo-₂.*
 bawa di antara dua orang *kkt. kowa, mo-.*
 bawa di satu tangan *kkt. hini, mo-.*
 bawa, mem- *kkt. anti-anti, mo-, lihat: anti, mo-₂.*
 bawa, mem- pergi *kkt. poranga, mam-, lihat:*
ranga.
 bawa, suruh supaya di~ *kkt. popeala, mam-, lihat:*
ala, mo-₁.
 bawaan *kb. antia, lihat: anti, mo-₂.*
 bawah *kb. woi.*
 bawang *kb. lehune.*
 bawang merah *kb. lehune malei, lihat: lehune.*
 bayam *kb. raya.*
 bayang *kb. bao-bao.*
 bayangan, seperti ~ *kki. mewau-wau, lihat: wau.*
 bayang-bayang *kb. bao-bao.*
 bayar, membayar *kkt. bayari, mo-.*
 bayar, pem-an *kb. pobayari, lihat: bayari, mo-.*
 bayi *kb. analei, lihat: ana₁;*
kb. topi.
 beban *kb. halea.*
 beban, mem-kan *kkt. hawira, mo-.*
 bebani dengan sst *kkt. popatekei, mam-, lihat:*
teke₁.
 bebas, mem-kan *kkt. popesuwu, mam-, lihat:*
suwu, me-.
 bebek *kb. kiki.*
 beberapa *kk. bahangkia;*

kk. haogu-ogu, lihat: ugu.
 beda, ber~~ *kki. montani-ntani, lihat: ntani.*
 beda, ber- *kki. sisala, mo-.*
 beda, mem-kan *kkt. popontani, mam-, lihat: ntani;*
kkt. poposisala, mam-, lihat: sisala,
mo-.
 beda, per-an *kb. pontani, lihat: ntani;*
kb. posisala, lihat: sisala, mo-.
 bedak *kb. pupuru.*
 begini *kk. node.*
 begitu *kgp. noiti, lihat: iti;*
kk. nodo.
 begitu, buat ~ *kkt. panode, mo-, lihat: node.*
 bekal *kb. baku;*
kkt. pobaku, mam-, lihat: baku.
 bekas *kb. inalai;*
kb. walea.
 bekas kebun *kb. holua.*
 bekas luka *kb. lari.*
 bekas pakaian *kb. hampi hae, lihat: hampi.*
 bekerja sama memanen *kki. koe, mo-.*
 bela, pem-an *kb. noto.*
 belah *pj. bali₂;*
pj. bika.
 belah, bersebelahan *kki. mosambika, lihat: bika.*
 belah, mem- *kkt. beho, mo-;*
kkt. bika, mo-, lihat: bika;
kkt. hira, mo-.
 belah, sebelah *kb. sambika, lihat: bika.*
 belah, ter- *kki. bika, ma-, lihat: bika.*
 belakang *kb. boko₁;*
kb. peko;
kb. taleu.
 belalang *kb. kakomba;*
kb. lele-lele.
 belalang kacung *kb. dadoko.*
 Belanda *kb. Balanda.*
 belang *kb. loba.*
 belang, ber- *ks. loba.*
 belanga *kb. kori.*
 belang-belang, ber- *ks. buriko.*
 belanja *kki. balanja, mo-.*
 belantik *kb. hura;*
kb. watika.
 belecai *kb. tatanga.*
 beli *kkt. holo, mo-, lihat: holo.*
 beli, mem- *kki. meholo, lihat: holo.*
 beli, pakai untuk ~ *kkt. popeholo, mam-, lihat: holo.*
 belibis *kb. ngaa₂.*
 belok, mem- *kkt. lengko, mo-.*
 beludak *kb. dalimao;*
kb. mpanawui.

belulang *kb. balulanga.*
 belum *kk. bamani.*
 belut *kb. mahapi;*
kb. ntolupe.
 benalu *kb. pinambula.*
 benang *kb. lero;*
kb. lero kau, lihat: lero.
 benar *kb. katou, lihat: tou;*
kk. katouana, lihat: tou;
ks. kana₃;
ks. tou;
ks. tou-tou, lihat: tou.
 benar, ke-an *kb. kamanoto, lihat: noto.*
 benci *kkt. kahihi, mo-.*
 benci, ke-an *kb. pekahihi, lihat: kahihi, mo-.*
 benci, saling mem- *kki. mombekahihi, lihat:*
kahihi, mo-.
 benefaktif *akh. -a₂.*
 bengkak *ks. wae, ma-.*
 bengkarung *kb. kombe.*
 bengkok *ks. tengko, mo-.*
 bentang, mem- *kki. ndoa, me-.*
 bentangur *kb. betau.*
 benteng *kb. bente.*
 bentuk, mem- *kkt. teru, mo-.*
 beo *kb. koloe.*
 berani *ks. bai;*
ks. pebai.
 berapa *kt. hangkia.*
 beras *kb. bae, pare ~;*
kb. pare bae, lihat: pare₁.
 beras ketan *kb. tapu.*
 beras yang pecah-pecah *kb. wili.*
 berat *ks. ntimi, ma- (1).*
 beratnya *kb. kamantimi (1), lihat: ntimi, ma-.*
 bercak bawaan *kb. ila₂.*
 beri jalan *kkt. pogia, mam-.*
 beri, mem- *kkt. kira, mo-;*
kkt. wei, mo-.
 beri penghormatan kepada *kki. meampu, lihat:*
ampu₂.
 beringin *kb. nunu.*
 berita *kb. bambari.*
 berita, pem-an *kb. pampetumbui, lihat: petumbui,*
mam-.
 beritakan *kkt. petumbui, mam-.*
 berkas (padi) *pj. koto.*
 berkat *kb. rasi (2);*
kb. totowi.
 berkat, mem-i *kkt. totowi, mo-, lihat: totowi;*
kkt. wati, mo-.
 berontak, suka mem- *kki. aroha, me-.*

bersih

bersih ks. **itu, ma-**;
ks. **lelaha, ma-** (2).
bersih, membersihkan dengan parang kkt. **batai, mo-**, lihat: **bata, mo-**.
bersih, mem-kan (halaman) kkt. **pakabaa, mo-**.
bersih, mem-kan lantai kkt. **seka, mo-**.
bersih, mem-kan rumput kki. **kidi, me-**.
bersin kki. **hahapui, mo-**.
berudu kb. **wulinto**.
besar ks. **hile, ma-**.
besarkan, mem- (seorang anak) kkt. **pamahile, mo-**,
lihat: **hile, ma-**.
besarnya kb. **kahile**, lihat: **hile, ma-**;
kb. **kamahile**, lihat: **hile, ma-**.
besi kb. **besi**.
besok kk. **kahalo**.
betina kb. **wawine**;
ks. **lundara**.
betina (burung) kb. **ntina**.
betis kb. **tulu biti**.
betung kb. **boki**.
biar, mem-kan kkt. **palikangaa, mo-**.
biasa ks. **biasa**.
biasanya kk. **biasana**, lihat: **biasa**.
biawak kb. **kahilara**.
bibib kb. **tilo**.
bibir kb. **hume**.
bibit kb. **tinuda**.
bibit padi kb. **hinawu**.
bicara, ber- kki. **mololita**, lihat: **lolita**.
bijaksana, orang yang ~ kb. **tomapande**, lihat:
pande, ma-.
biji kb. **lihu**.
biji, ber- kki. **molihu**, lihat: **lihu**.
biji (hiasan) kb. **kalide**₁.
biji kemaluan kb. **konta**.
binatang kb. **hambaa-hambaa**, lihat: **baa**₂;
kb. **binata**.
binatang hantu kb. **tangali**.
bingung ks. **wuli**₁.
bingung, mem-kan kkt. **pawuli, mo-**, lihat: **wuli**₁.
bingung, pura-pura ~ kki. **mengkawuli**, lihat: **wuli**₁.
bintang kb. **betue**.
bintik-bintik, ber- ks. **betuke**.
birat kb. **lari**.
biru ks. **lewau, ma-**.
bisa kk. **peisa**.
bisa, ber- kki. **ipo, mo-**.
bisik, mem-kan kkt. **kaneni, mo-**.
bisik-bisik, ber- kki. **mombekakaneni**, lihat:
kaneni, mo-.

buka, mem-

bisu ks. **bongo**;
ks. **ntuli**.
bisul kb. **bihi**.
blek kb. **bele**.
blus adat kb. **kalewa**.
blus, pakai ~ adat kki. **mekalewa**, lihat: **kalewa**.
bocor ks. **ganta, ma-**;
ks. **hobo**;
ks. **liu**₂.
bokor kb. **bokoro**.
bola kb. **bola**₁.
bola, pakai untuk main ~ kkt. **posempai, mam-**,
lihat: **sempa, mo-**.
bola, pemain ~ kb. **toposempa**, lihat: **sempa, mo-**.
boneka kb. **mpinowali**;
kb. **popi-popi**.
borongan kkt. **boro, mo-**.
bosan ks. **luta, ma-**.
botol pjkb. **botolo**.
buah kb. **wua**₁;
kb. **wuangkau**, lihat: **wua**₁;
kki. **mowua**, lihat: **wua**₁;
pj. **bua**;
pj. **ogu**.
buah dada kb. **tomia** (1), lihat: **tomi, mo-**.
buah susu kb. **gatena**;
kb. **tomia** (1), lihat: **tomi, mo-**.
uang kkt. **tende, mo-**.
uang air besar kki. **motetai**, lihat: **tai**.
uang, ter- ks. **bubu, ma**_{~1}.
buat kb. **babehia**, lihat: **babehi, mo-**;
kb. **pebabehia**, lihat: **babehi, mo-**;
kb. **pobabehi**, lihat: **babehi, mo-**;
kkt. **babehi, mo-**.
buat jelek kepada kkt. **poapa, mam-**, lihat: **apa**;
kkt. **popoapa, mam-**, lihat: **apa**.
buaya kb. **kareue**.
bubu kb. **halaka**;
kb. **wuwu**.
bubuk kb. **bubu**₂.
bubur kb. **kinabula**.
budak kb. **batua**;
kb. **hawi**.
budak, memper- kkt. **pohawi, mam-**, lihat: **hawi**.
buih kb. **hagu**₁;
kb. **humawo**;
kb. **wire**.
bujang kb. **anantomoane**, lihat: **ana**₁;
kb. **tobalu**;
kb. **wataloa** (1).
buka kki. **tebungkahi**, lihat: **bungkahi, mo-**.
buka (gulungan) kkt. **wile, mo-**.
buka, mem- kkt. **bungkahi, mo-**;

kkt. **kakahi**, mo-.
 buka (pakaian) kki. **posu**, mo-.
 buka rahasia tentang kkt. **pogilu**, mam-.
 bukit kb. **bulu**;
 kb. **tongku-tongkuna**.
 bukit, anak ~ kb. **mungku**.
 bukti, mem-kan kkt. **patongawa**, mo-, lihat:
tongawa.
 buku kb. **sura**.
 buku jari kb. **leho**.
 bulan kb. **wula**₂;
 pj. **wula**₁.
 bulat kki. **leogu**, mo-.
 bulir pj. **wuli**₂.
 bulu kb. **wulu**.
 bulu, ber- kki. **mowulu**, lihat: **wulu**.
 bulu ekor kb. **iku**.
 bulu mata kb. **wulu kire**, lihat: **wulu**.
 buluh kb. **bolowatu**;
 kb. **tiko**;
 kb. **walowulu**.
 bulutangkis kb. **redi**.
 bulutangkis, main ~ kki. **moredi**, lihat: **redi**.
 bumbu kb. **rampa**.
 bumbungan kb. **wumbu** (1).
 buncis kb. **tambue**.
 bunga kb. **bunga**;
 kb. **wunga**.
 bunga, ber- kki. **mowunga**, lihat: **wunga**.
 bungkok ks. **bungku**.
 bungkus kki. **membalungku**, lihat: **balungku**;
 kkt. **balungkuhi**, mo-, lihat: **balungku**;
 kkt. **humpa**, mo-.
 bungkus, mem- kkt. **bungkuhi**, mo-;
 kkt. **lempingi**, mo-.
 bungkus, pem- perut bayi kb. **pewe**.

bunglai kb. **bangali**.
 bunglon terbang kb. **toroku**.
 bungsu kb. **toadi**, lihat: **adi**, -na;
 kb. **totoadi**, lihat: **adi**, -na.
 bunuh kkt. **papate**, mo-.
 bunuh diri kki. **noo**, me-.
 bunyi kb. **pomoni**, lihat: **moni**, mo-.
 bunyi, ber- kki. **dongku**, mo-;
 kki. **moni**, mo-.
 bunyi, ber- memanggil anaknya (ayam) kki.
mongkodu-ngkodu, lihat: **ngkodu**.
 buru kki. **moahu**, lihat: **ahu**.
 buru, pem- kb. **topoahu**, lihat: **ahu**.
 buru, tempat ber- kb. **poahua**, lihat: **ahu**.
 burung kb. **tadasi**.
 burung gagak kb. **kaloa**.
 burung hantu kb. **kalakia**;
 kb. **totohi**;
 kb. **winaa**.
 burung layang-layang kb. **balolae**.
 burung nangka kb. **sangkurio**.
 burung, sj ~ kb. **dunduli**;
 kb. **kao**₂.
 burung tahun kb. **alo**₃.
 burung termometer kb. **tongare**.
 busa kb. **humawo**;
 kb. **wire**.
 busa, ber- kki. **mowire**, lihat: **wire**.
 busuk ks. **bangka**;
 ks. **goro**, ma-.
 buta ks. **bilo**.
 buta, orang ~ kb. **tobilo**, lihat: **bilo**.
 butir pj. **binti**.

C - c

cabang kb. **daa**.
 cabang, ber- (sungai) kki. **mopenga**, lihat: **penga**₁.
 cabang (sungai) kb. **penga**₁.
 cabe kb. **kulagoa**.
 cabe, taruh ~ di dalam kkt. **kulagoangi**, mo-, lihat:
kulagoa.
 cabut, men- kkt. **wuka**, mo-.
 cacing, berpenyakit ~ kki. **kekaindoro**, lihat:
kaindoro.
 cacing (perut) kb. **kaindoro**.
 cahaya, ber- kki. **wangka**, me-.
 cakar kb. **kanu**.

cakar, men- kkt. **kare**, mo-.
 cambang kb. **danggo**.
 campur kkt. **galo**, mo-₁;
 kkt. **galoi**, mo-, lihat: **galo**, mo-₁.
 campur, bercampur-gaul dengan kkt. **pogulua**,
mam-, lihat: **gulu**, mo-.
 cangkir kb. **paenua**, lihat: **enu**, mo-.
 cangkul kkt. **tongko**, mo-₁.
 cantik ks. **kara**, ma-₃.
 capek ks. **wowe**, ma-, lihat: **wowe**.
 capung kb. **kekendue**.
 cari kki. **mehuhe**, lihat: **huhe**, me-;

kkt. haoki, mo-;
kkt. masaoki, lihat: sao, ma-.
 cari makanan dengan hidung *kki. sui, ma-.*
 cari mangsa *kki. sao, ma-.*
 cari-cari *kkt. hahaoki, mo-, lihat: haoki, mo-.*
 cat *kb. wone.*
 cawat *kb. palapi puruka, lihat: puruka.*
 cekur *kb. huku₂.*
 celaka *kb. rugi.*
 celakalah *ks. marugi, lihat: rugi.*
 celana *kb. puruka.*
 celup, men- *kkt. eme, mo-;*
 kkt. poemei, mam-, lihat: eme, mo-.
 cemara *kb. hipou.*
 cemburu *kki. hiri, mo-;*
 ks. hina, ma-.
 cemburu, men-i *kkt. kahinai, mo-, lihat: hina,*
 ma-.
 cempaka *kb. uru₁.*
 cenangau *kb. anango.*
 cendawa *kb. kamboa.*
 cendawan *kb. tambata.*
 cendawan batang *kb. tangkidi.*
 cepat *kk. holiga;*
 ks. gasi, ma-.
 cepat, memper- *kkt. paholiga, mo-, lihat: holiga.*
 cepat sekali *ks. hoholiga, lihat: holiga.*
 cepatnya *kb. kamagasi, lihat: gasi, ma-.*
 cerana *kb. dula (1).*
 cerek *kb. sereka.*
 ceret *kki. motetetai, lihat: tai.*
 cerita *kb. lolita.*
 cerita dongeng *kb. lolita mpaturu, lihat: turu, ma-.*
 cerita, men-kan *kkt. patuntu, mo-, lihat: tuntu.*
 ceritera *kb. pololita, lihat: lolita;*
 kb. lolita mpaturu, lihat: lolita.

ceritera, men-kan *kkt. pololita, mam-, lihat: lolita.*
 cermin *kb. pampewao.*
 cet *kb. wone.*
 cicak *kb. soko.*
 cincin *kb. sisikale.*
 cintanya *kb. pampokakaya, lihat: pokakaya,*
 mam-.
 cipta, men-kan *kkt. popewali, mam-, lihat: wali,*
 me-.
 cium *kkt. angki, mo-;*
 kkt. enga, mo-, lihat: enga;
 kkt. penga, mo-₂.
 coba *kkt. petandaka, mam-.*
 cocok *ks. hintoto.*
 cokelat *kb. soklat.*
 completif *akh. -mo.*
 contoh *kb. pandiri.*
 cuaca *kb. raoa (1).*
 cuci *kb. bahoia, lihat: baho, mo-;*
 kb. popobahoi, lihat: baho, mo-;
 kkt. baho, mo-.
 cuci muka *kki. membahoi, lihat: baho, mo-.*
 cuci tangan *kki. mando, me-₁.*
 cucu *kb. ampu₁.*
 cuka *kb. isu.*
 cukup *kb. kahanda, lihat: handa;*
 ks. handa.
 cukur *kkt. kou, mo-.*
 cukur, ber *kki. mangkou, lihat: kou, mo-.*
 culik *kkt. pelangkaha, mam-.*
 cungkil, men- *kkt. dungkiki, mo-;*
 kkt. kalutei, mo-.
 curi *kkt. panangka, mo-, lihat: nangka,*
 ma-₁.
 curi, men- *kki. nangka, ma-₁.*

D - d

dada *kb. ponda₁.*
 daerah *kb. tampo.*
 dagang, pe- *kb. topobalu-balau, lihat: balu.*
 daging *kb. bau;*
 kb. onto.
 dagu *kb. are.*
 dahak *kb. kaha.*
 dahan *kb. daa.*
 dahi *kb. kire;*
 kb. wingke.
 dahulu *kk. hampai;*
 kk. iyoru.

daki *kb. dai.*
 daki, men- *kki. panai, mem-.*
 dalam *kb. lalu₂;*
 ks. kaladu;
 ks. tindo, ma-.
 damai *ks. hintuwu.*
 damai, ber- *kki. dame, mo-.*
 damai, men-kan *kkt. pahintuwu, mo-, lihat:*
 hintuwu.
 damai, per-an *kb. pohintuwu, lihat: hintuwu.*
 damar *kb. hulokau.*
 damping, ber-an *kki. hiawe, mo-;*

dan *kkt. pohiola, mam-, lihat: hiola.*
ksam. hai₁;
ksam. pane.
 danau *kb. rano.*
 dangai *kb. dange.*
 dangau *kb. pangka₂.*
 dangkal *ks. hehe₁.*
 dapat *kkt. humba, mo-;*
kkt. lambi, mo-.
 dapat, pen- *kb. pelambia, lihat: lambi, mo-.*
 dapat, pen-an *kb. polambia (2), lihat: lambi, mo-.*
 dapat sst di *kkt. polambii, mam-, lihat: lambi, mo-.*
 dapat, ter- *kki. telambi, lihat: lambi, mo-.*
 dapur *kb. rapu.*
 dapur, membuat ~ *kki. morapu, lihat: rapu.*
 darah *kb. wahe.*
 darah, ber- *kki. kewah, lihat: wahe.*
 darat *kb. lore.*
 daratan tinggi *kb. tongku-tongkuna.*
 dari *kd. hangko;*
kd. i (3).
 dari satu ibu *kb. hangina-ngina, lihat: ina₁.*
 dasar *kb. patoa.*
 datang *kki. mai.*
 datang, ke-an *kb. kamai, lihat: mai.*
 daun *kb. tawe.*
 daun, ber- *kki. motawe, lihat: tawe.*
 daun, mengambil, ~ pandan *kki. menahe, lihat: nahe.*
 daun mudah *kb. lolo₃.*
 daun pandan *kb. nahe.*
 daun sup *kb. suderei.*
 daun tikar *kb. nahe.*
 dayung *kb. bohe.*
 dayung, men- *kki. mobohe, lihat: bohe.*
 debar, ber- (jantung) *kki. mudu, momudu-mudu.*
 debat, ber- *kki. mombehanai, lihat: hana, me-.*
 dekat *kd. hungku.*
 dekat, men- *kki. mehungkuki, lihat: hungku.*
 dekat, men-i *kkt. hungkuki, mo-, lihat: hungku;*
kkt. nontohi, mo-.
 delapan *kn. ualu.*
 demam *kki. napawembe.*
 denda *kb. giwu.*
 dendam, menaruh ~ *kkt. pailalu, mo- (1).*
 dengan *kd. hai₁.*
 dengar *kkt. hadi, mo- (1);*
kkt. pehadingi, mam-, lihat: hadi, mo-.
 deras, pen-an *kb. owai matio, lihat: owai.*
 deretan *pj. lapi.*
 derita *kb. pantodiha, lihat: todih, man-;*

kkt. todih, man-.
 desak-desak, ber- *kki. riri, mombe₂ (2).*
 desak-desak, ber-an *kki. mombeupi-upi.*
 desau, ber- *kki. gumuru, mo-.*
 desing *kb. woo.*
 desing, ber- *kki. mowoo, lihat: woo.*
 destar *kb. siga.*
 di *kd. i (1).*
 di sana *kgp. owe.*
 dia *aw. na-;*
kg. ia.
 dialek *kb. kotu.*
 diam *ks. ndii, ma-;*
ks. tinda.
 diam, dengan ~ *kk. ngkandii, lihat: ndii, ma-;*
kk. ngkabuni.
 diam, men-kan *kkt. pakandii, mo-, lihat: ndii, ma-.*
 diang, ber- *kki. mindu, ma-.*
 didih, men- *ks. rengke.*
 dinding *kb. rindi.*
 dinding, buat ~ *kkt. poporindi, mam-, lihat: rindi.*
 dingin *ks. kuli, ma-.*
 dingin (air) *ks. lahe, ma-.*
 dingin, daerah ~ *kb. kakuliana, lihat: kuli, ma-.*
 dingin, men-kan *kkt. pakalahe, mo-, lihat: lahe, ma-.*
 diri, ber- *kki. angka, me₃.*
 diri, disuruh ber- *kkt. popeangka, mam-, lihat: angka, me₃.*
 doa, ber- *kki. kakae, me-.*
 doa, men-kan *kkt. pekakaenga, mam-, lihat: kakae, me-.*
 domba *kb. dimba.*
 dompet *kb. kalepe.*
 dongeng *kb. lolita mpaturu, lihat: lolita.*
 dorong *kkt. buhula, mo-;*
kkt. humbanga, mo-.
 dosa *kb. dosa.*
 dosa, ber- *ks. madosa, lihat: dosa.*
 dosa, berbuat ~ *kki. masala, lihat: sala₁.*
 dua *aw. roN-;*
kn. dua₂.
 dua biji *kpj. roogu, lihat: ogu.*
 dua bulan *kpj. rombula, lihat: wula₁.*
 dua ekor *kpj. rombaa, lihat: baa₂.*
 dua hari *kpj. rongalo, lihat: alo₁.*
 dua ikat *kpj. rongkoto, lihat: koto.*
 dua jam *kpj. rojaa, lihat: jaa.*
 dua jingkal *kpj. rondanga, lihat: danga.*
 dua kali *kpj. rombela, lihat: bela₁.*
 dua kati *kpj. rokati, lihat: kati₂.*
 dua, ke- *kn. kadua, lihat: dua₂.*

dua keranjang *kpj. rombingka, lihat: bingka.*
 dua kilo *kpj. rokilo, lihat: kilo.*
 dua macam *kpj. rompaka, lihat: paka₃.*
 dua mata *kpj. romata, lihat: mata₁.*
 dua minggu *kpj. rominggu, lihat: minggu.*
 dua orang *kpj. rodua, lihat: dua₃.*
 dua potong *kpj. rontepo, lihat: tepo.*
 dua puluh *kn. rompulo, lihat: pulo₂.*
 dua ratus *kn. rongatu, lihat: atu₂.*
 dua ribu *kn. rosabu, lihat: sabu₂.*
 dua sisir *kpj. rompaka, lihat: paka₃.*
 dua tahun *kpj. rompare, lihat: pare₂.*
 dubur *kb. butu₂.*
 duduk *kki. huda, mo-.*
 duduk, men-i *kkt. pohudai, mam-, lihat: huda, mo-.*
 duduk, men-kan *kkt. popohuda, mam-, lihat: huda, mo-.*

duduk, tempat ~ *kb. pohudaa, lihat: huda, mo-.*
 dukacita, ber- *kki. mohewo-hewo, lihat: hewo.*
 dukun *kb. tobalia.*
 dukun sihir *kb. towalia.*
 dulu *kk. hampai;*
kk. hangkoya;
kk. pearai;
kk. sala₂.
 dunia *kb. dunia.*
 dupa *kb. dupa₂.*
 duri *kb. dui₁.*
 duri, ber- *kki. modui, lihat: dui₁.*
 durian *kb. tamadue.*
 dusta *kb. dongko;*
kki. modongko, lihat: dongko.
 dusun *kb. boea.*

E - e

ekor *kb. iku;*
pj. baa₂.
 elang *kb. tadasingkaya.*
 emas *kb. bulawa.*
 embacang *kb. asa.*
 embik *kki. bee, mobee-bee.*
 embun *kb. langalo.*
 embusan *kb. tawolo.*
 empat *kn. iba.*
 empat, ke- *kn. kaiba, lihat: iba.*
 empedal unggas *kb. bangkula.*
 empedu *kb. puru.*

enak *ks. tama, ma-.*
 enam *kn. ini.*
 enau *kb. kanau.*
 encok *kb. kule.*
 encok, menderita ~ *kki. kekule, lihat: kule.*
 enggang (besar) *kb. alo₃.*
 engkau *kg. oyo.*
 engkau; kamu *akh. -ko;*
aw. nu-.
 eru *kb. kau himburu, lihat: kau₁.*

F - f

fajar *kb. pembetoe alo, lihat: mbeto, me-.*
 firman *kb. ngkora.*
 fitnah, mem- *kkt. tatarahu, mo-.*

frambus *kb. lole.*

G - g

gabah *kb. pare₁.*
 gabus *kb. apuni.*
 gadis *kb. anantowawine, lihat: ana₁.*
 gagah *ks. lenggea, ma-.*
 gagak *kb. kaa.*
 gaji *kb. gaji.*
 gaji, meng- *kkt. saro, mo-, lihat: saro.*

galah *kb. doa;*
kb. wisoe.
 gali, meng- *kkt. kae, mo-.*
 gambar *kb. teke₂.*
 gambar, meng- *kkt. teke, mo-, lihat: teke₂.*
 ganas *ks. seke, ma-.*
 ganggang *kb. lumu₂;*

kb. ntolou.
 ganggu *kkt. ganggu, mo-.*
 ganggu, meng- *kki. meganggu, lihat: ganggu, mo-.*
 ganti, ber-an *kki. mombehuru-huru, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 ganti, memakai secara berganti-gantian *kkt. popombehuru-huru, mam-, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 ganti, meng- pakaian *kki. mempahuru, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 ganti, meng-kan *kkt. pahuru, mo-, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 gantung *kkt. toe, mo-1.*
 gantung, meng- di *kkt. potoengi, mam-, lihat: toe, mo-1.*
 gantung, meng-kan diri *kki. mengkalitoe, lihat: toe, mo-1.*
 gantung, ter- pada *kki. tangge, te-.*
 garam *kb. bure.*
 garis *kb. gii₁.*
 garuk *kkt. kao₁;*
kkt. mangkao, lihat: kao₁.
 gasing *kb. gahi.*
 gatal *ks. kati, ma-1.*
 gegas, ber- *kki. manggagu, lihat: gagu, mo-.*
 gelambir *kb. padoko.*
 gelang *kb. buho;*
kb. kala₂.
 gelang kaki *kb. langke.*
 gelap *kb. kakaindia, lihat: kaindi;*
ks. makaindi, lihat: kaindi.
 geleng, meng-kan *kki. lilia, mo-.*
 geletak, ter- *ks. limpu, ma-.*
 gelincir, ter- *kki. tepalanggaru, lihat: palanggaru.*
 gembala *kb. toporewu, lihat: porewu, mam-.*
 gembala, meng- *kki. rewu, mo-.*
 gembala, meng-kan *kkt. porewu, mam-.*
 gembala, peng-an *kb. pokampai, lihat: kampai, mo-.*
 gembala, tempat peng-an *kb. porewua, lihat: porewu, mam-.*
 gembara, meng- *kki. lilo, mo-.*
 gembara, peng- *kb. topolilo, lihat: lilo, mo-.*
 gemetar *kki. rada, mo-;*
kki. rimpi-rimpi, mo-.
 gempa, ber- *kki. kelinu, lihat: linu.*
 gempa bumi *kb. linu.*
 gemuk *ks. rudu, ma- (2).*
 gemuruh, ber- *kki. perere, mo-.*
 genangan air *kb. limbo.*
 gendong *kkt. awi, mo-;*
kkt. tangke, mo-.

gendong, meng- *kkt. uba, mo-2.*
 generang *kb. kanda.*
 gerak, ber- *kki. dua, mo-1;*
kkt. kale, mo-.
 gerbang *kb. babaka.*
 gereja *kb. paminggua, lihat: minggu.*
 gereja, pergi ke ~ *kki. maminggu, lihat: minggu.*
 gergaji *kb. garagaji.*
 getah *kb. lite₁.*
 gigi *kb. ngihi.*
 gigi, ada ~ *kkt. mongihi, lihat: ngihi.*
 gigi geraham *kb. бага.*
 gigit *kkt. benta, mo-;*
kkt. benta-benta, mo-, lihat: benta, mo-;
kkt. keki, mo-.
 gigit, meng- *kkt. honi, me-.*
 gila *ks. gila, ma-.*
 giling *kkt. gili, mo-.*
 gilingan *kb. pogilia, lihat: gili, mo-.*
 ginjal *kb. wua₂.*
 giring-giring *kb. ginggiri;*
kb. timbonga.
 goda, meng- *kkt. kelo, mo-1.*
 goncang, meng-kan *kkt. kalea, mo-.*
 gondok *kb. bea.*
 gong *kb. ndonge.*
 gonggong, meng- *kki. goa-goa, me-.*
 goreng *kkt. gore, mo-.*
 goreng tanpa minyak *kkt. hangge, mo-.*
 gosok *kkt. rirohi, mo-.*
 goyang, ber~ ~ *kki. modua-dua, lihat: dua, mo-1.*
 gua *kb. lia.*
 guam *kb. tambee.*
 gudang padi *kb. tambaru.*
 gula *kb. gola.*
 gula, membuat ~ merah *kki. mogola, lihat: gola.*
 guling, meng-kan *kkt. duli, mo-;*
kkt. loli, mo-.
 gulung, meng-kan *kkt. lolo, mo-1.*
 gumbang *kb. kori tampo, lihat: kori.*
 gumpal, ber- (asap) *kki. ramuku, mo-.*
 guna *kb. bundu;*
kb. pobundua, lihat: bundu;
kki. mobundu, lihat: bundu.
 guna, meng-kan *kkt. pake, mo-.*
 guna-guna *kb. isa₃.*
 gunting *kb. gundi.*
 gunting, meng- *kkt. gundi, mo-, lihat: gundi.*
 guntur *kb. gumpata.*
 gunung *kb. bulu.*
 guru *kb. guru.*

gusi *kb. hole.*

H - h

habis *ks. hopo;*
ks. mati;
ks. ope (1);
ks. tuna.
 habis, meng-kan *kkt. paope, mo-, lihat: ope;*
kkt. patuna, mo-, lihat: tuna.
 hadap, meng-i *kkt. lindo, mo-, lihat: lindo;*
kkt. pombelindoa, mam-, lihat: lindo.
 hadap, saling meng- *kki. mombelindo, lihat: lindo.*
 hal *kb. kara-kara.*
 halaman *kb. tabangaa.*
 halang, meng-i *kki. salempori, mo-;*
kkt. hamboki, mo-.
 halus *ks. alusu, ma-.*
 halus (pakaian) *ks. luha, ma-.*
 hambur, meng-kan *kkt. hawu, mo-;*
kkt. hawuka, mo-, lihat: hawu, mo-.
 hambur, ter- *kki. mahawu, lihat: hawu, mo-.*
 hambur, ter~~ *kki. mahawu-hawu, lihat: hawu,*
mo-.
 hambur, ter- *kki. tehawuka, lihat: hawu, mo-.*
 hamburkan *kkt. hawu-hawu, mo-, lihat: hawu, mo-.*
 hamil *kb. kamantimi (2), lihat: ntimi, ma-;*
ks. ntimi, ma- (2).
 hampar, meng-kan *kkt. woke, mo-.*
 hancur *ks. gero, ma-;*
ks. gonu, ma-;
ks. ropu, ma-;
ks. rupu, ma-.
 hancur, meng-kan *kkt. gero, mo-, lihat: gero, ma-.*
 hantu *kb. tanoana (1);*
kb. tanuana (1).
 hantu, ber- *kki. moampu, lihat: ampu₃.*
 hanya *kk. huba;*
kk. pea.
 hanyut, men- *kki. ili, mo-.*
 hapus *kkt. gewo, mo-.*
 hapus, meng-kan *kkt. umpahi, mo-.*
 hapus, peng- *kb. pegewo, lihat: gewo, mo-.*
 harap *kkt. harunga, mo-.*
 harapan *kb. peharunga, lihat: harunga, mo-.*
 harga *kb. holo.*
 harga, meng-i *kkt. haile, mo-.*
 hargai, meng- *kkt. bila, mo-₂.*
 hari *kk. hangaloo, lihat: alo₁;*
kpj. hangalo, lihat: alo₁;
pj. alo₁.
 hari ini *kb. alo ide, lihat: alo₁.*

hari perkawinan *kb. alo petauna, lihat: alo₁.*
 hari pesta *kb. alo posusa, lihat: alo₁.*
 hari, sehari-hari *kk. alo-alona, lihat: alo₁.*
 harum *ks. wongi, ma-, lihat: wongi.*
 harus *kk. hangangaa.*
 hasil *kb. polambia (1), lihat: lambi, mo-;*
kb. pupu tampo;
kb. rasi (1).
 hasil, peng-an *kb. polambi, lihat: lambi, mo-.*
 hasut, meng- *kkt. huweki, mo-, lihat: huwe, mo-.*
 hati *kb. ate;*
kb. lalu₁;
kkt. mopailalu, lihat: lalu₁.
 hati, memper-kan *kkt. pailalu, mo- (2).*
 hati-hati *kki. inga, ma~~;*
ks. maroa-roa (1), lihat: roa.
 haus *ks. ngkadou, ma-.*
 hei *kseru. ee.*
 henti, ber- *kki. mengkaroo, lihat: roo;*
ks. mabotu-botu, lihat: botu, ma-.
 henti, tempat per-an *kb. pengkarooanga, lihat:*
roo.
 heran, meng-kan *kki. metingkarai, lihat: tingkara.*
 heran, men-kan *kkt. potingkara, mam-, lihat:*
tingkara.
 hias, meng-i *kkt. bubungai, mo-, lihat: bunga;*
kkt. sengke.
 hias, pakai sebagai hiasan *kkt. pobunga-bunga,*
mam-, lihat: bunga.
 hiburan, meng-kan *kkt. palindo, mo-;*
kkt. patinda, mo-, lihat: tinda.
 hiburan, ter- *kki. tepalindo, lihat: palindo, mo-.*
 hidung *kb. onge.*
 hidup *kki. tuwo.*
 hidup, ke-an *kb. katuwo, lihat: tuwo.*
 hidup, meng-i *kkt. potuwo, mam-, lihat: tuwo.*
 hidup, meng-kan *kkt. patuwo, mo-, lihat: tuwo.*
 hidup sebagai suami-isteri *kki. mombekadipura,*
lihat: kadipura, mo-.
 hijau *ks. lewau, ma-.*
 hilang *ks. tanta, ma-₁.*
 hilang, meng-kan *kkt. mopamatanta, lihat: tanta,*
ma-₁.
 hina, meng- *kkt. pakoi, mo-, lihat: koi₁.*
 hindari, meng- *kkt. kabunto, mo-.*
 hirau, meng-kan *kkt. haile, mo-.*
 hirup, meng- *kki. ngoi, ma-.*

hitam ks. **eta**, **ma-**.
hitung, men- kkt. **imba**, **mo-**.
hitung, ter- kki. **teimba**, lihat: **imba**, **mo-**.
hormat, memberi ~ kki. **meampu**, lihat: **ampu**.
hormat, saling meng-i kki. **mombeadai**, lihat: **adai**,
mo-.
hormati, meng- kkt. **adai**, **mo-**.
hornbill, dwarf kb. **teteka**.
hujan kb. **uda**;
kkt. **keuda**, lihat: **uda**.
huk kb. **hoki**.

hukum, meng- kkt. **huku**, **mo-**.
hukum, menyalahkan supaya di~ mati kkt. **hubi**,
mo-.
hukuman kb. **pehuku**, lihat: **huku**, **mo-**.
hulu kb. **ulu**.
hutan kb. **kakau**;
kb. **pandulu**;
kb. **wana**.
hutan rimba kb. **wumbu wana**, lihat: **wumbu**.
hutang kb. **inda**.

I - i

ibu kb. **ina**.
ibu, kepada ~ kk. **irina**.
ibu tiri kb. **awo**.
ijuk kb. **kampuda**.
ikan kb. **bau**.
ikan gabus kb. **ikane**.
ikan kecil kb. **antowo**.
ikan kosan kb. **bete**.
ikan lele kb. **lele**.
ikat pj. **koto**.
ikat berberkas kkt. **boke**, **mo-**.
ikat, meng- kkt. **hilu**, **mo-**;
kkt. **taka**, **mo-**.
ikat, meng- (padi) kkt. **mokoto-koto**, lihat: **koto**.
ikat, pakai peng- kepala kki. **metali**, lihat: **tali**.
ikat, peng- kepala kb. **tali**.
ikat pinggang kb. **bongko**;
kb. **pampou**.
ikat (rotan) pj. **tombo**.
ikat, suruh di- kkt. **popehilu**, **mam-**, lihat: **hilu**,
mo-.
ikut kki. **meula**, lihat: **ula**, **mo-**.
ikut lawan arus sungai kkt. **ure**, **mo-**.
ikut, meng- kki. **usu**, **me-**;
kkt. **ula**, **mo-**.
ikut, meng-i kkt. **kulele**, **mo-**.
kkt. **peulai**, **mam-**, lihat: **ula**, **mo-**.
ikut, peng-an kb. **peula**, lihat: **ula**, **mo-**.
ikut pinggir (air) kki. **talinti**, **me-**.
ikut sungai (dengan arus) kki. **isau**, **mo-**.
ikut terus kki. **meula-ula**, lihat: **ula**, **mo-**.
ilmu kb. **gompi**.
ilmu gaib kb. **doti**;
kb. **isa**.
kb. **pangisa**, lihat: **isa**.
kb. **kantu**.
ilmu sihir kb. **doti**;

kb. **kantu**.
imbalan kb. **saro**.
imperatif akh. **-mide**;
aw. **pe**.
aw. **po**.
indah kki. **rae**, **me-**;
ks. **kara**, **ma**.
indah, ke-an kb. **kamakara**, lihat: **kara**, **ma**.
kb. **perae**, lihat: **rae**, **me-**.
ingat kkt. **buhu inao**, **mo-**, lihat: **buhu**, **ma-**;
kkt. **katuinao**, **mo-**.
ingat, memper-kan kkt. **popainga**, **mam-**, lihat: **inga**,
ma.
ingin kkt. **peinao**, **mam-**.
ingin, ke-an kb. **peundea**, lihat: **unde**, **mo-**.
ingkir kb. **hulaku**;
kb. **tangali**.
ingus kb. **biri**.
ingus (kering) kb. **koko onge**.
ingusan kki. **kebiri**, lihat: **biri**.
ini kgt. **ide**.
injak, meng- kkt. **iheki**, **mo-**.
insang kb. **kara**.
intai kki. **mependenga**, lihat: **pendenga**,
mam-.
intai, meng- kkt. **pendenga**, **mam-**.
intip, meng- kkt. **peloga**, **mam-**.
ipar kb. **era**.
kb. **lago**.
ipuh kb. **kau warani**, lihat: **kau**.
irealis aw. **ke**.
iris kb. **riri**.
kkt. **koo**, **mo-**.
iris, meng- keliling kkt. **lengke**, **mo-**.
isap, meng- kkt. **hibu**, **mo-**.
isi kb. **ihi**.
isi, ber- kkt. **kaarai**, **mo-**, lihat: **ara**.

isi sst kkt. **ihii, mo-**, lihat: **ihii**.
 isi, ter~ kki. **keihi**, lihat: **ihii**.
 isi, ter- kki. **moihi**, lihat: **ihii**.
 isteri kb. **samboko**.
 itik kb. **kiki**.
 itu kgp. **dolou**;
 kgp. **iti**.
 itu (di atas) kgp. **era**₂.
 itu (di bawah) kgp. **ewei**.

itu sebabnya ksam. **ido hai**, lihat: **ido**;
 ksam. **ido hai pane**, lihat: **pane**.
 itu (waktu) kgp. **ido**.
 izin, meng-kan kkt. **paliu, mo-**, lihat: **liu**₁;
 kkt. **paliukangaa, mo-**, lihat: **liu**₁;
 kkt. **paliu, mo-**.
 izinkan kkt. **pogia, mam-**.

J - j

jabatan kb. **lanti**₂.
 jadi kki. **wali, me-**;
 ksam. **wali, me-**.
 jadi, ke-an kb. **pewali**, lihat: **wali, me-**.
 jadi, men-kan kkt. **popewali, mam-**, lihat: **wali, me-**.
 jaga kb. **topokampai**, lihat: **kampai, mo-**;
 kkt. **kampai, mo-**.
 jaga, men- kkt. **pepeita, mam-**, lihat: **ita, mo-**.
 jaga, men- burung kki. **modena**, lihat: **dena**.
 jaga sst dari burung kkt. **podena, mam-**, lihat: **dena**.
 jagalah kki. **inga, ma~**.
 jago ks. **keate**.
 jagung kb. **gogoa**.
 jahat ks. **kadake**, lihat: **dake**;
 ks. **kadake**.
 jahat, buat yang ~ kepada kkt. **pakadake, mo-**, lihat: **dake**.
 jahat, ke-an kb. **kakadake**, lihat: **dake**.
 jahat, perbuatan ~ kb. **dake**.
 jahat, perbuatan yang ~ kb. **tengko batu**, lihat: **tengko, mo-**.
 jahe kb. **kula**.
 jahit kki. **mandau**, lihat: **dau, mo-**;
 kkt. **dau, mo-**.
 jala kb. **dala**.
 jala, men- kki. **modala**, lihat: **dala**.
 jalan kb. **rara**;
 kki. **lumao, mo-**.
 jalan, ber- kki. **morara**, lihat: **rara**.
 jalan, men-i kkt. **polumaongi, mam-**, lihat: **lumao, mo-**.
 jalan, men-kan kkt. **popolumao, mam-**, lihat: **lumao, mo-**.
 jalan, per-an kb. **polumao**, lihat: **lumao, mo-**.
 jalan-jalan kki. **kakahao, mo-**.
 jalan-jalan, ber- kki. **molulumao**, lihat: **lumao, mo-**.

jalar, men- kki. **ndele, me-**.
 jali kb. **kalide**₁.
 jali (jagung jali) kb. **dole**.
 jalur kb. **gii**₁.
 jam kb. **tinti**;
 pj. **jaa**.
 jamah, men- kkt. **petobo, mam-**.
 jamak akh. **-he**₂.
 jambu kb. **gambu**.
 jambu air kb. **tambe**.
 jambu merah kb. **gambu malei**, lihat: **gambu**.
 jamur kb. **korukoru**;
 kb. **tambata**;
 kb. **tangkidi**.
 jamur merah kb. **ntambata**.
 janda ks. **bemba**.
 jangan kk. **inee**.
 janggut kb. **danggo**.
 jangkungan kb. **tingkao**.
 janji kb. **dandi**.
 janji, men- kki. **modandi**, lihat: **dandi**.
 janji, per-an kb. **pototowia**, lihat: **totowi**.
 jantan kb. **ntuama**;
 ks. **laki**.
 jantung kb. **hule**₁.
 jantung pisang kb. **puho**.
 jari kb. **karawe**.
 jari, ibu ~ kb. **katumpu**.
 jarum kb. **gigi**.
 jarum penggerek kb. **pambubu**.
 jas kb. **banjara**.
 jatuh kki. **dungka, ma-**;
 kki. **manawo**, lihat: **nawo, mo-**;
 kki. **toa**.
 jatuh, men-kan kkt. **dungka, mo-**, lihat: **dungka, ma-**;
 kkt. **nawo, mo-**;
 kkt. **pakanawo, mo-**, lihat: **nawo, mo-**.

jatuh, men-kan diri *kki. mengkanawo, lihat: nawo, mo-.*
 jatuh terbaring *kki. madampa, lihat: dampa, mo-.*
 jauh *ks. karao.*
 jauh, men-i *kkt. karaohi, mo-, lihat: karao.*
 jauh, men-kan *kkt. pakarao, mo-, lihat: karao.*
 jauhnya *kb. kakarao, lihat: karao.*
 jawab *kki. hana, me-.*
 jawaban *kb. pehana, lihat: hana, me-.*
 jawabi, men *kkt. hanai, mo-, lihat: hana, me-.*
 jejak *kb. inalai; kb. walea.*
 jejak, men-i *kkt. petampa, mam-; kkt. petampa, mo-, lihat: petampa, mam-.*
 jelaga *kb. buri.*
 jelai (batu) *kb. kalide₁.*
 jelas, men-kan *kkt. pakanoto, mo-, lihat: noto.*
 jelatang *kb. bintimanu.*
 jeluang *kb. koli bana, lihat: koli.*
 jembatan *kb. gambata; kb. gampata; kb. nente.*
 jemu *ks. honggoa.*
 jemur *kkt. pinei, mam-.*
 jendela *kb. sungkeke.*
 jengkerik *kb. dike-dike; kb. kulili.*
 jepit *kkt. hupi, mo-.*
 jepit, pakai untuk men- *kkt. popohupi, mam-, lihat: hupi, mo-.*
 jepitan *kb. pehupi, lihat: hupi, mo-.*
 jerami *kb. deami; kb. popokia.*
 jerat *kb. hea; kb. kalaiha; kb. tolo.*

jerat burung *kb. balonte.*
 jerat, men- *kb. hea, mo-, lihat: hea.*
 jerit *kb. kii.*
 jerit, men- *kki. mokee-kee, lihat: kee; kki. kee-kee, mo-.*
 jernih *ks. lino, ma-.*
 jernih (air) *ks. tawaa, ma-.*
 jeruk *kb. lemo.*
 jijik, men-i *kkt. pokarika, mam-, lihat: karika.*
 jijik, men-kan *kki. rikai, me-; kki. ringkui, me-; kkt. poringkui, mam-, lihat: ringkui, me-.*
 jimat *kb. sima-sima.*
 jin *kb. gii₂.*
 jinak *ks. nondo, ma-.*
 jinak, men-kan *kkt. pakanondo, mo-, lihat: nondo, ma-.*
 jingkal *pj. danga.*
 jiwa *kb. inao; kb. tanoana (2); kb. tanuana (2).*
 jual *kki. mobalu-balau, lihat: balu; kkt. pobalu, mam-, lihat: balu.*
 jual, pen- *kb. topobalu-balau, lihat: balu.*
 juga *kk. womi; kk. wori.*
 jujur, orang ~ *kb. tomanoto, lihat: noto.*
 julukan *kb. pampeindo.*
 junjung, men- *kkt. hoa, mo-.*
 juran *kb. doa.*
 jurang *kb. tabingke; kb. tumata.*
 juta *kn. juta.*

K - k

kabar *kb. bambari; kkt. bambari, mo-, lihat: bambari.*
 kabu-kabu *kb. kakawu.*
 kabung, ber *kki. ndawi, ma-.*
 kabung, ber- *kki. moombo, lihat: ombo.*
 kabung, waktu ber- *kb. ombo.*
 kabur *kki. mogawu-gawu, lihat: gawu.*
 kabut *kb. gawu.*
 kacang *kb. uwi rengo, lihat: uwi.*
 kacang ijo *kb. kadele.*

kacang panjang *kb. tambue ngkararu, lihat: tambue.*
 kacoa *kb. alimpepi.*
 kadal *kb. kombe.*
 kadal bersayap *kb. toroku.*
 kaget *ks. tingkara.*
 kail *kb. peka₁.*
 kain *kb. bana; kb. waru.*
 kain kepala *kb. siga.*
 kain kulit kayu *kb. hampi bea, lihat: hampi.*

kain merah *kb. katewu.*
 kait *kb. kai.*
 kakak *kb. wutu;*
kb. totowutu, lihat: wutu;
kb. towutu, lihat: wutu.
 kakak beradik *kb. ntaliadi.*
 kakak-beradik *kb. tontaliadi, lihat: ntaliadi.*
 kakao *kb. soklat.*
 kakatua *kb. kea-kea.*
 kakek *kb. totua.*
 kaki *kb. biti.*
 kaki gajah *kb. tiba.*
 kaku *ks. kodo, ma-.*
 kalah *ks. nangi, ma-.*
 kalah, mengalahkan *kkt. monangi, lihat: nangi, ma-.*
 kalajengking *kb. topehupi, lihat: hupi, mo-;*
kb. topehupi.
 kalau *ksam. ane.*
 kali *kk. karombelana, lihat: bela₁;*
pj. bela₁.
 kali, sekali-sekali *kk. hambela-hambela, lihat: bela₁.*
 kalian *akh. -kau;*
akh. -mi₁;
aw. ni-;
kg. ikamu.
 kalung *kb. eno.*
 kamar *kb. lincu.*
 kambing *kb. towau.*
 kami *akh. -ngkai;*
akh. -ngki;
aw. ki-;
kg. ikami.
 kampung *kb. boea;*
kb. boea-boeana, lihat: boea;
kb. wanua.
 kamu; kekasih *kg. ene.*
 kanan *kk. koana.*
 kancing *kb. panggi.*
 kandang *kb. gimpu.*
 kangkung *kb. tanggo.*
 kantilanak *kb. puntiana.*
 kantong *kb. kosika.*
 kantong pinang *kb. embe.*
 kantong sirih *kb. embe.*
 kantor *kb. kantor.*
 kantor, bekerja di ~ *kki. mokantoro, lihat: kantor.*
 kantuk, mengantuk *ks. lelue, ma-.*
 kapak *kb. owahe.*
 kapal *kb. kapala₂.*

kanan *kb. kaimpira, lihat: impira;*
kt. impira.
 kapas *kb. kakawu.*
 kapuk *kb. kau kakawu, lihat: kau₁.*
 kapur *kb. kapuru.*
 kapur sirih *kb. peda.*
 karat *kb. tagara.*
 karena *ksam. anti₁;*
ksam. lawi.
 kareta *kb. roda (1).*
 karung *kb. karu;*
kb. kusau.
 kas *kb. bandala.*
 kasar *ks. hara, ma-₁;*
ks. kasara, ma-.
 kasih *kb. ahi;*
kb. kamaahi, -na, lihat: ahi;
kkt. pokaahi, mam-, lihat: ahi.
 kasih, saling mengasihi *kki. mombepokaahi, lihat: ahi;*
kki. mombepokakaya, lihat: pokakaya, mam-.
 kasihan dia *kg. woya.*
 kasihan kami *kg. wongkamia.*
 kasihan, merasa ~ *ks. maahi, lihat: ahi.*
 kasihan mereka *kg. wohiraya.*
 kasihan saya *kg. wongkoya.*
 kasturi *kb. koloe.*
 kasur *kb. kasoro.*
 kata *kb. lolita.*
 kata, ber- dengan kuasa *kki. mongkora, lihat: ngkora.*
 kata, mengatakan. *kkt. uli, mo-.*
 kata, mengatakan *kkt. manguli, lihat: uli, mo-.*
 kata, mengatakan kepada *kkt. uliangaa, mo-, lihat: uli, mo-.*
 kata, per-an *kb. panguli, lihat: uli, mo-.*
 kata, saling mengatakan *kkt. popombeuli, mam-, lihat: uli, mo-.*
 katak *kb. seo;*
kb. toda.
 katik *kb. ipe.*
 kausatif *aw. pa-₁.*
 kausatif (kata sifat) *aw. paka-.*
 kawan *kb. himada.*
 kawin *kki. mohamboko, lihat: boko₂;*
kki. mosamboko, lihat: boko₂;
kki. motambi, lihat: tambu.
 kawin dengan *kkt. potambia, mam-, lihat: tambu.*
 kawin, mengawinkan *kkt. tauna, mo-, lihat: tauna.*
 kawin, per-an *kb. potambi, lihat: tambu;*
kb. petauna, lihat: tauna.

kawin, perkawinan *kb. posamboko, lihat: boko₂.*
 kaya *ks. pebuku, lihat: buku, mo-.*
 kaya, ke-an *kb. peawa, lihat: awa, me-.*
 kayu *kb. kau₁ (2).*
 kayu besi *kb. poburia.*
 kayu hitam *kb. toe₂.*
 kayu manis *kb. kanino.*
 ke *kd. i (2).*
 ke sana ke mari *kk. node hou node mai, lihat: node.*
 ke sana kemari *kk. node hou node mai, lihat: hou.*
 kebas, mengebaskan *kkt. taronta, mo-.*
 kebembem *kb. asa.*
 kebun *kb. bonde.*
 kebun, bekerja di ~ *kki. mobonde, lihat: bonde.*
 kebun lama *kb. pohalo-haloa, lihat: halo.*
 kecapi *kb. dunde;*
kb. kulele₁.
 kecil *ks. koi₁;*
ks. kokoi, lihat: koi₁.
 kecil sekali *ks. nete, ma-.*
 kecuali *kb. bate, -na (1).*
 kejam *ks. kanca, ma-;*
ks. seke, ma-.
 kejar *kkt. wulai, mo-.*
 kejar, pengejaran *kb. pokulele, lihat: kulele, mo-₂.*
 kekang *kb. hama.*
 keladak *kb. tai rira, lihat: tai.*
 keladi *kb. daupe.*
 kelahi, ber- *kki. mombetie, lihat: tie, mo-;*
kkt. tie, mo-.
 kelambu *kb. torobumbu.*
 kelapa *kb. kaluku.*
 kelas *kb. kalasi.*
 kelasa *kb. kulaha.*
 keledai *kb. kalide₂.*
 kelek *kb. kaleda.*
 kelelawar *kb. alimeri;*
kb. daupa.
 kelelawar (besar) *kb. mampo.*
 kelema(n)yar *kb. andingo.*
 kelemumur *kb. boni.*
 kelentang, ber- *kki. reko-reko, mo-.*
 kelereng *kb. kaniki.*
 kelikir *kb. takolonge.*
 keliling *kki. mantoleli, lihat: toleli.*
 keliling, mengelilingi *kkt. toleliki, mo-, lihat: toleli.*
 kelingking, jari ~ *kb. karawe koi, lihat: karawe.*
 kelompok *pj. banguna;*
pj. tobu.
 kelor *kb. kelo₂.*
 keluan *kb. barara.*

keluar *kki. suwu, me-.*
 keluar, mengeluarkan *kkt. ingihi, mo-;*
kkt. popeloho, mam-, lihat: loho, me-;
kkt. popesuwu, mam-, lihat: suwu, me-;
kkt. tokaihi, mo-.
 keluarga *kb. hampoanaka, lihat: ana₁;*
kb. hantambia, lihat: tamba;
kb. tina;
kb. hantina, lihat: tina.
 keluarga, ber- *kki. motina, lihat: tina.*
 keluarga, ke-an *kb. potina, lihat: tina.*
 kemarin *kk. imaindi.*
 kemarin dulu *kk. hunumaindi.*
 kembali *kki. sule, me-.*
 kembali, mengembalikan *kkt. popasule, mam-,*
lihat: sule, me-;
kkt. popesule, mam-, lihat: sule, me-.
 kembang, ber- *kki. mbongke, me-;*
kki. mule, me-.
 kembar *kb. toporopa, lihat: ropa, mo-.*
 kembar, ber- *kki. ropa, mo-.*
 kemenakan *kb. pinoana.*
 kemenyan *kb. dupa₂.*
 kemiri *kb. beau.*
 kemudi *kb. pegoli, lihat: goli, mo-.*
 kena *kkt. kana₂.*
 kenal, saling mengenal *kkt. mombekaisanga,*
lihat: isa, mo-₁.
 kenapa *kt. moapa.*
 kencing *kki. mohindi, lihat: hindi.*
 kencur *kb. huku₂.*
 kening *kb. kire.*
 keningar *kb. kanino.*
 kentang *kb. silanu, uwi ~;*
kb. uwi silanu, lihat: uwi.
 kenyang *ks. buhu, ma-.*
 keong *kb. huho;*
kb. kolobue.
 kepada kalian *kg. irikamu.*
 kepada kami *kg. irikami.*
 kepada kamu *kg. irio.*
 kepada kita *kg. irikita.*
 kepada mereka *kg. irihira.*
 kepada saya *kg. iriko.*
 kepadanya *kg. iria.*
 kepak *kb. kapi.*
 kepala *kb. waa₁.*
 kepala kerbau *kb. pelangu.*
 kepala timah *kb. antowo.*
 kepalan *kb. timbalu.*
 kepiting *kb. bongka;*
kki. mebongka, lihat: bongka.

kepodang *kb. sangkurio.*
 kepong, mengepong *kkt. tolibu, mo-.*
 kera *kb. ibo.*
 kerak *kb. kau andea, lihat: kau₁.*
 kerang *kb. katue.*
 kerangka *kb. bangawaa.*
 keranjang *kb. bingka;*
kb. kaboba;
kb. kapii;
kb. karanji;
kb. pingkuu;
kb. rota.
 keras *ks. kebuu;*
ks. simbuku, ma-;
ks. tua, ma₋₁.
 keras, dengan ~ *kk. rurumihi, lihat: rumihi.*
 kerat *kkt. tebaki, mo-, lihat: teba.*
 kerbau *kb. baula.*
 kerbau, kerjakan sawah dengan ~ *kkt. rambai,*
mo-.
 kerdil *kb. ipe.*
 kereta *kb. kareta.*
 kering *ks. bangi.*
 kering (cuaca) *ks. dii, ma₋₂.*
 kering, mengeringkan *kkt. pabangi, mo-, lihat:*
bangi.
 keringat *kb. siwunia.*
 keris *kb. keru.*
 keriting (rambut) *kki. ringkelu, mo-.*
 kerja, be- *kki. mobago, lihat: bago.*
 kerja, mengerjakan *kkt. pobago, mam-, lihat:*
bago.
 kerja, pe- *kb. topobago, lihat: bago.*
 kerja, pe- kontrak *kb. topokoe, lihat: koe, mo-.*
 kerja, pe-an *kb. bago;*
kb. pobago, lihat: bago.
 kerja, tempat ~ *kb. pobagoa, lihat: bago.*
 kerongkongan *kb. padoko.*
 keropeng *kb. oga.*
 kertak, be-an *kki. kei, mo-.*
 ketam *kb. bongka.*
 ketiak *kb. kaleda.*
 ketimun *kb. temu.*
 ketombe *kb. boni.*
 ketuk, mengetuk *kki. tidongko, mo-.*
 ketupat *kb. katupa.*
 khotbah, ber- *kki. motuntu, lihat: tuntu.*
 kilat *kb. kila₃.*
 kilat, meng- *kki. mengkila, lihat: kila₃;*
kki. ningki, me-.
 kilau, ber~-~an *kki. mengkila, lihat: kila₃;*
kki. ninto, me-.

kilir, ter- *ks. gugi.*
 kilogram *pj. kilo (1).*
 kilometer *pj. kilo (2).*
 kira, per-an *kb. pekapa.*
 kira-kira *kk. kira-kira.*
 kiri *kk. kabeo.*
 kirim *kkt. pakatu, mo-.*
 kirim, mengirim pesan *kkt. tewai, mo-.*
 kita *akh. -ke;*
akh. -nta;
aw. ta-;
kg. ikita.
 kite *kb. ngkatotio.*
 kodok *kb. tarawawa;*
kb. tongko₂.
 kokok, ber- *kki. tuturua, mo-.*
 kolam *kb. wuhu.*
 kolong *kb. woi sou, lihat: woi.*
 kopi *kb. kopi.*
 kota *kb. kota.*
 kotor *kki. kedai, lihat: dai;*
kki. kepupu, lihat: pupu₂.
 kotor, mengotorkan *kkt. pakedai, mo-, lihat: dai.*
 kotoran *kb. dai;*
kb. pupu₂.
 krem *ks. wowa.*
 Kristen *kb. toSarani;*
ks. Sarani.
 Kristen, orang ~ *kb. to Sarani, lihat: Sarani.*
 -ku *akh. -ngku.*
 kualiti *kb. kawali.*
 kuap *kki. moa, ma-.*
 kuasa *kb. kuasa.*
 kuasa, ber- *ks. makuasa, lihat: kuasa.*
 kuasa, menguasai *kkt. kuasai, mo-, lihat: kuasa;*
kkt. rempeki, mo-.
 kuasa, menguasai diri *kki. morempeki watana*
haduduana, lihat: rempeki, mo-.
 kuat *ks. maroho, lihat: roho;*
ks. rumihi.
 kuat, ke-an *kb. roho;*
kb. kamaroho, lihat: roho.
 kuat, memper-kan *kkt. pakaroho, mo-, lihat: roho.*
 kuat, memper-kan diri *kkt. pomoso, mam-.*
 kuat, sangat ~ *ks. maroho-roho, lihat: roho.*
 kubang, ber~ *kki. mentumba, lihat: tumba.*
 kubangan kerbau *kb. tumba.*
 kubur, acara penguburan *kb. popatawu, lihat: tawu,*
mo-.
 kubur, menguburkan *kkt. tawu, mo-.*
 kuburan *kb. dayo;*
kb. kapatea, lihat: pate;

kucing *kb. talumba.*
 kuda *kb. meo.*
 kuda, naik ~ *kki. modara, lihat: dara.*
 kuda-kuda *kb. pehuga.*
 kueh *kb. roti.*
 kueh tradisional *kb. susuri.*
 kuk *kb. pasanga.*
 kuku *kb. kandupa (2);*
 kb. kanu.
 kulai, ter- *ks. lute, ma-.*
 kulat *kb. tangkidi.*
 kulit *kb. koli.*
 kumbang *kb. tabukaka.*
 kumis *kb. humpi;*
 kki. mohumpi, lihat: humpi.
 kumpul, ber- *kki. teruhu, mo-.*
 kumpul, mengumpulkan *kkt. gulu, mo-;*
 kkt. pateruhu, mo-, lihat: teruhu, mo-;
 kkt. toboki, mo-, lihat: tobo.
 kumpul, tempat ~ *kb. poteruhua, lihat: teruhu,*
 mo-.
 kumpul, tempat ber- *kb. pogulua, lihat: gulu, mo-.*
 kumpulkan *kkt. hongko, mo-;*
 kkt. rampu, mo-.
 kunang-kunang *kb. bantakia;*
 kki. mobantakia, lihat: bantakia.
 kunci *kb. pegili.*
 kundai *kb. buku.*
 kuning *ks. bada, ma-2.*
 kuning telur *kb. bada tulu, lihat: tulu.*
 kuningan *kb. tambaga.*
 kunjung, mengunjungi *kkt. sondaki, mo-, lihat:*
 sonda, me-.
 kunjung, saling mengunjungi *kki.*
 mombesondaki, lihat: sonda, me-.
 kunyah, mengunyah *kki. mangkangai, lihat:*
 kangai, mo-.
 kunyah, mengunyahkan *kkt. kangai, mo-.*

kunyit *kb. bada₁.*
 kupas *kkt. bebaki, mo-.*
 kupas, mengupas *kkt. kanuki, mo-, lihat: kanu.*
 kupu-kupu *kb. kalibamba.*
 kura-kura *kb. kadapua.*
 kurang *ks. kura, ma-.*
 kurang, mengalami ke-an *kkt. kaopei, mo-, lihat:*
 ope.
 kurban *kb. popenomba, lihat: nomba, me-.*
 kurban, mengurbankan *kkt. popenomba, mam-,*
 lihat: nomba, me-.
 kurban orang mati *kb. potomate, mam-, lihat: mate.*
 kurbankan untuk orang mati *kkt. potomate, mam-,*
 lihat: mate.
 kursi *kb. kadera.*
 kurung, mengurung diri *kki. mengkatuhu, lihat:*
 tuhu.
 kurung, ter- *ks. tuhu.*
 kurus *ks. dongkuku, mo-;*
 ks. duhu, ma-.
 kuskus *kb. kuhe.*
 kuskus Sulawesi *kb. tangali.*
 kusta *kb. tangga.*
 kutil *kb. karawutia.*
 kutu *kb. tei;*
 kb. tuku.
 kutu anjing *kb. tila.*
 kutu babi *kb. kampia.*
 kutu busu *kb. tuma.*
 kutu busuk *kb. kaloka.*
 kutuk *kb. totowi.*
 kutuk, menganggap ter~ *kkt. poharara, mam-,*
 lihat: harara.
 kutuk, mengutuk *kkt. gane, mo-;*
 kkt. totowi, mo-, lihat: totowi.
 kutuk, ter~ *ks. harara.*

L - l

laba-laba *kb. bukao;*
 kb. nggereao.
 labu *kb. balongka.*
 labu siam *kb. bisa.*
 labuh, ber- *kki. sore, me-.*
 labuh, pe-an *kb. sondaka.*
 ladang *kb. bonde.*
 lagi *kk. hule₂;*
 kk. mbuli.

lahir *kki. supa, me- (1).*
 lahir, ke-an *kb. pesupa, lihat: supa, me-.*
 lahir, me-kan *kki. moana, lihat: ana₁;*
 kkt. poanaka, mam-, lihat: ana₁.
 lain *ks. ntani.*
 laki-laki *kb. tobalilo (1).*
 laku, ke-an *kb. ada (2).*
 lalai *ks. lera.*
 lalang *kb. dana.*

lalat	<i>kb. dale.</i>
lalat kuda	<i>kb. lalewua.</i>
lalu	<i>kk. liu₁ (1);</i> <i>ksam. pane.</i>
lama	<i>kb. kamahae, lihat: hae, ma-;</i> <i>ks. hae, ma-.</i>
lama, makin ~	<i>kk. kamahae-haea (1), lihat: hae, ma-.</i>
lama-lama	<i>ks. mahae-hae, lihat: hae, ma-.</i>
lambai, me-kan	<i>kkt. weraka, mo-.</i>
lambat	<i>ks. wewe, ma₂.</i>
lambung	<i>kb. lompe.</i>
lampu	<i>kb. hulo.</i>
langau	<i>kb. tamboli.</i>
langgar, me-	<i>kkt. liungi, mo-.</i>
langit	<i>kb. langi.</i>
langitan	<i>kb. kara₁.</i>
langkah	<i>kb. langka.</i>
langsar	<i>kb. babuno.</i>
langsung	<i>kk. kasaliu;</i> <i>kk. liliu₂.</i>
lantai	<i>kb. lanta.</i>
lantik, me-	<i>kkt. lanti, mo-, lihat: lanti₂.</i>
lantik, me-kan	<i>kkt. angka, mo₁ (2).</i>
laos	<i>kb. bangali.</i>
lapangan	<i>kb. tanalapa.</i>
lapar	<i>ks. marimi, lihat: rimi.</i>
lapar, ke-an	<i>kb. rimi;</i> <i>kb. kamarimi, lihat: rimi;</i> <i>kb. karimi, lihat: rimi.</i>
lapar, lemah oleh karena ~	<i>ks. laloara.</i>
lapar, mati ke-an	<i>ks. teoho, ma-.</i>
lapis	<i>pj. lapi.</i>
lapor, me-kan	<i>kkt. popaisa, mam-, lihat: isa, mo₁.</i>
lapuk	<i>ks. mando₂.</i>
lari	<i>kki. melangka, lihat: langka.</i>
lari, me-kan	<i>kkt. mampelangka, lihat: langka.</i>
lari, me-kan diri	<i>kki. loho, me-.</i>
lari, pe-an	<i>kb. pelangka, lihat: langka.</i>
laru	<i>kb. buli.</i>
larynx	<i>kb. pangame, lihat: ame, mo-.</i>
lata kasao	<i>kb. kaho.</i>
latah	<i>kb. samauda.</i>
lauk pauk	<i>kb. kinayo;</i> <i>kb. sirobo.</i>
laut	<i>kb. ntahi;</i> <i>kb. tahi.</i>
lawan, me-	<i>kkt. ewa, mo-.</i>
lawi	<i>kb. iku.</i>
layani, me-	<i>kkt. rora, mo-, lihat: rora.</i>
layar	<i>kb. homba.</i>

layat	<i>kki. mepowata, lihat: wata;</i> <i>kkt. powata, mam-, lihat: wata.</i>
layu	<i>ks. lau, ma-;</i> <i>ks. wara.</i>
lebah	<i>kb. kaniu;</i> <i>kb. katopi;</i> <i>kb. owani.</i>
lebah, sj ~	<i>kb. mpudumpeko.</i>
lebar	<i>ks. peka, ma₂.</i>
lebih	<i>kk. labi₂;</i> <i>kki. lumbu, me-.</i>
leher	<i>kb. tambolo.</i>
lekat, me-	<i>kki. mentaka, lihat: taka, mo-.</i>
lelah	<i>ks. wowe, ma-, lihat: wowe.</i>
lelah, ke-an	<i>kb. wowe.</i>
lelem	<i>kb. dongato.</i>
lelucon	<i>kb. powadi-wadi, lihat: wadi, mo-.</i>
leluhur	<i>kb. toiyoru, lihat: iyoru.</i>
lemah	<i>ks. lede, ma-.</i>
lemah, ke-an	<i>kb. kaledea, lihat: lede, ma-.</i>
lemak	<i>kb. rombu;</i> <i>kb. taba.</i>
lemak, banyak ~	<i>ks. marombu, lihat: rombu.</i>
lemari	<i>kb. lamari.</i>
lembah	<i>kb. lembo;</i> <i>kb. ngamba.</i>
lembar	<i>pj. peka₃.</i>
lempar, me-kan	<i>kkt. weduka, mo-, lihat: wedu.</i>
lempar, me-kan di	<i>kkt. popewedu, mam-, lihat: wedu.</i>
lempari dengan batu	<i>kkt. watui, mo-, lihat: watu.</i>
lender	<i>kb. kaha.</i>
lendong	<i>kb. ntolupe.</i>
lengkap, me-i	<i>kkt. pahandai, mo-, lihat: handa.</i>
lengkuas	<i>kb. bangali.</i>
lenguh, me-	<i>kki. tanggoro, mo-.</i>
lepas, me-kan	<i>kkt. kabaha, mo-.</i>
lepas, ter-	<i>kki. tekabaha, lihat: kabaha, mo-.</i>
lepaskan (pakaian)	<i>kki. posu, mo-.</i>
lereng	<i>kb. pempanaia, lihat: panai, mem-;</i> <i>kb. tabingke.</i>
lesplan	<i>kb. tetika.</i>
lesung	<i>kb. riso.</i>
letakkan mengilingi leher	<i>kkt. enoi, mo-, lihat: eno.</i>
letus, me-	<i>kki. mbutu, mem-.</i>
letus, me~	<i>kki. membutu-mbutu, lihat: mbutu, mem-.</i>
letus, me-	<i>kkt. butu, mem₁.</i>
lewat	<i>kk. liu₁ (2);</i> <i>kki. lempo, me₁.</i>
lewat, me-i	<i>kkt. pelempoi, mam-, lihat: lempo, me₁;</i>

lewat, ter- *kkt. liu, mo-, lihat: liu₁.*
 liang *kki. teliu, lihat: liu₁.*
 liar *kb. balamba.*
 licin *ks. ila, ma-₁.*
 lida *ks. leluru, ma-.*
 lidah api *kb. dila.*
 lidi *kb. rore api, lihat: rore.*
 lihat *kb. wiu.*
 lihat *kkt. ita, mo-;*
 lihat *kkt. mototoki, lihat: totoki, me-.*
 lihat, dapat me~ *kki. meita, lihat: ita, mo-.*
 lihat, dapat meliat *kki. totoki, me-.*
 lihat dari jauh *kkt. petiro, mam-.*
 lihat, me- *kkt. peita, mam-, lihat: ita, mo-.*
 lihat, me- dari jauh *kkt. kamata, mo-.*
 lihat, memper-kan *kkt. tudungia, mo-.*
 lilin *kb. taru₂.*
 lima *kn. lima.*
 limpa (bengkak) *kb. mari.*
 lincah *ks. kila, ma-₂.*
 lincah, ke-an *kb. kamakila, lihat: kila, ma-₂.*
 lindung *kb. lindu.*
 lindung, me-i *kkt. peparai, mam-.*
 lindung, per-an *kb. peongaa, lihat: onga, me-.*
 lingkari, me-i *kkt. wewe, mo-, lihat: wewe₁;*
 lingkari, me-i *kkt. wewehi, mo-, lihat: wewe₁.*
 lingkari rotan *kb. hodanga.*
 lingkaran *kb. liko.*
 lingkaran rotan *kb. asora;*
 lingkaran rotan *kb. takolo.*
 lingkung, me- *kki. tingkolu, mo-.*
 lintah *kb. alinta.*
 lintah (sawah) *kb. limboro.*
 lipan *kb. alipaa.*
 lipat *kb. lupi.*
 lipat, me- *kkt. lupi, mo-, lihat: lupi.*
 lipatan llutut *kb. lengkeda.*
 liput, me-i *kkt. laboa, mo-.*
 liter *kb. lite₂.*
 lobang *kb. kalolu.*

logat *kb. kotu.*
 lokasi *akh. -a₃.*
 lombok *kb. kulagoa.*
 lompat, me- *kki. lumpa, me-.*
 loreng, ber- *kki. bati-bati, mo-.*
 luap, me- *kki. lumbea, me-.*
 luar *kb. raa (2).*
 luas *ks. emba, ma-.*
 luas, me-kan *kkt. embahi, mo-, lihat: emba, ma-.*
 lubang *kb. taloke;*
 lubang *kb. tarobo.*
 mudah *kb. tinudu;*
 mudah *kb. walengu.*
 mudah, me-i *kkt. tinuduhi, mo-, lihat: tinudu.*
 mudah, membuang ~ *kki. motinudu, lihat: tinudu.*
 luka *kb. bela₂;*
 luka *kb. mahaia, lihat: hai, ma-₂.*
 lukah *kb. halaka;*
 lukah *kb. pati;*
 lukah *kb. wuwu.*
 lumbung *kb. tambaru.*
 lumpuh *ks. mongguja;*
 lumpuh *ks. palu₁.*
 lumpur *kb. reta.*
 lumpur, ber- *kki. kereta, lihat: reta.*
 lumut *kb. lumu₂;*
 lumut *kb. lomo;*
 lumut *kb. ntalou.*
 lumut itik *kb. tairira.*
 lunas *ks. piri.*
 lundi *kb. awati;*
 lundi *kb. tongkii.*
 lurus *ks. manoto (2), lihat: noto.*
 lusa *kk. nepua.*
 lutut *kb. kuntu.*
 lutut, ber- *kki. lingkudu, mo-.*
 lutut, tempat ber- *kb. polingkudua, lihat: lingkudu, mo-.*

M - m

maaf *kb. ampu₂.*
 mabuk *ks. langu, ma-;*
 mabuk *ks. nawoa.*
 mabuk, me-kan *kki. langui, me-.*
 macam *pj. paka₃ (2).*
 macam, ber~ ~ *kki. mengaa, lihat: ngaa₃.*
 macis *kb. solo.*
 madu *kb. tinaha.*

mahal *ks. suli, ma- (1).*
 main, ber- *kki. wadi, mo-.*
 main bola kaki *kki. sempa, mo-.*
 main, pe- *kb. topowadi, lihat: wadi, mo-.*
 main, per-an *kb. powadi, lihat: wadi, mo-.*
 majikan *kb. tua₂ (2).*
 makam *kb. talumba.*

makan kkt. **ande, ma-**;
kkt. **ande, mo-**, lihat: **ande, ma-**.
makan, beri ~ kkt. **paande, mo-**, lihat: **ande, ma-**.
makan, pe- orang kb. **topeande**, lihat: **ande, ma-**;
kb. **topeonta**, lihat: **onta₁**.
makan rumput kki. **ngkuku, ma-**.
makan, tempat ~ kb. **paandea**, lihat: **ande, ma-**.
makan umpan kkt. **haba, mo-**.
makanan kb. **paande**, lihat: **ande, ma-**.
makanan antara gigi kb. **kalihikia**.
maki, me- kkt. **tatarahu, mo-**;
kkt. **tunda-tunda, mo-**.
makin kk. **kalalaoa**.
makmur ks. **suku, ma-**.
maksud kb. **tunggaia**, lihat: **tunggai, mo-**.
maksud, ber- kki. **туру inao**.
maksudkan kkt. **tunggai, mo-**.
malaikat kb. **malaeka**.
malam kk. **kaindi**;
pj. **wengi**.
malam, ber- kki. **mohambengi**, lihat: **wengi**.
malam, larut ~ ks. **mawengi**, lihat: **wengi**.
malam, se- penuh kb. **hambengia**, lihat: **wengi**.
malam, setiap ~ kk. **wengi-wengina**, lihat: **wengi**.
malam, tempat ber- kb. **pohambengia**, lihat:
wengi.
malapetaka kb. **rugi**.
malaria kb. **malaria**.
malas, dengan rasa ~ kk. **ngkahunda-hunda**.
maleo kb. **tongare**.
malu ks. **ea, ma-**;
ks. **sandaa, ma-**.
malu, ke-an laki-laki kb. **buto**.
malu, me-kan kkt. **pakaea, mo-**, lihat: **ea, ma-**.
malu, memper-kan kkt. **posandaa, mam-**, lihat:
sandaa, ma-.
malunya kb. **kamaea**, lihat: **ea, ma-**.
mampu kb. **pebukua**, lihat: **buku, mo-**;
kkt. **buku, mo-**;
kkt. **sauru, mo-**;
ks. **pemoso**.
mana kt. **iumba**.
mana, yang ~ kt. **umba**.
mancung ks. **mawumbu**, lihat: **wumbu**.
mandar kb. **manata**.
mandi kki. **mendoi**, lihat: **doi, mo₋₁**.
mandi, me-kan kkt. **doi, mo₋₁**.
mandi, tempat ~ kb. **pendoia**, lihat: **doi, mo₋₁**.
mandor kb. **mandoro**.
mandul ks. **lalo**.
mangga kb. **asa**;
kb. **taipa**.

mangkok kb. **mangku**.
mani kb. **owai laho**, lihat: **owai**.
manis ks. **momi**.
manusia kb. **manusia**.
marah ks. **rumpu₁**;
ks. **sodo, ma-**.
marah, ke-an kb. **karumpu**, lihat: **rumpu₁**;
kb. **kamasodo**, lihat: **sodo, ma-**.
marah, me-hi kkt. **karumpui, mo-**, lihat: **rumpu₁**;
kkt. **pokarumpu, mam**, lihat: **rumpu₁**.
marah, pe- kb. **tohengke**, lihat: **hengke**.
marah, sering ~ ks. **hengke**.
martel kb. **ike**.
martil kb. **palu₂**.
masak kkt. **daka, mo-**;
ks. **mangka**.
masak air kkt. **amu, mo-**.
masak daging kkt. **pobau, mam-**, lihat: **bau**.
masak, di- ks. **leha**.
masak (padi) ks. **howu₁**.
masak, pe- kb. **topodaka**, lihat: **daka, mo-**;
kb. **topekari**, lihat: **kari, mo-**.
masak sayuran kkt. **pohalo, mam-**, lihat: **halo**.
masak untuk kkt. **podakaa, mam-**, lihat: **daka,**
mo-.
masih kk. **mani**.
masing-masing kk. **hadua-hadua**, lihat: **dua₃**.
masuk kki. **sua, me-**;
kkt. **pesua, mam-**, lihat: **sua, me-**.
masuk, me-kan kkt. **pesuangi, mam-**, lihat: **sua, me-**.
masuk, pe-an kb. **pesua**, lihat: **sua, me-**.
masuk, ter- kki. **tepesua**, lihat: **sua, me-**.
masukkan kkt. **pusa, mo-**;
kkt. **kapusa, mo-**, lihat: **pusa, mo-**.
masukkan bersama dengan kkt. **pombeana, mam-**,
lihat: **ana, mo₋₂**.
mata kb. **mata₂**;
pj. **mata₁**.
mata, ber- kki. **momata**, lihat: **mata₂**.
mata kaki kb. **bulali**.
mata kayu kb. **pahu**.
matahari kb. **alo₂**.
matahari, panas ~ kki. **kealo**, lihat: **alo₂**.
matahari, tidak kena ~ kki. **bara naita alo**, lihat: **alo₂**.
mata-mata kb. **tomependenga**, lihat: **pendenga,**
mam-.
mati ks. **mate**.
mati, ke-an kb. **kapate**.
mati, orang ~ kb. **tomate**, lihat: **mate**.
meja kb. **meja**.
menang kb. **penangi**, lihat: **nangi, ma-**;
kkt. **menangi**, lihat: **nangi, ma-**.

menantu-perumpuan *kb. mania.*
mendong *kb. uho-uho.*
mendung *ks. ngembe.*
mengenai *kki. mokanai, lihat: kana₂.*
menit *pj. miniti.*
menstruasi *kb. nahumba.*
mentega *kb. mantega.*
mentimun *kb. temu.*
menurut *kki. ula, mo-.*
merah *ks. lei, ma-.*
merang *kb. popokia.*
mereka *akh. -he₁;
akh. -nda;
aw. ra-;
kg. ihira.*
mertua *kb. penganti.*
meskipun *ksam. nau.*
mezbah *kb. pointua, lihat: intu, mo-.*
miang *kb. lapa.*
milik *kb. ampu₃ (1).*
mimpi, ber- *kki. ngipi, ma-.*
mimpian *kb. pangipi, lihat: ngipi, ma-.*
minggu *pj. minggu.*
minta *kki. rapi, me-;
kkt. perapi, mam-, lihat: rapi, me-.*
minta, datang dari jauh me~ *kki. huhe, me-.*
minta, per-an *kb. pamperapi, lihat: rapi, me-.*
minum *kki. maenu, lihat: enu, mo-;
kkt. enu, mo-.*
minum dari *kkt. paenui, mo-, lihat: enu, mo-.*
minum, memberi ~ *kkt. paenu, mo-, lihat: enu,
mo-.*
minuman *kb. paenu, lihat: enu, mo-.*
minum-minum *kki. maenu-enu, lihat: enu, mo-.*
minyak kelapa *kb. lana.*
minyak tanah *kb. mina.*
miskin *kki. ahi-ahi, me-.*
mobil *kb. oto.*
mohon *kkt. perapi, mam-, lihat: rapi, me-.*
mohon, per-an *kb. pamperapi, lihat: rapi, me-.*

momok *kb. popo.*
monyet *kb. ibo.*
-mu *akh. -mu.*
muara *kb. nganga (2).*
muat, me-kan *kkt. hawira, mo-.*
muat, pakai ss untuk me~ *kkt. popoanti, mam-,
lihat: anti, mo-₂.*
muda *kb. pamuda;
kb. wataloa (2);
ks. ngura, ma-.*
muda, orang ~ *kb. tomangura, lihat: ngura, ma-.*
muka *kb. lindo.*
mula, per-an *kb. pongka₁;
kb. pepongka, lihat: pongka₁.*
mulai *kki. mepongka, lihat: pongka₁.*
mulaikan *kkt. pepongka, mam-, lihat: pongka₁.*
muliakan *kkt. pakahile, mo-, lihat: hile, ma-.*
mulut *kb. nganga (1).*
mulut, membuka ~ *kki. menganga, lihat: nganga.*
muncul *kki. supa, me- (2).*
mundur *kki. usuli, mo-.*
mungkin *ksam. babila;
ksam. mole.*
muntah *kki. motebola, lihat: bola₂;
kkt. tetebola, mo-.*
muntahan *kb. bola₂.*
murah *ks. mura, ma-.*
murah hati *ks. lulu, ma-.*
murid *kb. topeguru, lihat: guru.*
murung *ks. rintu, ma-.*
musang *kb. hulaku.*
musang Sulawesi *kb. sindule.*
musim *kb. tempo (2).*
Muslim *ks. Silamu.*
musuh *kb. iwali.*
musuh, ber-an *kki. moiwali, lihat: iwali;
kkt. mombepoiwali, lihat: iwali.*
musyawara *kki. mogombo, lihat: gombo.*

N - n

nabi *kb. nabi.*
nadi *kb. pelelea.*
naik *kki. mengkahe, lihat: kahe, mo-;
kkt. sawi, me-.*
naik, me-kan *kkt. popesawi, mam-, lihat: sawi,
me-.*
naik sst *kkt. pesawii, mam-, lihat: sawi, me-.*
naikkan *kkt. pengkahei, mam-, lihat: kahe, mo-.*

nakal *ks. silaka, ma-.*
nama *kb. hanga.*
nama, memberi ~ *kkt. mohanga, lihat: hanga.*
nama panggilan *kb. pampeindo.*
nampak *ks. tongawa.*
nanah *kb. nana₁;
kkt. kenana, lihat: nana₁.*
nangka *kb. nangka₂.*

napas *kb. inao.*
 napas, ber- *kki. moinao, lihat: inao.*
 nasehat *kb. paturo.*
 nasi *kb. andea, lihat: ande, ma-.*
 nasi buluh *kb. winalu.*
 nasi jahe *kb. winalu.*
 naung, ber- *kki. onga, me-.*
 naung, me-i *kkt. peongai, mam-, lihat: onga, me-.*
 nenas *kb. mpanda.*
 nenek *kb. totua.*
 nenek-moyang *kb. toiyoru, lihat: iyoru.*
 neraka *kb. naraka.*
 ngengat *kb. sanenera.*
 ngeri, me-kan *kki. wulungai, me-.*
 nira *kb. baru.*
 noda *kb. noda.*
 nominalisasi *akh. -a₁;*
aw. ka-;
aw. pa-₂;

aw. paN-;
aw. pe-₁;
aw. peN-;
aw. po-₃.
 nominalisasi (alat) *aw. popo-.*
 nomor *kb. lamoro;*
kb. nomoro.
 nuri *kb. koloe;*
kb. tonjii.
 -nya *akh. -na₂.*
 nyala api *kb. rore.*
 nyamuk *kb. hani.*
 nyanyi, ber- *kki. monani, lihat: nani.*
 nyanyian *kb. nani.*
 nyaring *ks. oni, ma-₂.*
 nyenyak *kk. mposo.*
 nyiru *kb. duku.*

O - o

obat *kb. pakuli.*
 obat malaria *kb. kina.*
 obat, meng-i *kkt. pakuli, mo-, lihat: pakuli.*
 obat, meng-i dengan *kkt. popopakuli, mam-, lihat: pakuli.*
 obat sakit kepala *kb. kina.*
 obat yang menangkal *kb. hintonggo.*
 obor *kb. bube;*
kb. hulu.
 obor, membawa ~ *kki. mobube, lihat: bube.*
 ohm *kb. omu;*
kb. pinouma.
 olah *kb. pobungkahina bonde, lihat: bungkahi, mo-.*
 olah, peng- *kb. popowia, lihat: wia, mo-.*
 olakan *kb. bulili.*
 oleh-oleh *kb. pedupa, lihat: dupa, mo-₁.*

oleh-oleh, pakai sebagai ~ *kkt. popedupa, mam-,*
lihat: dupa, mo-₁.
 ombak *kb. balumba.*
 onta *kb. onta₂.*
 orang *aw. to-;*
kb. tauna;
kb. to;
pj. dua₃.
 orang banyak *kb. tauna bosa, lihat: tauna.*
 orang, dua ~ saja *kk. rodudua, lihat: dua₃.*
 orang Islam *kb. to Silamu, lihat: Silamu.*
 orang kerdil *kb. ntuyu.*
 orang ketiga tunggal - aspek completif *akh. -mi₂.*
 orang ketiga tunggal - aspek kontinuatif *akh. -pi.*
 orang tua-tua *kb. totosae, lihat: sae.*
 otak *kb. ati.*

P - p

pacar *kki. manu, mo-₂.*
 pacul *kki. bahi, mo-.*
 padam, me-kan *kkt. hungki, mo-.*
 padang *kb. lambara;*
kb. pada₂.
 padat *ks. paka, ma-₁.*
 padi *kb. pare₁.*
 padi, kulit ~ *kb. kungku.*

pagar *kb. wala.*
 pagar, membuat ~ *kki. mowala, lihat: wala.*
 pagi *kk. madondo.*
 pagi-pagi *kk. madondo-dondo, lihat: madondo.*
 paha *kb. paa₁.*
 pahat *kb. paa₂.*
 pahit *ks. pai, ma-.*
 pajak *kb. asele.*

pajak, pegawai pemungut ~ *kb. toperuru asele, lihat: asele.*
 pakai *kb. pehampi, lihat: hampi.*
 pakai, memakai *kki. mehampi, lihat: hampi.*
 pakaian *kb. hampi.*
 paksa, memaksakan *kkt. pasimbuku, mo-, lihat: simbuku, ma-.*
 paku *kb. paku.*
 paku, memaku *kkt. paku, mo-, lihat: paku.*
 paku rotan *kb. loa.*
 palungan *kb. dula.*
 palu-palu *kb. ike; kb. palu₂.*
 paman *kb. awo; kb. omu; kb. pinouma.*
 pamit, ber- *kki. palakana, me-; kki. tompa, me-.*
 panas *ks. mamu; ks. pana, ma-.*
 panaskan dengan air *kkt. amuki, mo-, lihat: amu, mo-.*
 panau *kb. deua; kb. ngkori.*
 pancang *kb. paroso.*
 pancar, memancar *kkt. tusika, mo-.*
 pancar, ter- *kki. tetusika, lihat: tusika, mo-.*
 panci *kb. panci.*
 pancing *kb. popeka, lihat: peka₁; kkt. peka, mo-, lihat: peka₁; kkt. popekai, lihat: peka₁.*
 pandai *ks. pande, ma-; ks. topa, ma-.*
 pandan *kb. ponda₂.*
 pandang *kki. loga, me-; kkt. peloga, mam-, lihat: loga, me-.*
 pandang, saling memandang *kki. mombekila, lihat: kila₁.*
 panen, memanen (padi) *kkt. pepare, mam-, lihat: pare₁.*
 panggang *kkt. kari, mo-.*
 panggil *kki. mekakio, lihat: kakio, mo-; kkt. kakio, mo-.*
 panggil dengan tangan *kkt. kawe, mo-.*
 panggil, orang yang memanggil *kb. topekakio, lihat: kakio, mo-.*
 panggil, suruh di~ *kkt. popekakio, mam-, lihat: kakio, mo-.*
 panggilan *kb. pekakio, lihat: kakio, mo-.*
 panggung *kb. langkea.*
 pangkal *kb. pongka₂.*
 pangkal paha *kb. patoa paa, lihat: patoa.*

pangkat *kb. lanti₂.*
 paniki *kb. mampo.*
 panjang *ks. ndoe, ma-; ks. ngkalanga; ks. ngkararu.*
 panjang, ter- *kki. tepangkararua, lihat: ngkararu.*
 panjat *kkt. kahe, mo-.*
 pantai laut *kb. wiwi ntahi, lihat: wiwi.*
 pantat *kb. palo₂.*
 pantik *kb. tela.*
 panu *kb. ngkori; kb. piokoa.*
 papa *kb. uma.*
 papan *kb. dopi; kb. pata.*
 papeda *kb. dui₂.*
 para *kb. hawia.*
 parang *kb. ahe.*
 paras *kkt. tatehi, mo-; kkt. motatehi, lihat: tatehi, mo-.*
 parit *kb. lao₂.*
 parit, membuat ~ *kki. molao, lihat: lao₂.*
 paron *kb. tondaha.*
 paru-paru *kb. baramba.*
 pasang *kkt. pataka, mo-; pj. boko₂.*
 pasang (laut) *kb. buse.*
 pasang (pelana) *kkt. lampii, mo-, lihat: lampi.*
 pasang (perangkap) *kkt. potangi, mam-.*
 pasang umpan *kkt. taa, mo-.*
 pasanggarahan *kb. pasanggaraha.*
 pasar *kb. pobalu-balua, lihat: balu.*
 pasier *kki. sonda, me-.*
 pasir *kb. wungi.*
 pasti *kb. bate, -na (2).*
 patah *ks. matepo, lihat: tepo.*
 patah, mematahkan *kkt. tepo, mo-, lihat: tepo.*
 patek *kb. tumpi.*
 patil *kb. duruka.*
 patuk *kkt. tilo, mo-, lihat: tilo.*
 patung *kb. watutauna, lihat: watu.*
 paya *kb. nangko.*
 payudara *kb. tomia (1), lihat: tomi, mo-.*
 payung *kb. toro.*
 pecah *ks. pengka, ma-.*
 pecah, memecahkan *kkt. bise, mo-; kkt. pengk, mo-, lihat: pengka, ma-.*
 pecah, memecah-mecahkan *kkt. bise-bise, mo-, lihat: bise, mo-.*
 pedang *kb. guma; kb. piho.*
 pedas *ks. lala, ma-.*

pedas (sinar matahari) *ks. kere, ma-*.
 pegang *kkt. hintaki, mo-;*
kkt. kingki, mo-.
 pegangan (parang) *kb. pulu₁*.
 pekan *pj. minggu*.
 pekat *kki. ruu, me-*.
 Pekurehua *kb. Pekurehua*.
 pelan *ks. ole, ma-*.
 pelana *kb. lampi;*
kb. sela.
 pelangi *kb. mporagia*.
 pelan-pelan *ks. maole-ole, lihat: ole, ma-*.
 pelatuk (burung) *kb. balintoto*.
 pelepah *kb. kobaloka;*
kb. komba.
 pelihara (isteri kedua) *kkt. tenda, mo-*.
 pelipis *kb. kalutu-lutua;*
kb. peli.
 pelor *kb. peluru*.
 peluk *kkt. hulengku, mo-*.
 peluk, memelukkan *kkt. kalapui, mo-*.
 pelunggu *kb. timbalu*.
 pemantik *kb. tela*.
 pematang *kb. londona*.
 pematang, membuat ~ *kki. molondona, lihat: londona*.
 penampi *kb. duku*.
 penanda kata kerja *aw. mang-*.
 penanda kata kerja atau kata sifat *aw. ma-*.
 penanda kata kerja (intransitif) *aw. me-;*
aw. meng-.
 penanda kata kerja (refleksif) *aw. mengka-*.
 penanda kata kerja (transitif) *aw. mo-₂*.
 penangkap ikan *kb. halaka*.
 penawaran *kb. guli*.
 pendek *ks. ntembe;*
ks. sosoe.
 pendeta *kb. pandita*.
 peniti *kb. paneti*.
 penjara *kb. tarunggu;*
kb. potarunggua, lihat: tarunggu.
 penjara, mem-kan *kkt. tarunggu, mo-, lihat: tarunggu*.
 penting, menganggap ~ *kkt. pomahile, mam-,*
lihat: hile, ma-.
 penuh *ks. buke*.
 penuh dengan emosi *ks. tetapi*.
 penuh, memenuhi *kkt. pabukei, mo-, lihat: buke*.
 penuh, ter-i *kki. tepabukei, lihat: buke*.
 penyakit ayan *kb. hagu₂*.
 penyakit kulit *kb. kumbi*.
 penyakit kulit (jerawat) *kb. deua*.
 peparab *kb. pampeindo*.

pepaya *kb. gampaya*.
 perahu *kb. duanga*.
 perahu, naik ~ *kki. moduanga, lihat: duanga*.
 perak *kb. pera;*
kb. salaka.
 perang *kb. pombeala, lihat: mbeala, mo-*.
 perang, ber- *kki. mbeala, mo-*.
 perang, memerangi *kkt. pombeala, mam-, lihat: mbeala, mo-*.
 perangkap *kb. hura;*
kb. kalaiha;
kb. watika.
 perangkap ikan *kb. halaka;*
kb. pati;
kb. wuwu.
 perangkap tikus *kb. tolo*.
 peras, memeras *kkt. upi, mo-*.
 percaya *kki. mepoinalai, lihat: poinalai, mam-*.
 percaya, ke-an *kb. pepoinalai, lihat: poinalai, mam-*.
 percaya kepada *kkt. poinalai, mam-*.
 percik, memercikkan *kkt. himpeka, mo-*.
 perempuan *kb. towawine*.
 pergi *kb. kalao, lihat: lao₁;*
kki. lao₁.
 pergi bersama-sama di dalam barisan *kki. mokoloro, lihat: koloro*.
 pergi cepat kepada *kkt. gagu, mo-*.
 pergi lebih dahulu *kki. moiworu, lihat: iworu*.
 peria *kb. paria*.
 perigi *kb. tibubu*.
 periksa *kkt. pampeitai, mo-, lihat: ita, mo-;*
kkt. paresa, mo-.
 perintah *kb. hawa₁;*
kb. parenta.
 perintah, memerintah *kki. moparenta, lihat: parenta*.
 perintah, memerintahkan *kkt. parentai, mo-, lihat: parenta*.
 perintah, pegawai pemerintah *kb. topoparenta, lihat: parenta*.
 perintah, pemerintah *kb. poparenta, lihat: parenta*.
 perintahkan *kkt. hawaka, mo-, lihat: hawa₁*.
 perisai perang *kb. laba*.
 periuk kera *kb. taku-taku*.
 perkecot *kb. kolobue*.
 perlu *kb. paraluu*.
 perlu, memerlukan *kki. paraluu, mo-, lihat: paraluu*.
 pertama *kb. uluana, lihat: ulu;*
kk. nguruna.
 pertama-tama *kk. nguru-nguruna, lihat: nguruna*.
 perut *kb. tai (1);*

kb. **tai liko**, lihat: **tai**.
 pesanan terakhir kb. **awili**;
 kb. **mpeawili**.
 pesawat kb. **kapala₂**.
 pesta kb. **susa₂**;
 kb. **posusa**, lihat: **susa₂**.
 pesta, ber- kki. **mosusa**, lihat: **susa₂**.
 pesta, membuat ~ untuk kkt. **posusai**, mam-, lihat: **susa₂**.
 peterseli kb. **seli-seli**.
 peti kb. **peti**.
 peti mayat kb. **lumu₁**.
 petik kkt. **pupu**, mo-₁.
 petik, memetik kkt. **mohindo**, lihat: **hindo**.
 petir kb. **kila₃**.
 petromaks kb. **hulo**.
 picu kb. **eha**.
 pidato kb. **tuntu**.
 pikir, memikirkan kkt. **pekiri**, mam-, lihat: **pekiri**.
 pikiran kb. **pekiri**.
 pikul kkt. **halea**, mo-, lihat: **halea**;
 kkt. **lemba**, mo-₂.
 pikul di atas bahu kkt. **hompo**, mo-.
 pikul, me- kkt. **talondo**, mo-.
 pilek kb. **awaha**;
 kki. **keawaha**, lihat: **awaha**.
 pilih kkt. **pilei**, mo-;
 kkt. **mampilei**, lihat: **pilei**, mo-.
 pilih, ter- kki. **tepilei**, lihat: **pilei**, mo-.
 pimpin kkt. **motadulakoi**, lihat: **tadulako**.
 pimpin, pemimpin kb. **kapala₁**;
 kb. **tadulako**.
 pinang kb. **handutu**;
 kb. **harao**;
 kb. **mama**.
 pinang, makan ~ kki. **momama**, lihat: **mama**.
 pincang, berjalan ~ kki. **kakuda**, mo-.
 pindah kki. **melimba**, lihat: **limba**, mo-.
 pindah diri kki. **mentalimba**, lihat: **limba**, mo-.
 pindah, memindahkan kkt. **limba**, mo-;
 kkt. **limbanga**, mo-, lihat: **limba**, mo-.
 pindah, ter- kki. **telimbanga**, lihat: **limba**, mo-.
 pinggang kb. **peko**;
 kb. **tanga₂**.
 pinggir kb. **wiwi**.
 pinggir sungai kb. **wiwi owai**, lihat: **wiwi**.
 pinggul kb. **kumbia**.
 pinjam kki. **bolo**, me-;
 kkt. **pebolo**, mam-, lihat: **bolo**, me-.
 pinsil kb. **potolo**.
 pintu kb. **baba**.
 pipi kb. **kalimpi**.

pipit kb. **dena**.
 piring kb. **pingga**;
 kb. **suraya**;
 kb. **tabo**.
 pisah, ber- kki. **mombepalehi**, lihat: **palehi**, mo-.
 pisah, memisahkan kkt. **patani**, mo-, lihat: **ntani**.
 pisah, memisahkan diri kki. **mampatani**, lihat: **patani**, mo-.
 pisah, mem-kan kkt. **patani**, mo-.
 pisah, ter- kki. **tepatani**, lihat: **ntani**.
 pisahkan kkt. **gaa**, mo-₁.
 pisahkan dari kkt. **pogaaki**, mam-, lihat: **gaa**, mo-₁.
 pisang kb. **loka**.
 pisau kb. **ladi**.
 pisau (bambu) kb. **embuna**.
 pohon kb. **kau₁** (1).
 pohon pala kb. **haleka**.
 pohon palm kb. **banga**.
 pohon pasang kb. **palili**.
 pokok kb. **patoa**.
 polpen kb. **pena**.
 pondamen kb. **pohudaa sou**, lihat: **huda**, mo-.
 pondasi kb. **pondasi**.
 pondok kb. **bambaru**;
 kb. **hondo**;
 kb. **pangka₂**;
 kb. **sou bingku**, lihat: **sou**;
 kki. **mobambaru**, lihat: **bambaru**.
 popok kb. **popo**.
 porsu kb. **rora**.
 potong kkt. **bata**, mo-;
 kkt. **boho**, mo-, lihat: **boho**;
 kkt. **botuki**, mo-, lihat: **botu**, ma-;
 kkt. **tampa**, mo-₂;
 pj. **boho**;
 pj. **tepo**.
 potong di kkt. **bohoki**, mo-, lihat: **boho**.
 potong (jagung) dari pohonnya kkt. **pohoki**, mam-.
 potong, memotong-motong kki. **mebata-bata**,
 lihat: **bata**, mo-.
 potong (pakaian) pj. **tau**.
 potong, se- kayu kb. **teba** (1).
 potong (ujung) kkt. **pudu**, mo-.
 prajurit kb. **surodado**.
 puas ks. **baha**.
 puasa kb. **puasa**.
 puasa, ber- kki. **mopuasa**, lihat: **puasa**.
 pucat ks. **buga**.
 pucuk kb. **lolo₃**.
 pucuk (tebu) kb. **owu**.
 puja kkt. **penombai**, mam-, lihat: **nomba**,
 me-.

puji kkt. **pakahile**, mo-, lihat: **hile**, ma-;
kkt. **toya**, mo-.
pukat kkt. **landa**, mo-.
pukul kkt. **wombe**, mo-.
pulang kki. **sule**, me-.
pulang, pemulangan kb. **pesule**, lihat: **sule**, me-.
pulau kb. **lewuto**.
puluh kn. **pulo₂**.
puluh, kese- kk. **kahampulo**, lihat: **pulo₂**.
pulut kb. **pulu₂**.
pun kk. **galo**, mo-₂;
kk. **huba**.
punah ks. **tuna**.
puncak kb. **wowo₁**;
kb. **wumbu** (2).
pundak kb. **owanga**.
pundi kb. **karape**.
punggung (bukit) kb. **tumu**.
puntianak kb. **puntiana**.
puntung kayu kb. **tampa kau**, lihat: **tampa**, mo-₂.
punuk kb. **kulaha**.
punya nafsu terhadap kkt. **pokaelu**, mam-.

pupil kkt. **pupuhi**, mo-, lihat: **pupu**, mo-₁.
puput kb. **pipii**.
puru kb. **tumpi**.
pusaka kb. **pusuaka**.
pusaran angin kb. **alimuru**.
pusat kb. **tanga₃**.
pusing ks. **lili**, ma-.
pusut kb. **pambubu**.
putar kkt. **goli**, mo-;
kkt. **pitoro**, mo-.
putar, ber- kki. **menggoli**, lihat: **goli**, mo-.
putih ks. **bula**.
putus ks. **botu**, ma-.
putus, ke-an kb. **kabotua**, lihat: **botu**, ma-;
kb. **pobotusi**, lihat: **botu**, ma-.
putus, memutuskan kkt. **botusi**, mo-, lihat: **botu**,
ma-.
putus, ter- ks. **maingihi**, lihat: **ingihi**, mo-.
putuskan kkt. **hawaka**, mo-, lihat: **hawa₁**.
puyuh kb. **pipiko**.

R - r

racun kb. **rasu**.
racun ikan kb. **tuwa**.
ragi (nira) kb. **buli**.
ragu-ragu ks. **bata-bata**;
ks. **ndanga**, ma-.
rahim kb. **wanuana**.
raja kb. **anantuana**, lihat: **ana₁**;
kb. **datu**;
kb. **kadatua**, lihat: **datu**;
kb. **magau**.
rajawali kb. **tadasingkaya**.
rajin ks. **dota**, ma-.
rak kb. **lampaa**.
rak kayu api kb. **hawia**.
rakit kb. **raki**.
rakit, be- kki. **moraki**, lihat: **raki**.
rakit (pelampung) kb. **tinanto**.
ramah ks. **wolea**.
ramai ks. **rame**.
ramal, me-kan kkt. **totowi**, mo-, lihat: **totowi**.
ramalan kb. **totowi**.
ramas kkt. **pie**, mo-.
rambut kb. **welua**.
rambut, ada ~ kki. **mowelua**, lihat: **welua**.
rampas kki. **muru**, ma-.
rampas, me- kkt. **rampaki**, mo-.

ranjau kb. **paroso**.
rantai kb. **rante**.
ranting kb. **rangka**.
rapat kb. **gombo**;
kb. **pogombo**, lihat: **gombo**.
rapuh kb. **bote**.
rasa kkt. **hadi**, mo- (2).
rasa, pe-an kb. **pehadi**, lihat: **hadi**, mo-.
ratakan tanah kkt. **gengga**, mo-.
ratus kn. **atu₂**.
rawa-rawa kb. **nangko**.
rawat, pe- kb. **sando**.
rayap, me- kki. **lunggua**, mo-.
rebus, me- kkt. **parengke**, mam-, lihat: **rengke**.
reda, me-kan kkt. **pakandii**, mo-, lihat: **ndii**, ma-.
rempah kb. **rampa**.
rempah, me~-~i kkt. **rampai**, mo-, lihat: **rampa**.
remuk, me-kan kkt. **tampaidoki**, mo-, lihat:
tampaido.
renang, ber- kki. **nangu**, mo-.
rencana kb. **tunggaia**, lihat: **tunggai**, mo-.
rencana, me- kki. **mangkaliwo**, lihat: **kaliwo**.
rencanakan kkt. **hawaka**, mo-, lihat: **hawa₁**.
rendah, me-kan diri kki. **mengkaiwoi**, lihat: **woi**.
renggut, me- kkt. **hariri**, mo-.
rentang, me-kan kkt. **ona**, mo-.

representative *kb. pahuru, lihat: huru, mo-*
 resam *kb. loa.*
 restu *kb. peoni, lihat: oni, me-₁.*
 restu, minta ~ *kki. oni, me-₁.*
 rezeki *kb. rasi (2).*
 riang-riang *kb. kulili.*
 ribu *kn. sabu₂.*
 ribut, ber~ ~ *kki. gewo-gewo, mo-.*
 rimbun *ks. rumba, ma-.*
 rindu *kkt. bila, ma-₁.*
 rindu, kerinduan *kb. kamabila, lihat: bila, ma-₁.*
 rindukan, me- *kkt. kabilai, mo-, lihat: bila, ma-₁.*
 ringan *ks. ngaa, ma-₁.*
 risa *kb. balulanga.*
 riwayat *kb. tuntukana, lihat: tuntu.*
 robek, me- *kkt. hepa, mo-, lihat: hepa, ma-.*
 robek, te- *ks. hepa, ma-.*
 roda *kb. roda (2).*
 roh *kb. anitu.*
 roh hutan *kb. ampu pandulu, lihat: ampu₃.*
 roh jahat *kb. gü₂;*
kb. seta.
 roh (manusia) *kb. inao.*
 roh, pengikut ~ *kb. topoanitu, lihat: anitu.*
 rok adat *kb. wini.*
 rok, pakai ~ adat *kki. mewini, lihat: wini.*
 rokok *kb. roko.*

rokok, me- *kki. moroko, lihat: roko.*
 ronta, me- *kkt. karumbetu, mo-.*
 rotan *kb. lauro.*
 roti *kb. roti.*
 roti, tukang ~ *kb. toporoti, lihat: roti.*
 rugikan *kkt. belai, mo-, lihat: bela₂.*
 rumah *kb. sou.*
 rumah hadat *kb. tambi.*
 rumatik *kb. kule.*
 rumbia *kb. tabaro.*
 rumput *kb. bariri;*
kb. dana;
kb. hehi.
 rumput, banyak ~ *ks. rumpu, ma-₂.*
 rumput benggala *kb. luane.*
 rumput, sj ~ *kb. laone.*
 runcing, me-kan *kkt. umbiki, mo-.*
 rupa *kb. lengge.*
 rusa *kb. lagiwa.*
 rusak, me-kan *kki. mepakarugi, lihat: rugi;*
kkt. pakarugi, mo-, lihat: rugi;
kkt. silakai, mo-, lihat: silaka, ma-;
kkt. tata, mo-.
 rusak, me-kan (padi) *kkt. tumpu, mo-.*
 rusuk *kb. oho.*

S - s

saat *kb. alo-alo, lihat: alo₁.*
 sabar *ks. sabara.*
 sabar, ke-an *kb. kasabara, lihat: sabara.*
 sabel *kb. mando₃;*
kb. pada₁.
 sabit *kb. kandao.*
 Sabtu, hari ~ *kb. alo satu, lihat: satu.*
 sabun *kb. sabu₁.*
 sabung-menyabung *kki. bini, mo-.*
 sabut *kb. benu.*
 sadar *ks. pehadi, lihat: hadi, mo-.*
 sagu *kb. tabaro.*
 sagu (tepung) *kb. hinaku.*
 saguer *kb. baru.*
 sahabat *kb. himada.*
 sahabat, ber *kki. mohimada, lihat: himada.*
 sahabat, ber- *kki. mombepomaroa, lihat: roa.*
 saja *kk. pea.*
 sakit *kki. mohaki, lihat: haki;*
ks. hai, ma-₂.

sakit, berpenyakit kusta *kki. ketangga, lihat:*
tangga.
 sakit, menyakitkan *kkt. pahai, mo-, lihat: hai, ma-₂.*
 sakit, merasa ~ *kkt. pomahai, mam-, lihat: hai,*
ma-₂.
 sakit, penyakit *kb. haki.*
 sakit, penyakit kulit *kb. bugisi.*
 sakit, penyakit kulit (jerawat) *kb. bobira.*
 sakitnya *kb. kamahai, lihat: hai, ma-₂.*
 saksi *kb. sabi.*
 saksi, menyaksikan *kkt. sabiki, mo-, lihat: sabi.*
 salah, ke-an *kb. sala₁;*
kb. kamasala, lihat: sala₁.
 salam *kb. tabea, lihat: tabe, mo-.*
 salam, member ~ *kki. tabe, mo-.*
 salam, saling memberi ~ *kki. mombetabe, lihat:*
tabe, mo-.
 salang-seling, ber- *kki. hape, mombe-.*
 salib *kb. kau mombehape, lihat: hape,*
mombe-;
kb. kau mombehape, lihat: kau₁.

salin, membantu ber- kkt. **popoana, mam-**, lihat: **ana₁**.

saling aw. **mbe-**.

sama ks. **himbela**.

sama, ber- kkt. **hihimbela**, lihat: **himbela**.

sama, ber~-- kkt. **sambela**.

sama, menyamakan kkt. **pahimbela, mo-**, lihat: **himbela**.

sama saja kkt. **mia-mia**.

sampah kb. **pupu₂**.

sampai kd. **hawe-hawe**, lihat: **hawe**;

ksam. **ala₂**;

ksam. **duu, -na**.

sampai, menyampaikan kkt. **mepopaisa**, lihat: **isa, mo-₁**;

kkt. **pahawe, mo-**, lihat: **hawe**;

kkt. **popaisa, mam-**, lihat: **isa, mo-₁**.

sampaikan kkt. **petumbui, mam-**.

samping kb. **hiola**;

kb. **hola**.

sana kgp. **diti**;

kgp. **hou**;

kgp. **indehou**, lihat: **inde**.

sana, di ~ kgp. **indolou**;

kgp. **ohou**;

kgp. **olou**.

sana, di ~ (di atas) kgp. **indora**.

sana, di ~ di atas kgp. **ora**.

sana, di ~ (di bawah) kgp. **indowei**.

sana, di ~ (jauh di atas) kgp. **orei**.

sana, di sana di atas kgp. **dora**.

sandal kb. **sandale**.

sangat kk. **mpuu**;

kk. **ntepuu**;

kk. **tempuu**.

sanggul kb. **boku**.

sangka, menyangka kkt. **pehangu, mam-**.

sangkal kkt. **sapu, me-**.

sapi kb. **japi**.

sapu kb. **pekawohi**, lihat: **kawohi, mo-**;

kkt. **kawohi, mo-**.

sapu tangan kb. **lenco**.

sarang kb. **hara₂**.

sarap, ber-an kkt. **molabi**, lihat: **labi₁**.

sarapan kb. **labi₁**.

sarung kb. **komo**.

sarung parang kb. **palungua**.

satu aw. **saN-**;

kn. **isa₂**;

kn. **satu**.

satu baju kpj. **hantau**, lihat: **tau**.

satu batang kpj. **hangkau**, lihat: **kau₂**.

satu, ber~ kkt. **mohintuwu**, lihat: **hintuwu**.

satu biji kpj. **haogu**, lihat: **ogu**.

satu botol kpj. **habotolo**, lihat: **botolo**.

satu golongan kb. **hamporangaa**, lihat: **ranga**.

satu ikat kpj. **hangkoto**, lihat: **koto**.

satu jam kpj. **hajaa**, lihat: **jaa**.

satu jingkal kpj. **handanga**, lihat: **danga**.

satu juta kn. **hajuta**, lihat: **juta**.

satu kawanan kpj. **hambanguna**, lihat: **banguna**.

satu keranjang kpj. **hambingka**, lihat: **bingka**.

satu kilo kpj. **hakilo**, lihat: **kilo**.

satu menit kpj. **haminiti**, lihat: **miniti**.

satu, menyatukan kkt. **pahintuwu, mo-**, lihat: **hintuwu**.

satu minggu kpj. **haminggu**, lihat: **minggu**.

satu, per-an kb. **pohintuwu**, lihat: **hintuwu**.

satu sendok kpj. **hasoi**, lihat: **soi**.

saudara kb. **halalu**;

kb. **topohalalu**, lihat: **halalu**;

kkt. **mohalalu**, lihat: **halalu**.

saudara, dengan ~nya kkt. **hampohalalua**, lihat: **halalu**.

saudara, per-an kb. **pohalalu**, lihat: **halalu**.

sawah kb. **bonde keowai**, lihat: **bonde**;

kb. **bonde keowai**, lihat: **owai**.

sawi kb. **hahawi**.

saya kg. **iko**.

saya; aku akh. **-na₁**;

aw. **ku-**.

sayang, menyayangi kkt. **pokakaya, mam-**.

sayap kb. **kapi**.

sayur kb. **halo**.

sayur (dimasak) kb. **sirobo**.

sayuran kb. **halo-halo**, lihat: **halo**.

se- aw. **haN-**.

sebab, menyebabkan kkt. **paara, mo-**, lihat: **ara**.

sebagain (kain) kpj. **hasepa**, lihat: **sepa**.

sebagian kpj. **hanggaa**, lihat: **gaa₂**;

kpj. **hangkira**, lihat: **kira, mo-**.

sebaliknya kkt. **ngkalina**.

sebar kkt. **tebambari**, lihat: **bambari**.

sebar, ter- kkt. **tehawuka**, lihat: **hawu, mo-**.

sebatang kpj. **hampoa**, lihat: **poa**.

sebaya kb. **hantinuwu**, lihat: **tinuwu**.

sebelah kb. **hambali**, lihat: **bali₂**;

kb. **tanda₂**;

kpj. **hambika**, lihat: **bika**.

sebelum kkt. **hangko damani**, lihat: **damani**;

kkt. **hangko damani**, lihat: **mani**.

sebentar kkt. **deade**.

seberang kb. **orupe**.

seberang, menyeberang kkt. **weta, mo-**.

sebuah

sebuah *kpj. hambua, lihat: bua.*
sebulan *kpj. hambula, lihat: wula₁.*
sebut, menyebut *kkt. kabelai, mo-.*
sebutir *kpj. hambinti, lihat: binti.*
sedang *kkb. tanga₁.*
sedih *ks. wiora.*
sedikit *kk. haodi.*
sedrei *kb. suderei.*
see, be able to ~ *kki. totoki, me-.*
seekor *kpj. hambaa, lihat: baa₂.*
segala macam *kb. hinangka;*
kki. mampopengaa;
kki. mampopengaa, lihat: ngaa₃.
segan *ks. lohe.*
sehat *ks. maroa-roa (2), lihat: roa.*
seikat (rotan) *kb. hantombo, lihat: tomo.*
sejarah *kb. lolitakana, lihat: lolita;*
kb. tuntukana, lihat: tuntu.
sejenak *kk. hampalai.*
sekali *kk. hambela, lihat: bela₁.*
sekarang *kk. ide-ide.*
sekelompok *kpj. hantobu, lihat: tobu.*
sekolah *kb. posikolaa, lihat: sikola, mo-.*
sekolah, ber- *kki. sikola, mo-.*
sekop *kb. sulu.*
sela *kb. kala₁.*
selama *kd. hungka.*
selama-lamanya *kk. kamahae-haea (2), lihat: hae,*
ma-.
selamat, menyelamatkan *kkt. pelae, mam-.*
selamat, menyelematkan *kkt. horema, mo-.*
selasi *kb. tangkada.*
selendang *kb. bobo.*
selesai *ks. hopo.*
selesai, menyelesaikan *kkt. pahopo, mo-, lihat:*
hopo;
kkt. paroo, mo-, lihat: roo.
selesai, per-an *kb. kahopoa, lihat: hopo.*
seligi *kb. hombu.*
selimut *kb. komo.*
selimut, pakai untuk menyelimuti *kkt.*
popokomoki, mam-, lihat: komo.
selokan *kb. lao₂.*
seluruh *kb. humalele.*
semacam *kpj. hampaka, lihat: paka₃.*
semai padi *kb. hinawu.*
semak *kb. bintimanu;*
kb. dui sumbali;
kb. walaa.
semak yang berdurian *kb. sumbali.*
semata *kpj. hamata, lihat: mata₁.*
sembah *kb. howa;*

sentuh, menyentuh

kki. nombā, me-.
sembah, tempat menyembah *kb. penombaa, lihat: nombā, me-.*
sembah, tempat menyembah roh *kb. poanitua, lihat: anitu.*
sembelih *kkt. sambale, mo-.*
sembermata *kb. lalari.*
sembilan *kn. hahio.*
sembilu *kb. embuna.*
sembuh *ks. oha, ma-.*
sembuh, menyembuhkan *kkt. pakaoha, mo-, lihat: oha, ma-.*
sembunyi, ber- *kki. mentabungi, lihat: tabungi, mo-.*
sembunyi, menyembunyikan *kkt. wuni, mo-; kkt. wuniangi, mo-, lihat: wuni, mo-.*
sempur, menyemburkan sst *kkt. hopara, mo-; kkt. hoporaka, mo-, lihat: hopara, mo-.*
sementara *kk. sangka.*
sempat *kb. tepaka.*
sempit *ks. igu, ma-.*
semua *kb. hinangka; kb. ope-ope; kk. haha; ks. ope (2).*
semut *kb. lanti₁.*
semut geramang *kb. lamboko.*
semut (merah, kecil) *kb. haa.*
senang *ks. tana, ma-.*
senang, ke-an *kb. kamatana, lihat: tana, ma-; kb. katana, lihat: tana, ma-; kb. katana-tana, lihat: tana, ma-.*
senang, menyenangkan *kkt. pakatana, mo-, lihat: tana, ma-.*
senda-gurau *kb. worongke.*
senda-gurau, ber- *kki. moworongke, lihat: worongke.*
sendi (bambu) *kb. buna.*
sendiri *kk. hadudua, lihat: dua₃.*
sendok *kb. hoi₂; kb. soi; pj. soi.*
sendok (besar) *kb. kola.*
sendok nasi *kb. kola.*
sengat *kb. pehoi, lihat: hoi, mo-₁.*
sengat, menyengat *kki. mehoi, lihat: hoi, mo-₁; kkt. hoi, mo-₁.*
seggani *kb. pemboka.*
senjata api *kb. ewanga.*
sentadu *kb. tabulu.*
sentak, menyentak *kkt. winta, mo-.*
sentuh, menyentuh *kkt. petobo, mam-.*

seorang *kpj. hadua, lihat: dua₃.*
 sepatu *kb. kandupa (1).*
 sepotong *kpj. hamboho, lihat: boho;*
kpj. hantepo, lihat: tepo.
 sepuh *kb. howu₂.*
 sepuluh *kb. hampulo;*
kn. hampulo, lihat: pulo₂.
 serah, menyerahkan *kkt. huhu, mo-;*
kkt. paisare, mo-.
 serakah *kki. hioro, me-.*
 serambi *kb. tarampa.*
 serampang *kb. saranga.*
 serang *kki. mebungka, lihat: bungka, mo-;*
kki. metungka, lihat: tungka, mo-;
kkt. tungka, mo-.
 serang, menyerang *kkt. bungka, mo-.*
 seratus *kn. hangatu, lihat: atu₂.*
 serbuk mesiu *kb. uba₁.*
 serdadu *kb. surodado.*
 sere *kb. hare.*
 seret *kkt. bisoso, mo-.*
 seribu *kn. hasabu, lihat: sabu₂.*
 sering *kk. doko₂;*
kk. kapa;
kk. madaha;
kk. paka₂.
 serkap *kb. halaka.*
 seru, ber- *kki. raroa, me-.*
 seruling *kb. tulali.*
 sesama *kb. ranga;*
kk. hangka.
 sesat *ks. puha.*
 sesawi *kb. hahawi.*
 sesisir *kpj. hampaka, lihat: paka₃.*
 sesuai *kd. suka.*
 sesuai dengan *kki. ula, mo-.*
 sesuaikan, menyesuaikan dengan *kkt. pobiasa,*
mam-, lihat: biasa.
 setahun *kpj. hampare, lihat: pare₂.*
 setan *kb. anitu;*
kb. seta.
 setuju *kki. mau.*
 setuju, menyetujui *kkt. pokana, mam-, lihat: kana₃.*
 sewa *kb. saro.*
 siang *kk. pualo;*
ks. baa, ma-₁;
ks. mabaa.
 siap *kk. tiama;*
ks. silolonga, ma-;
ks. timama.
 siap, memper-kan *kkt. pasilolonga, mo-, lihat:*
silolonga, ma-.

siap, memper-kan untuk tamu *kkt. poporora,*
mam-, lihat: rora.
 siap, menyiapkan *kkt. patimama, mo-, lihat:*
timama.
 siap, per-an *kb. pampasilolonga, lihat: silolonga,*
ma-.
 siapa *kt. hema.*
 siapa saja *kb. hema-hema, lihat: hema.*
 sifat *kb. ampe;*
kb. poampe, lihat: ampe;
kb. poanti, lihat: anti, mo-₂;
kb. poanti.
 sihir, berilmu ~ *kki. mokantu, lihat: kantu.*
 sihir, dukun ~ *kb. topangisa, lihat: isa, mo-₁.*
 siksa, menyiksakan *kkt. popeahi-ahi, mam-, lihat:*
ahi-ahi, me-.
 siku *kb. hiu.*
 simpan *kkt. woli, mo-.*
 simpan dengan *kkt. ana, mo-₂.*
 simpan di pinggir api *kkt. ongke, mo-.*
 simpan, tempat menyimpan barang *kb. pambolia,*
lihat: woli, mo-.
 simpan yang sisa *kkt. pentara, mam-, lihat: ntara,*
me-.
 sinar *kb. pewangka, lihat: wangka, me-.*
 sinar, menyinari *kkt. simbaki, mo-, lihat: simba.*
 sindap *kb. boni.*
 singapuar *kb. tangali.*
 singgah *kki. hupe, me-.*
 singkong *kb. uwi kau, lihat: uwi.*
 sini *kgp. dide.*
 sini, di ~ *kgp. inde.*
 siput *kb. huhu.*
 siput (darat) *kb. kolobue.*
 sirih *kb. baulu.*
 sirip belakang *kb. tanduru.*
 sisa *kb. pentara, lihat: ntara, me-.*
 sisa (makanan) *kb. wuta.*
 sisa, ter- *kki. ntara, me-.*
 sisi *kb. sulapa;*
kb. tumpipi.
 sisik *kb. ruke.*
 sisik, mengeluarkan ~ ikan *kki. moruke, lihat:*
ruke.
 sisir *kb. karabi;*
pj. paka₃ (1).
 situ *kgp. inditi;*
kk. kainditi, lihat: inditi.
 situ (waktu) *kgp. indo.*
 sobat *kb. himada;*
kb. ranga.
 sodok *kb. sulu.*

sombong *kki. mengkaiwongko, lihat: wongko.*
 songkok *kb. songko.*
 sore *kk. kalumba;*
kk. lue alo.
 sounds, make ~ *kki. moni, mo-.*
 stek *kb. londe.*
 suami *kb. samboko;*
kb. tobalilo (2);
kb. towawine.
 suami, ber- *kki. motobalilo, lihat: tobalilo.*
 suami isteri *kpj. hamboko, lihat: boko₂.*
 suara *kb. wamba;*
kb. wotu.
 suatu waktu *kk. hatempo, lihat: tempo.*
 suban *kb. hulaka.*
 subur *ks. bombo;*
ks. mabombo, lihat: bombo;
ks. rudu, ma- (1).
 subur, ke-an *kb. kamarudu, lihat: rudu, ma-.*
 suci *ks. lelaha, ma- (1).*
 sudah *kk. ami;*
kk. roo.
 sudut *kb. hoki;*
kb. huno.
 sugili *kb. mahapi.*
 sujud *kki. tumpa, mo-.*
 suka *kkt. unde, mo-.*
 suka, saling menyukai *kki. mombeunde, lihat: unde,*
mo-.
 sukar *ks. suli, ma- (2).*
 sukun *kb. kamonji.*
 sukun hutan *kb. tea.*
 suling *kb. tulali.*
 suling, memainkan ~ *kki. motulali, lihat: tulali.*
 sulit, ke-an *kb. pari;*
kb. kamapari, lihat: pari.
 suluh *kb. hulu.*
 sulung *kk. sadudua.*
 sumbat *kkt. sisingi, mo-, lihat: sisi₂.*
 sumbuh, per-an *kb. kamaoha, lihat: oha, ma-.*
 sumpah *kb. sumpa;*
kki. pinda, mo-.
 sumpah, ber- *kki. mosumpa, lihat: sumpa.*

sumpit, menyempit *kki. mohumpi, lihat: humpi₂.*
 sumpitan *kb. humpi₂.*
 sumsum *kb. ati buu.*
 sumur *kb. tibubu.*
 sunat *kkt. tile, mo-.*
 sungai *kb. owai.*
 sungai induk *kb. ua (2).*
 sungai kecil *kb. kahalalu.*
 sungai (Lariang) *nd. Owaingkaya.*
 sungut, ber~ ~ *kki. mohume-hume, lihat: hume.*
 suntik, menyuntik *kkt. tohu, mo-.*
 sunyi *ks. boa;*
ks. soa.
 supaya *ksam. bona.*
 surat *kb. sura.*
 surga *kb. suruga.*
 suruh *kki. mohawa, lihat: hawa₁.*
 suruh, menyuruh *kkt. tudu, mo-.*
 suruh, menyuruh sso *kkt. pohawaa, mam-, lihat:*
hawa₁.
 suruh, pe- *kb. suro.*
 suruhan *kb. pohawa, lihat: hawa₁;*
kb. tudua, lihat: tudu, mo-.
 susah *ks. mapari, lihat: pari;*
ks. susa, ma-₁.
 susah, ke-an *kb. kapari, lihat: pari;*
kb. kamasusa, lihat: susa, ma-₁.
 susah, menyusahkan *kkt. pakapari, mo-, lihat:*
pari.
 susah, menyusahkna *kkt. pakasusa, mo-, lihat:*
susa, ma-₁.
 susah, sangat ~ *ks. mapari-pari, lihat: pari.*
 susu, menyusui *kki. mentomi, lihat: tomi, mo-;*
kkt. tomi, mo-.
 susu, menyusukan *kkt. patomi, mo-, lihat: tomi,*
mo-.
 susun, ter- *kki. mombeusu, lihat: usu, me-.*
 susunan *kb. pembeusu, lihat: usu, me-.*
 susur, menyusur pantai *kki. nana, me-₂.*
 susut, menyusut *kki. ngkuru, me-.*
 syukur, pengucapan ~ *kb. kabula lalu, lihat: bula.*

T - t

tabuan *kb. tambesi.*
 tabuhan *kb. ntawua.*
 tabung garam *kb. pahalo.*
 tadi *kk. inona.*
 tagih, menagih *kki. singara, me-.*

tagih, menagih (pajak) *kkt. ruru, mo-.*
 tagih, penagih pajak *kb. toperuru asele, lihat:*
ruru, mo-.
 tahan *kki. mantaha, lihat: taha, mo-;*
kkt. taha, mo-;

ks. **tonggo**.
 tahan, menahan dir kki. **morempeki watana haduduana**, lihat: **rempeki, mo-**.
 tahan, per-an kb. **peangka**, lihat: **angka, me-₃**.
 tahanan kb. **pantio**.
 tahi kb. **tai** (2).
 tahi lalat kb. **ila₂**;
 kb. **talelea**.
 tahi mata kb. **tai mata**, lihat: **tai**.
 tahi telinga kb. **tai talinga**, lihat: **tai**.
 tahu kki. **mangisa**, lihat: **isa, mo-₁**;
 kkt. **isa, mo-₁**.
 tahu, pangetahuan kb. **pangisa**, lihat: **isa, mo-₁**.
 tahun kk. **pare-parena**, lihat: **pare₂**;
 pj. **pare₂**.
 tajam ks. **lolo, ma-₂**;
 ks. **moselu**;
 ks. **taru, ma-₁**.
 tajam, menajamkan kkt. **pamataru, mo-**, lihat: **taru, ma-₁**.
 taji kb. **kada**.
 takar, menakar kkt. **hoka, mo-**, lihat: **hoka**.
 Takes a possessive suffix kk. **sadudua**, lihat: **dua₃**.
 takuk kb. **tilobu**.
 takut ks. **langa**.
 takut, ke-an kb. **kalanga**, lihat: **langa**.
 takut, menakuti kkt. **pokalanga, mam-**, lihat: **langa**.
 takut, menakutkan kki. **melangaki**, lihat: **langa**;
 kkt. **popalanga, mam-**, lihat: **langa**.
 talas kb. **daupe**.
 tali kb. **koloro**.
 tali hidung kb. **takolonge**.
 tali parang kb. **kamba**.
 tali (untuk memanjat pohon) kb. **lingkari**.
 tali yang dipakai di sawah kb. **kate**.
 tambah kkt. **tambai, mo-**.
 tambah, ter- kki. **tetambai**, lihat: **tambai, mo-**.
 tambal, menambali kkt. **tampelei, mo-**.
 tambur kb. **kanda**.
 tampak, menampakkan diri kki. **mampatongawa**,
 lihat: **tongawa**.
 tampar kkt. **hapa, mo-**.
 tamu kb. **torare**.
 tanah kb. **tampo**.
 tanah longsor kb. **mauhu**.
 tanah yang rata kb. **lempe**.
 tanam kkt. **tuda, mo-**;
 kkt. **mantuda**, lihat: **tuda, mo-**.
 tanam, menanam padi kki. **mehua**, lihat: **hua, mo-**;
 kkt. **hua, mo-**.
 tanam, menanami kkt. **tudai, mo-**, lihat: **tuda, mo-**.
 tanam sst kkt. **potuda, mam-**, lihat: **tuda, mo-**.

tanam, tempat menanam kb. **pantudaa**, lihat: **tuda, mo-**.
 tanaman kb. **tuda-tuda**, lihat: **tuda, mo-**.
 tanda kb. **tanda₁**.
 tanda badan kb. **sisi₁**.
 tanda, beri ~ pada binatang kki. **mohambe**, lihat: **hambe**.
 tanda (binatang) kb. **hambe**.
 tanding, ber- kki. **beta, mombe-**;
 kki. **mbeta, mombe-**;
 kki. **riri, mombe-₂** (1).
 tanding, pertandingan kb. **pombebeta**, lihat: **beta, mombe-**.
 tanduk kb. **tandu**;
 kki. **metandu**, lihat: **tandu**;
 kki. **mombetandu**, lihat: **tandu**;
 kkt. **motandu**, lihat: **tandu**.
 tangalung kb. **hulaku**.
 tangan kb. **taye**;
 kbpj. **kati₂**.
 tangga kb. **tuka**.
 tangga di muka rumah kb. **lendoe**.
 tanggal, menanggalkan kkt. **wosui, mo-**, lihat: **wosui**.
 tanggung kkt. **tanggu, mo-**.
 tanggung, menanggung kkt. **huru, mo-**.
 tangis kki. **teria, mo-**.
 tangis, menangisi kkt. **teriahi, mo-**, lihat: **teria, mo-**.
 tangis, saling menangisi kki. **mombeteriahi**, lihat: **teria, mo-**.
 tangkai kb. **duruka**;
 kb. **pupuka**.
 tangkap kkt. **haka, mo-**;
 kkt. **pakala, mo-**.
 tangkasi kb. **hulaku**.
 tani, ber- kki. **mobonde-bonde**, lihat: **bonde**;
 kki. **wia, mo-**.
 tani, per-an kb. **pobonde**, lihat: **bonde**;
 kb. **powia**, lihat: **wia, mo-**.
 tante kb. **pinoina**;
 kb. **tanta₂**.
 tanya kkt. **pekune, mam-**, lihat: **kune, me-**.
 tanya, ber- kki. **kune, me-**.
 tanya, per-an kb. **pampekune**, lihat: **kune, me-**.
 tanya, saling ber- kki. **mombekune-kune**, lihat: **kune, me-**.
 tapak kaki kb. **palanta**.
 tapis kkt. **tapihi, mo-**.
 tari, bermain tarian dero kki. **modero**, lihat: **dero**.
 tari, buat tarian "dondi" kki. **modondi**, lihat: **dondi**.

ter- *aw. te-.*
 terang *ks. mabaa;*
 ks. ramba, ma-.
 terang (matahari atau bulan) *ks. simba.*
 terang, menerangi *kkt. wangkahi, mo-, lihat:*
 wangka, me-.
 teras *kb. nono.*
 teras yang tidak beratap *kb. lando.*
 terbang *kki. mbaro, me-.*
 terbit *kki. mbeto, me-.*
 terbit, tempat ~ *kb. pembetoa, lihat: mbeto, me-.*
 teriak *kki. behe, mo-.*
 teriak, ber- *kki. monganga, lihat: nganga.*
 teriak, ber~ ~ *kki. monganga-nganga, lihat:*
 nganga.
 teriak, meneriaki *kkt. ngangai, mo-, lihat: nganga.*
 teriakan *kb. ponganga, lihat: nganga.*
 terima *kkt. doko, mo-₁;*
 kkt. tarima, mo-.
 terima kasih, ber- *kki. motarima kasi, lihat:*
 tarima, mo-.
 terkukur *kb. tokuku.*
 terlalu *kk. gaga.*
 ternak *kb. pinatuwo.*
 terung *kb. poki-poki.*
 terus *kk. pulo₁.*
 terus, meneruskan *kkt. paliliu, mo-, lihat: liu₁.*
 terus, se-nya *kk. kaliliuana, lihat: liu₁.*
 terus-menurus *kk. liliu₁.*
 tetangga *kb. hintonggi.*
 tetangga, ber- *kki. mohintonggi, lihat: hintonggi.*
 tetap, menetap *kki. ntida, ma-.*
 tetapi *ksam. agayana.*
 tetas, menetas *kki. bihe, mam-;*
 kki. uru, mang-₂.
 tiang *kb. arii;*
 kb. sobo.
 tiba *kb. kateduu, lihat: duu, -na;*
 kki. hawe.
 tiba, ke-an *kb. kahawe, lihat: hawe.*
 tiba-tiba *kk. bila-bila₃;*
 kk. unga.
 tidak *awF. da-;*
 kk. bara.
 tidak sesuai dengan apa yang diduga *akh. -ri.*
 tidak, supaya ~ *ksam. dati.*
 tidur *kki. leta.*
 tidur, menidurkan *kkt. paleta, mo-, lihat: leta.*
 tidur nyenyak *ks. leta mposo, lihat: leta.*
 tidur, tempat ~ *kb. paturua, lihat: turu, ma-.*
 tidur, ter- *kki. tekaleli, lihat: kaleli.*
 tiga *kn. talu.*

tiga, ke- *kn. katalu, lihat: talu.*
 tikam, menikam *kb. tambuku, mo.*
 tikar *kb. ale.*
 tikar, membuat ~ *kki. moale, lihat: ale.*
 tikungan *kb. polengkoa.*
 tikus *kb. walehu.*
 tikus, sj ~ *kb. amuu.*
 tikus yang besar *kb. ntimbo.*
 timba *kkt. tabuiki, mo-;*
 kkt. tambu, mo-.
 timbul *kki. teduu, lihat: duu, -na;*
 ks. tumbu.
 timbulu *kki. mentumbu, lihat: tumbu.*
 timbun *kkt. tabungi, mo-.*
 timbun, menimbunkan *kkt. lunggu, mo-, lihat:*
 lunggu.
 timbunan *kb. lunggu.*
 timpa *kkt. rumpa, mo-.*
 timur *kb. mata alo, lihat: alo₂.*
 tindak laku *kb. poampe, lihat: ampe.*
 tindis *kkt. rumpingi, mo-.*
 tinggal *kki. ida, ma-.*
 tinggal, meninggalkan *kkt. palehi, mo-.*
 tinggal, peninggalan (harta) *kb. sosora.*
 tinggi *ks. pangka, ma-₁.*
 tingkah laku *kb. poanti, lihat: anti, mo-₂.*
 tingkat *kb. teba (2).*
 tinju *kkt. jangguru, mo-.*
 tipis *ks. nipi, ma-.*
 tipu, menipu *kkt. bagiu, mo-;*
 kkt. dongkoki, mo-, lihat: dongko.
 tirai *kb. rambea.*
 tiram *kb. katue.*
 titian *kb. nente.*
 tiup *kkt. tawue, mo-.*
 tiup, ber- *kki. mewui, lihat: mowui.*
 tiup, meniupkan *kkt. mowui.*
 tiupan *kb. tawolo.*
 tobat, ber- *kki. noso, me-.*
 toko *kb. toko.*
 tolak *kkt. sapuaka, mo-, lihat: sapu, me-.*
 tolak, penolakan *kb. pesapu, lihat: sapu, me-.*
 toleh *kki. mbalili, me-.*
 toleh, menoleh kepada *kkt. mampembalilingi,*
 lihat: mbalili, me-.
 tolong *kb. tulungi;*
 kki. merurui, lihat: rurui, mo-;
 kkt. tulungi;
 kkt. motulungi, lihat: tulungi.
 tomat *kb. tamate.*
 tombak *kb. kasai;*
 kb. tawala.

tombak bambu *kb. hombu.*
 tombak, memakai ~ *kki. metawala, lihat: tawala.*
 tombak, menombak *kkt. tawala, mo-, lihat: tawala.*
 tombak, ujung ~ *kb. takuni.*
 tombong *kb. dambu.*
 tongkak *kb. popataka, lihat: pataka, mo-.*
 tongkat *kb. doa;*
kb. intoko;
kb. lai.
 tongkol jagung *kb. pupuhia, lihat: pupu, mo-1.*
 topi *kb. songko.*
 transitif - lokasi *akh. -ngi.*
 transitivasi *akh. -i1.*
 transitivasi - lokasi *akh. -i2.*
 transitivitas *aw. pe-3;*
aw. po-2.
 trisula *kb. saranga.*
 tua *ks. sae;*
ks. matinuwu, lihat: tinuwu.
 tua, orang ~ *kb. tosae, lihat: sae.*
 tuai, menuai padi *kki. mepare, lihat: pare1.*
 tuan *kb. ampu3 (2);*
kb. tua2 (1).
 tuan rumah *kb. ampu sou, lihat: ampu3.*
 tuang, menuang di *kkt. bumbuhi, mo-, lihat: bumbu2.*
 tuang, menuangi *kkt. kandohi, mo-, lihat: kando, mo-.*
 tuang, menuangkan *kkt. bumbuha, mo-, lihat: bumbu2;*
kkt. kando, mo-.
 tuba *kb. tuwa.*
 tubuh *kb. wata.*
 tubuh, berse- *kki. iluhi, mo-;*
kki. mombeisa, lihat: isa, mo-1;
kki. luhi, mo-;
kki. mosamboko, lihat: samboko.
 tuduh *kkt. rai, mo-1;*
kkt. salai, mo-, lihat: sala1.
 tudung *kb. talibobo;*
kb. tolombu;
kb. toru.
 tudung, pakai ~ *kki. metolombu, lihat: tolombu.*
 tugal, menugal *kkt. mohaku, lihat: haku.*
 tugal (tongkat) *kb. haku.*
 Tuhan *kb. Pue.*
 tuju *kb. kalaoa, lihat: lao1.*
 tuju, menuju *kkt. nontohi, mo-;*
kkt. totohi, mo-.
 tujuh *kn. pitu;*
ks. kapitu, lihat: pitu.

tukang *kb. basi.*
 tukar *kkt. intolohi, mo-.*
 tukar pikiran *kki. mombehanai, lihat: hana, me-.*
 tulang *kb. buu.*
 tulang belikat *kb. pehula.*
 tulang dada *kb. ponda1.*
 tulang kering *kb. bulu bangi.*
 tulang punggung *kb. kau bengo, lihat: kau1.*
 tulang sendi *kb. leho.*
 tulang sulbi *kb. tampa iku.*
 tulang tungging *kb. tampa iku.*
 tular, menular *kki. lelehi, me-.*
 tuli, pura-pura ~ *kki. mentabongo, lihat: bongo.*
 tulis, menulis *kkt. uki, mo-, lihat: uki.*
 tulisan *kb. uki.*
 tulus, hati yang ~ *kb. kabulana lalu, lihat: bula.*
 tuma *kb. tuma.*
 tumbuk *kkt. mbau, mo-.*
 tumbuk, gunakan untuk me- padi *kkt. pombaungi, mam-, lihat: mbau, mo-.*
 tumbung *kb. dambu.*
 tumit *kb. tangkado.*
 tumpah, ter- *kki. tudo.*
 tumpukan kayu *kb. tombea.*
 tumpukan kayu di ladang *kb. dampu.*
 tumpul *ks. kulu, ma-;*
ks. rese, ma-.
 tunangan *kb. hampomanu.*
 tunas *kb. robu;*
kb. tumbe.
 tunas, ber- *kki. motumbe, lihat: tumbe.*
 tunduk *kki. ngkoru, me-.*
 tunduk, bersikap tunduk *ks. tundu, ma-2.*
 tungau *kb. katumo.*
 tunggal *kk. sadudua, lihat: dua3.*
 tunggu *kki. mepegia, lihat: pegia, mam-;*
kkt. pegia, mam-.
 tunggul *kb. deami.*
 tungku *kb. tondi.*
 tunjuk, menunjukkan *kkt. petudungia, mam-;*
kkt. tudungia, mo-.
 tuntun *kkt. nini, mo-.*
 tuntut, menuntut *kkt. pohurunga, mam-, lihat: huru, mo-.*
 tupai *kb. dou.*
 turnu, perjalanan ~ *kb. pempanaulu, lihat: mpanaulu, me-.*
 turun *kb. pendaulu, lihat: daulu, men-;*
kki. daulu, men-;
kki. mpanaulu, me-;
kki. toa.

turun dari (binatang) *kki. mengkaware, lihat: ware.*

turun, ke-an *kb. pemulea, lihat: mule, me-*

turun, menurunkan *kkt. oru, mo-;*

kkt. taura, mo-.

tusuk *kkt. tohu, mo-.*

tusuk kayu *kb. hulaka;*

kb. kawesulu.

tusuk, menusuk *kkt. doro, mo-.*

tutup *kb. sisi₂;*

kkt. tuko, mo-.

tutup, menutupi *kkt. bobongi, mo-, lihat: bobo.*

tutup, penutup *kb. pebobongi, lihat: bobo;*

kb. petuko, lihat: tuko, mo-.

tutup, penutup (belanga) *kb. huhubi.*

tutup, ter- *kki. tetabungi, lihat: tabungi, mo-.*

U - u

uang *kb. doi₂.*

uang, punya ~ *kki. modoi, lihat: doi₂.*

ubah *kki. bali, mo₋₁;*

kki. mobali-bali, lihat: bali, mo₋₁;

kki. tebali, lihat: bali, mo₋₁;

kkt. baliki, mo-, lihat: bali, mo₋₁.

ubi *kb. uwi.*

ubi jalar *kb. uwi ntepuu, lihat: uwi.*

ubi rambat *kb. uwi ntepuu, lihat: uwi.*

ubun-ubun *kb. wowo₂.*

ucap *kb. peawili, lihat: awili.*

ucap, meng-kan *kkt. howara, mo-.*

ucapkan kata-kata yang kotor *kki. tarahu, me-.*

ucapkan pesanan yang terakhir *kki. meawili, lihat: awili.*

ucen *kb. lole.*

udang *kb. lamale.*

udara *kb. laerawa.*

uji, meng- *kkt. uji, mo-.*

ujung *kb. doe;*

kb. wuntu.

ukur, alat ~ *kb. hoka.*

ulang, meng-i *kkt. huleki, mo-, lihat: hule₂.*

ular *kb. ile.*

ular sawah *kb. hawa₂.*

ular sendok *kb. darimao;*

kb. panawui.

ulat *kb. awati;*

kb. tabulu.

ulat bulu *kb. tabulu pasee, lihat: tabulu.*

ulur, meng-kan *kkt. ulu, mo-, lihat: ulu.*

ulur, meng-kan tangan untuk *kkt. penaha, mam-.*

ulur, ter- *kki. teulu, lihat: ulu.*

umbut *kb. owu.*

umpan *kb. opa.*

umpan, memakai sebagai ~ *kkt. poopa, mam-,
lihat: opa.*

umpan, pasang ~ *kkt. opai, mo-, lihat: opa.*

umur *kb. tinuwu.*

undang *kkt. wawaha, mo-.*

unjuk, meng-kan pada *kkt. pakana, mo-, lihat:
kana₂.*

untung *kb. rasi (2).*

untung, ber- *kki. morasi, lihat: rasi.*

untung, keber-an *kb. porasi, lihat: rasi.*

upah *kb. parasee;*

kb. saro.

upeti, paksakan membayar ~ *kkt. popeampu, mam-,
lihat: ampu₃.*

urat *kb. ua (1).*

urat keting *kb. todea.*

uri *kb. tawuni.*

urus, meng- *kkt. kadipura, mo-.*

urus, peng- *kb. topokadipura, lihat: kadipura, mo-.*

usaha, meng-kan *kkt. pari-pari, mo-.*

usir, meng- *kkt. eri, mo-;*

kkt. wura, mo-.

utama, meng-kan *kkt. paiyuru, mo-, lihat: iyuru.*

utama, ter- *kk. pelumbuna, lihat: lumbu, me-.*

utang *kb. inda.*

utang, ber- *kki. moinda, lihat: inda.*

V - v

verbalisasi *aw. ke₋₁;*

aw. mo₋₁.

W - w

wadah	<i>kb.</i> poci .	waktu, pada ~	<i>kd.</i> himba .
wadah bambu	<i>kb.</i> bumbu₁ ;	walang sangit	<i>kb.</i> anango .
	<i>kb.</i> tala tambua , <i>lihat:</i> tala .	walaupun	<i>ksam.</i> kehapi .
waduh	<i>kseru.</i> ade .	wangi	<i>kb.</i> wongi .
wakil	<i>kb.</i> sarungkoro ;	warga desa	<i>kb.</i> ampu boea , <i>lihat:</i> ampu₃ .
	<i>kb.</i> wakili .	warna, pe-	<i>kb.</i> kasumba .
wakil, me-i	<i>kkt.</i> wakili , mo- , <i>lihat:</i> wakili .	waspada	<i>kki.</i> jaga-jaga , mo- .
waktu	<i>kb.</i> tempo (1).		
waktu lanjut usia	<i>kb.</i> kasaea , <i>lihat:</i> sae .		

Y - y

ya	<i>kseru.</i> io .	yuyu	<i>kb.</i> bongka .
yang	<i>kg.</i> au .		
yatim piatu	<i>ks.</i> ilu .		

Z - z

zina, ber-	<i>kki.</i> bualosi , me- .
------------	---

Indeks Inggris–Napu

A - a

<i>abduct</i>	vt. pelangkaha , mam-.	<i>n. ope-ope.</i>
<i>abhor</i>	vt. poringkui , mam-, see: ringkui , me-.	<i>n. hinangka.</i>
<i>ability</i>	n. pebukua , see: buku , mo-.	<i>vt. palikangaa</i> , mo-;
<i>able</i>	vt. buku , mo-;	<i>vt. pogia</i> , mam-.
	vt. sauro , mo-.	<i>adv. ami</i> ;
<i>about</i>	adv. kira-kira .	<i>adv. roo</i> .
<i>accelerate</i>	vt. paholiga , mo-, see: holiga .	<i>adv. womi</i> ;
<i>accent</i>	n. kotu .	<i>adv. wori</i> .
<i>accident</i>	n. rugi .	<i>n. pointua</i> , see: intu , mo-.
<i>accompany</i>	vt. porangai , mam-, see: ranga .	<i>conj. kehapi</i> ;
<i>according to</i>	prep. suka ;	<i>conj. nau</i> .
	vi. ula , mo-.	<i>n. raya</i> .
<i>account</i>	n. tuntukana , see: tuntu .	<i>vt. potingkara</i> , mam-, see: tingkara .
<i>accuse</i>	vt. rai , mo- ₁ ;	<i>n. olo</i> .
	vt. salai , mo-, see: sala ₁ .	<i>n. kangkaya</i> , see: ngkaya .
<i>Achilles heel</i>	n. todea .	<i>n. toiyoru</i> , see: iyoru .
<i>acknowledge</i>	vt. aku , mang-.	<i>conj. hai</i> ₁ ;
<i>actually</i>	adv. katouana , see: tou .	<i>conj. pane</i> .
<i>adam's apple</i>	n. padoko .	<i>n. malaeka</i> .
<i>adapt to st</i>	vt. pobiasa , mam-, see: biasa .	<i>n. karumpu</i> , see: rumpu ₁ ;
<i>add</i>	vt. tambai , mo-.	<i>n. kamasodo</i> , see: sodo , ma-.
<i>adultery, commit ~ vi.</i>	bualosi , me-.	<i>adj. sodo</i> , ma-.
<i>advice</i>	n. paturu .	<i>angry, be ~ with</i> vt. karumpui , mo-, see: rumpu ₁ ;
<i>affective</i>	pre. po - ₄ .	<i>vt. pokarumpu</i> , mam, see: rumpu ₁ .
<i>affective (adjectivals)</i>	pre. poka -.	<i>angry, easily angered</i> adj. hengke .
<i>afraid</i>	adj. langa .	<i>angry person</i> n. tohengke , see: hengke .
<i>afraid, be ~ of st</i>	vt. pokalanga , mam-, see: langa .	<i>animal</i> clsr. baa ₂ ;
<i>afterbirth</i>	n. tawuni .	<i>n. hambaa-hambaa</i> , see: baa ₂ ;
<i>afternoon</i>	adv. kalumba .	<i>n. binata</i> .
<i>again</i>	adv. hule ₂ ;	<i>animals (domestic)</i> n. pinatuwo .
	adv. mbuli .	<i>ankle</i> n. bulali .
<i>age</i>	n. tinuwu .	<i>ankle bracelet</i> n. langke .
<i>age-mate</i>	n. hantinuwu , see: tinuwu .	<i>ankle rope</i> n. lingkari .
<i>agent</i>	pre. topo -.	<i>announce</i> vi. mepopaisa , see: isa , mo- ₁ ;
<i>agree</i>	vi. mau .	<i>vt. bambari</i> , mo-, see: bambari ;
<i>agree with</i>	vt. pokana , mam-, see: kana ₃ .	<i>vt. pahawe</i> , mo-, see: hawe ;
<i>airplane</i>	n. kapala ₂ .	<i>vt. popaisa</i> , mam-, see: isa , mo- ₁ .
<i>alert</i>	vi. jaga-jaga , mo-.	<i>answer</i> n. pehana , see: hana , me-;
<i>Alexandrian laurel</i>	n. betau .	<i>vi. hana</i> , me-.
<i>algae</i>	n. lumu ₂ ;	<i>answer so</i> vt. hanai , mo-, see: hana , me-.
	n. ntolou .	<i>ant</i> n. lanti ₁ .
<i>alga</i>	n. ntalou .	<i>ant sp.</i> n. haa .
<i>all</i>	adj. ope (2);	<i>ant, weaver ~</i> n. lamboko .
	adv. haha ;	<i>antidote</i> n. guli .
	n. humalele ;	<i>antler</i> n. tandu .

<i>anus</i>	<i>n. butu₂.</i>
<i>anvil</i>	<i>n. tondaha.</i>
<i>anything</i>	<i>n. apa-apa.</i>
<i>apex</i>	<i>n. wumbu (2).</i>
<i>apostle</i>	<i>n. suro.</i>
<i>appearance</i>	<i>n. lengge.</i>
<i>appoint</i>	<i>vt. angka, mo₋₁ (2).</i>
<i>approach</i>	<i>vi. mehungkuki, see: hungku;</i> <i>vt. hungkuki, mo-, see: hungku;</i> <i>vt. nontohi, mo-.</i>
<i>areca nut</i>	<i>n. harao.</i>
<i>areca palm</i>	<i>n. handutu.</i>
<i>argue</i>	<i>vi. mombehanai, see: hana, me-;</i> <i>vi. hehe, mombe₋₂.</i>
<i>arise</i>	<i>vt. pearo, see: aro, mo-.</i>
<i>arm</i>	<i>n. taye.</i>
<i>armpit</i>	<i>n. kaleda.</i>
<i>army</i>	<i>n. tantara.</i>
<i>around, all ~</i>	<i>vi. mantoleli, see: toleli.</i>
<i>around, go ~ st</i>	<i>vt. toleliki, mo-, see: toleli.</i>
<i>arrange</i>	<i>vi. mangkadipura, see: kadipura, mo-;</i> <i>vt. atoro, mo-;</i> <i>vt. kadipura, mo-;</i> <i>vt. urusi, mo-.</i>
<i>arranged together</i>	<i>vi. mombeusu, see: usu, me-.</i>
<i>arrangement</i>	<i>n. pembeusu, see: usu, me-.</i>
<i>arranger</i>	<i>n. topokadipura, see: kadipura, mo-.</i>
<i>arrival</i>	<i>n. kateduu, see: duu, -na;</i> <i>n. kahawe, see: hawe;</i> <i>n. kamai, see: mai.</i>
<i>arrive</i>	<i>vi. hawe;</i> <i>vi. lemba₁.</i>

<i>arthritis</i>	<i>n. kule.</i>
<i>arthritis, suffer from ~</i>	<i>vi. kekule, see: kule.</i>
<i>ash</i>	<i>n. awu.</i>
<i>ashamed</i>	<i>adj. sandaa, ma-.</i>
<i>ashore, go ~</i>	<i>vi. sore, me-.</i>
<i>ask</i>	<i>vi. kune, me-.</i>
<i>ask about st</i>	<i>vt. pekune, mam-, see: kune, me-.</i>
<i>ask one another</i>	<i>vi. mombekune-kune, see: kune, me-.</i>
<i>assistant</i>	<i>n. topedurei, see: durei, mo-.</i>
<i>associate with</i>	<i>vt. pogulua, mam-, see: gulu, mo-.</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>prep. i (1).</i>
<i>atmosphere</i>	<i>n. laerawa.</i>
<i>attack</i>	<i>vi. mebungka, see: bungka, mo-;</i> <i>vi. metungka, see: tungka, mo-;</i> <i>vt. bungka, mo-.</i>
<i>attack so</i>	<i>vt. tungka, mo-.</i>
<i>attend a religious service</i>	<i>vi. kumpula, mo-.</i>
<i>attractive</i>	<i>adj. kara, ma₋₃.</i>
<i>aunt</i>	<i>n. awo;</i> <i>n. pinoina;</i> <i>n. tanta₂.</i>
<i>authority</i>	<i>n. kuasa.</i>
<i>authority, have ~</i>	<i>adj. makuasa, see: kuasa.</i>
<i>avenge</i>	<i>vt. hurungi, mo-, see: huru, mo-.</i>
<i>avenge st</i>	<i>vt. pohurunga, mam-, see: huru, mo-.</i>
<i>avoid</i>	<i>vt. karaohi, mo-, see: karao.</i>
<i>awake</i>	<i>adj. pehadi, see: hadi, mo-.</i>
<i>ax</i>	<i>n. owahe.</i>

B - b

<i>baby</i>	<i>n. analei, see: ana₁;</i> <i>n. topi.</i>
<i>baby, help deliver a ~</i>	<i>vt. popoana, mam-, see: ana₁.</i>
<i>bachelor</i>	<i>n. tobalu;</i> <i>n. wataloa (1).</i>
<i>back</i>	<i>n. taleu.</i>
<i>back, lower ~</i>	<i>n. peko.</i>
<i>back of</i>	<i>n. boko₁.</i>
<i>back up</i>	<i>vi. usuli, mo-.</i>
<i>backbone</i>	<i>n. kau bengo, see: kau₁.</i>
<i>bad</i>	<i>adj. kadake.</i>
<i>badminton</i>	<i>n. redi.</i>
<i>badminton, play ~</i>	<i>vi. moredi, see: redi.</i>
<i>bag</i>	<i>n. tasi.</i>
<i>bait</i>	<i>n. opa;</i> <i>vt. taa, mo-.</i>

<i>bait (one's hook)</i>	<i>vt. opai, mo-, see: opa.</i>
<i>bait, use as ~</i>	<i>vt. poopa, mam-, see: opa.</i>
<i>baker</i>	<i>n. toporoti, see: roti.</i>
<i>ball</i>	<i>n. bola₁.</i>
<i>bamboo</i>	<i>n. boki;</i> <i>n. bolowatu;</i> <i>n. tala.</i>
<i>bamboo container</i>	<i>n. pahalo.</i>
<i>bamboo spear</i>	<i>n. hombu.</i>
<i>bamboo vessel</i>	<i>n. bumbu₁;</i> <i>n. tala tambua, see: tala.</i>
<i>banana</i>	<i>n. loka.</i>
<i>banana flower</i>	<i>n. puho.</i>
<i>banana stalk</i>	<i>n. wata loka, see: wataloa.</i>
<i>band</i>	<i>n. buho.</i>
<i>bandage</i>	<i>n. wewe₁.</i>

bank

<i>bank</i>	<i>n. tabingke.</i>
<i>banks</i>	<i>n. wiwi owai, see: wiwi.</i>
<i>banyan tree</i>	<i>n. nunu.</i>
<i>baptize</i>	<i>vt. riu, mo-.</i>
<i>baptizer</i>	<i>n. toperiu, see: riu, mo-.</i>
<i>barbecue</i>	<i>vt. kari, mo-;</i> <i>vt. tunu, mo-;</i> <i>vt. petunu, mam-, see: tunu, mo-.</i>
<i>bark</i>	<i>vi. goa-goa, me-.</i>
<i>bark cloth</i>	<i>n. hampi bea, see: hampi;</i> <i>n. koli bana, see: koli.</i>
<i>barn</i>	<i>n. tambaru.</i>
<i>barren</i>	<i>adj. lalo.</i>
<i>base</i>	<i>n. pongka₂.</i>
<i>basin</i>	<i>n. bokoro;</i> <i>n. poci.</i>
<i>basket</i>	<i>n. bingka;</i> <i>n. kaboba;</i> <i>n. kapiipi;</i> <i>n. karanji;</i> <i>n. pingkuu;</i> <i>n. rota.</i>
<i>bat</i>	<i>n. alimeri;</i> <i>n. daupa.</i>
<i>bathe</i>	<i>vi. mendoi, see: doi, mo-₁.</i>
<i>bathe so</i>	<i>vt. doi, mo-₁.</i>
<i>bathing place</i>	<i>n. pendoia, see: doi, mo-₁.</i>
<i>be able to see</i>	<i>vi. totoki, me-.</i>
<i>be, to ~</i>	<i>vi. ara.</i>
<i>beak</i>	<i>n. tilo.</i>
<i>beans, green ~</i>	<i>n. tambue.</i>
<i>beard</i>	<i>n. danggo.</i>
<i>beat</i>	<i>vt. wombe, mo-.</i>
<i>beat against</i>	<i>vt. hepeka, mo-.</i>
<i>beat rapidly (heart)</i>	<i>vi. mudu, momudu-mudu.</i>
<i>beautiful</i>	<i>adj. kara, ma-₃;</i> <i>vi. rae, me-.</i>
<i>beauty</i>	<i>n. kamakara, see: kara, ma-₃;</i> <i>n. perae, see: rae, me-.</i>
<i>beauty leaf tree</i>	<i>n. betau.</i>
<i>because</i>	<i>conj. anti₁;</i> <i>conj. lawi.</i>
<i>bed</i>	<i>n. koi₂.</i>
<i>bedbug</i>	<i>n. kaloka;</i> <i>n. kampia.</i>
<i>bedtime stories</i>	<i>n. lolita mpaturu, see: turu, ma-.</i>
<i>bee</i>	<i>n. kaniu;</i> <i>n. katopi;</i> <i>n. owani.</i>
<i>beeswax</i>	<i>n. taru₂.</i>
<i>beetle</i>	<i>n. tabukaka.</i>
<i>before</i>	<i>adv. hangko damani, see: damani;</i>

bitter melon

	<i>adv. hangko damani, see: mani.</i>
<i>begin</i>	<i>vi. mepongka, see: pongka₁;</i> <i>vt. pepongka, mam-, see: pongka₁.</i>
<i>beginning</i>	<i>n. pongka₁;</i> <i>n. pepongka, see: pongka₁.</i>
<i>beginning, in the ~</i>	<i>adv. nguru-nguruna, see: nguruna.</i>
<i>behavior</i>	<i>n. ada (2);</i> <i>n. ampe;</i> <i>n. poampe, see: ampe;</i> <i>n. poanti, see: anti, mo-₂;</i> <i>n. kara-kara.</i>
<i>belief</i>	<i>n. pepoinalai, see: poinalai, mam-.</i>
<i>believe</i>	<i>vi. mepoinalai, see: poinalai, mam-.</i>
<i>belittle</i>	<i>vt. pakoi, mo-, see: koi₁.</i>
<i>bell, cow ~</i>	<i>n. timbonga.</i>
<i>bell (tiny brass)</i>	<i>n. ginggiri.</i>
<i>below</i>	<i>n. woi.</i>
<i>belt</i>	<i>n. bongko;</i> <i>n. pampou.</i>
<i>benefactive</i>	<i>suf(clitic). -a₂.</i>
<i>betelnut</i>	<i>n. harao;</i> <i>n. mama;</i> <i>n. peda.</i>
<i>betelnut bag</i>	<i>n. kusau.</i>
<i>betelnut, chew ~</i>	<i>vi. momama, see: mama.</i>
<i>betelnut leaves</i>	<i>n. baulu.</i>
<i>betelnut tray</i>	<i>n. dula (1).</i>
<i>better than</i>	<i>conj. agi, -na.</i>
<i>between</i>	<i>n. olo.</i>
<i>big</i>	<i>adj. hile, ma-.</i>
<i>bile</i>	<i>n. puru.</i>
<i>bill</i>	<i>n. tilo.</i>
<i>billow (smoke)</i>	<i>vi. ramuku, mo-.</i>
<i>bind</i>	<i>vt. hilu, mo-.</i>
<i>bind, order to be bound</i>	<i>vt. popehilu, mam-, see: hilu, mo-.</i>
<i>bird</i>	<i>n. tadasi.</i>
<i>birth</i>	<i>n. pesupa, see: supa, me-.</i>
<i>birth, give ~</i>	<i>vi. moana, see: ana₁;</i> <i>vt. poanaka, mam-, see: ana₁.</i>
<i>birthmark</i>	<i>n. ila₂;</i> <i>n. talelea.</i>
<i>bit</i>	<i>clsr. binti;</i> <i>n. hama.</i>
<i>bite</i>	<i>vt. benta, mo-;</i> <i>vt. honi, me-;</i> <i>vt. keki, mo-.</i>
<i>bite repeatedly</i>	<i>vt. benta-benta, mo-, see: benta, mo-.</i>
<i>bitter</i>	<i>adj. pai, ma-.</i>
<i>bitter melon</i>	<i>n. paria.</i>

black

<i>black</i>	adj. eta, ma- .
<i>black magic</i>	n. doti .
<i>black-naped oriole</i>	n. sangkurio .
<i>blanket</i>	n. komo .
<i>blaspheme</i>	vt. pakoi, mo- , see: koi₁ .
<i>bleat</i>	vi. bee, mobee-bee .
<i>bleed</i>	vi. kewahe , see: wahe .
<i>bless</i>	vt. wati, mo- .
<i>blessing</i>	n. peoni , see: oni, me₋₁ ; n. rasi (2) ; n. totowi .
<i>blessing, request a ~</i>	vi. oni, me₋₁ .
<i>blind</i>	adj. bilo .
<i>blind person</i>	n. tobilo , see: bilo .
<i>blister</i>	n. bihi .
<i>block so's way</i>	vi. salempori, mo- .
<i>block st</i>	vt. homboki, mo- .
<i>blood</i>	n. wahe .
<i>blossom</i>	n. bunga ; vi. mowunga , see: wunga .
<i>blouse, traditional ~</i>	n. kalewa .
<i>blouse, wear traditional ~</i>	vi. mekalewa , see: kalewa .
<i>blow</i>	vi. mewui , see: mowui ; vt. tawue, mo- .
<i>blow st</i>	vt. mowui .
<i>blowgun</i>	n. humpi₂ .
<i>blowgun, use a ~</i>	vi. mohumpi , see: humpi₂ .
<i>blowing tube</i>	n. tawolo .
<i>blue</i>	adj. lewau, ma- .
<i>board</i>	n. dopi ; n. pata .
<i>boat</i>	n. duanga .
<i>boat, go in a ~</i>	vi. moduanga , see: duanga .
<i>body</i>	n. wata .
<i>boil</i>	n. bihi ; n. nana₁ ; vt. parengke, mam- , see: rengke .
<i>boil water</i>	vt. amu, mo- .
<i>boiling</i>	adj. rengke .
<i>bone</i>	n. buu .
<i>book</i>	n. sura .
<i>book, holy ~</i>	n. ngkora .
<i>border</i>	n. tampa₁ .
<i>bored</i>	adj. luta, ma- .
<i>born</i>	vi. supa, me- (1) .
<i>borrow</i>	vi. bolo, me- ; vt. pebolo, mam- , see: bolo, me- .
<i>boss</i>	n. tua₂ (2) .
<i>bother</i>	vi. meganggu , see: ganggu, mo- ; vt. ganggu, mo- .
<i>bottle</i>	clsr. botolo .

brow (above eye)

<i>boundary</i>	n. tampa₁ .
<i>bow down</i>	vi. tumpa, mo- .
<i>bowel, have a ~ movement</i>	vi. motetai , see: tai .
<i>bowl</i>	n. kati₂ ; n. mangku .
<i>box</i>	n. peti .
<i>box (verb)</i>	vt. jangguru, mo- .
<i>braced joint</i>	n. pehuga .
<i>bracelet</i>	n. kala₂ .
<i>brain</i>	n. ati .
<i>branch</i>	n. daa ; n. rangka .
<i>branch (of stream)</i>	n. penga₁ .
<i>branch off (stream)</i>	vi. mopenga , see: penga₁ .
<i>brass</i>	n. tambaga .
<i>brave</i>	adj. bai ; adj. pebai .
<i>bread</i>	n. roti .
<i>breadfruit</i>	n. kamonji ; n. wuangkau , see: wua₁ .
<i>breadfruit sp.</i>	n. tea .
<i>break apart</i>	vt. bise, mo- ; vt. pengk, mo- , see: pengka, ma- .
<i>break apart repeatedly</i>	vt. bise-bise, mo- , see: bise, mo- .
<i>break in two</i>	vt. tepo, mo- , see: tepo .
<i>break in two many times</i>	adj. mabotu-botu , see: botu, ma- .
<i>breakfast</i>	n. labi₁ .
<i>breakfast, eat ~</i>	vi. molabi , see: labi₁ .
<i>breast</i>	n. gatena ; n. tomia (1) , see: tomi, mo- .
<i>breastbone</i>	n. ponda₁ .
<i>breastfeed</i>	vt. patomi, mo- , see: tomi, mo- .
<i>breath</i>	n. inao .
<i>breathe</i>	vi. moinao , see: inao .
<i>bridge</i>	n. gambata ; n. gampata ; n. nente .
<i>bright</i>	adj. mabaa ; adj. ramba, ma- .
<i>bright (sunlight or moonlight)</i>	adj. simba .
<i>bring</i>	vt. anti, mo₋₂ .
<i>bring, order to be brought</i>	vt. popeala, mam- , see: ala, mo₋₁ .
<i>bring, request to be brought</i>	vt. popeanti, mam- , see: anti, mo₋₂ .
<i>broken</i>	adj. pengka, ma- ; adj. matepo , see: tepo .
<i>broom</i>	n. pekawohi , see: kawohi, mo- .
<i>brother-in-law</i>	n. era₁ .
<i>brow (above eye)</i>	n. kire .

brush

- brush* n. **bintimanu**;
n. **dui sumbali**.
bud n. **londe**;
n. **tumbe**;
vi. **motumbe**, see: **tumbe**.
buffalo head n. **pelangu**.
buffalo, water buffalo n. **baula**.
buffalo, work the rice fields with water ~ vt.
rambai, mo-.
build vt. **aro, mo-**.
building place n. **poaroa**, see: **aro, mo-**.
building, the ~ of n. **poaro, -na**, see: **aro, mo-**.
bullet n. **peluru**.
bulrush n. **uho-uho**.
bun (hair) n. **boku**.
bunch clsr. **paka₃ (1)**.
bundle clsr. **koto**.
burden n. **halea**.
burn vi. **mehuwe**, see: **huwe, mo-**;
vt. **huwe, mo-**.

catfish

- burn (incense)* vi. **intu, mo-**.
burned to ash adj. **pumpu**.
burrow n. **balamba**.
bury vt. **tawu, mo-**.
bush n. **dui sumbali**.
but conj. **agayana**.
butt vt. **motandu**, see: **tandu**.
butter n. **mantega**.
butterfly n. **kalibamba**.
buttocks n. **palo₂**.
button n. **panggi**.
buttress roots n. **wimbi**.
buy vi. **meholo**, see: **holo**;
vt. **holo, mo-**, see: **holo**.
buy, use to ~ vt. **popeholo, mam-**, see: **holo**.
buzz n. **woo**;
vi. **mowoo**, see: **woo**.

C - c

- cabinet* n. **lamari**.
cacao n. **soklat**.
cake n. **roti**.
calamity n. **rugi**.
calf (of leg) n. **tulu biti**.
call n. **pekakio**, see: **kakio, mo-**;
vt. **kakio, mo-**.
call for vi. **mekakio**, see: **kakio, mo-**.
call, order to be called vt. **popekakio, mam-**, see:
kakio, mo-.
caller n. **topekakio**, see: **kakio, mo-**.
callus n. **balulanga**.
calm adj. **lene**;
adj. **tinda**.
camel n. **onta₂**.
can adv. **peisa**;
n. **bele**.
canal n. **lao₂**.
candlenut tree n. **beau**.
cannibal n. **topeonta**, see: **onta₁**.
canoe n. **duanga**.
captive vt. **tawani, mo-**, see: **tawani**.
captive n. **tawani**.
car n. **oto**.
care for (a mistress) vt. **tenda, mo-**.
careful adj. **maroa-roa (1)**, see: **roa**.
careful, be ~ vi. **inga, ma~**.
carry around vt. **anti-anti, mo-**, see: **anti, mo-**.

- carry between two people* vt. **kowa, mo-**.
carry on head vt. **hoa, mo-**.
carry on one's shoulders vt. **hompo, mo-**;
vt. **talondo, mo-**.
carry on shoulder vt. **lemba, mo-**.
carry on the back vt. **uba, mo-**.
carry on the shoulders vt. **halea, mo-**, see: **halea**.
carry out vt. **popolumao, mam-**, see: **lumao, mo-**.
carry, use st to ~ vt. **popoanti, mam-**, see: **anti, mo-**.
carry with one hand vt. **hini, mo-**.
carrying straps n. **popehariri**, see: **hariri, mo-**.
cart n. **kareta**;
n. **roda (1)**.
case n. **kara-kara**.
cassava n. **uwi kau**, see: **uwi**.
cast out vt. **popeloho, mam-**, see: **loho, me-**.
castor oil plant n. **tatanga**.
casuarina n. **hipou**;
n. **kau himburu**, see: **kau₁**.
cat n. **meo**.
catch vt. **haka, mo-**;
vt. **pakala, mo-**.
caterpillar n. **awati**;
n. **ile**;
n. **tabulu**.
caterpillar (stinging) n. **tabulu pasee**, see: **tabulu**.
catfish n. **ikane**;

n. lele.
cause to be vt. **paara, mo-**, see: **ara**.
causitive pre. **pa-**₁.
causitive (adjectivals) pre. **paka-**.
cave n. **lia**.
cease adj. **mabotu-botu**, see: **botu, ma-**.
celebrate vi. **mosusa**, see: **susa**₂.
celebrate st or so vt. **posusai, mam-**, see: **susa**₂.
celebration n. **susa**₂;
 n. **posusa**, see: **susa**₂.
celery leaves n. **seli-seli**;
 n. **suderei**.
center n. **tanga**₃;
 n. **tanga-tanga**, see: **tanga**₃.
centipede n. **alipaa**.
ceremony n. **acara**.
ceremony house n. **tambi**.
certain adj. **manoto** (1), see: **noto**.
cerumen n. **tai talinga**, see: **tai**.
chain n. **rante**.
chair n. **kadera**.
champion adj. **keate**.
change vi. **bali, mo-**₁;
 vi. **mobali-bali**, see: **bali, mo-**₁;
 vi. **tebali**, see: **bali, mo-**₁.
change back and forth vi. **mombeuhuru-huru**,
 see: **huru, mo-**.
change one's clothes vi. **mempahuru**, see: **huru, mo-**.
change st vt. **baliki, mo-**, see: **bali, mo-**₁.
character n. **poanti**, see: **anti, mo-**₂;
 n. **poanti**.
charcoal n. **buri**.
chase vt. **wulai, mo-**.
chase off vt. **mampelangka**, see: **langka**.
chasing n. **pokulele**, see: **kulele, mo-**₂.
chayote n. **bisa**.
cheap adj. **mura, ma-**.
cheek n. **kalimpi**.
chef n. **topodaka**, see: **daka, mo-**.
chest n. **bandala**;
 n. **ponda**₁.
chew vi. **mangkangai**, see: **kangai, mo-**.
chew st vt. **kangai, mo-**.
chicken n. **manu**₁.
chief n. **kapala**₁.
chigger n. **katumo**.
child n. **ana**₁.
child, only ~ n. **ana sadudua**, see: **ana**₁.
child, parent with a ~ n. **ntaliana**.
child, small ~ n. **anangkoi**, see: **ana**₁.
chiles n. **kulagoa**.

chiles, put ~ into vt. **kulagoangi, mo-**, see: **kulagoa**.
chills vi. **napawembe**.
chin n. **are**.
chisel n. **paa**₂.
chocolate n. **soklat**.
choose vt. **pilei, mo-**;
 vt. **mampilei**, see: **pilei, mo-**.
chop vt. **koo, mo-**.
chop off (corn) from its stalk vt. **pohoki, mam-**.
chop up vt. **tampa, mo-**₂.
Christian adj. **Sarani**;
 n. **to Sarani**, see: **Sarani**;
 n. **toSarani**.
church n. **paminggua**, see: **minggu**.
church, go to ~ vi. **maminggu**, see: **minggu**.
cicada n. **lele-lele**.
cigarette n. **roko**.
cigarettes, smoke ~ vi. **moroko**, see: **roko**.
cinnamon n. **kanino**.
circumcize vt. **tile, mo-**.
citizens of the town n. **ampu boea**, see: **ampu**₃.
citrus n. **lemo**.
city n. **kota**.
civet n. **hulaku**.
clam n. **katue**.
clarify vt. **pakanoto, mo-**, see: **noto**;
 vt. **patongawa, mo-**, see: **tongawa**.
clasp, use to ~ vt. **popohupi, mam-**, see: **hupi, mo-**.
claw n. **kanu**;
 vt. **kare, mo-**.
clean adj. **itu, ma-**;
 adj. **lelaha, ma-** (2).
clean the floor vt. **seka, mo-**.
clean (the yard) vt. **pakabaa, mo-**.
clean (water) adj. **tawaa, ma-**.
cleft n. **tabingke**.
cliff n. **owai melumpa**, see: **owai**;
 n. **tumata**.
climb vt. **kahe, mo-**.
climb (a mountain) vi. **panai, mem-**.
climb (vine) vi. **ndoa, me-**.
clink vi. **reko-reko, mo-**.
close vt. **tuko, mo-**.
close s.t. vt. **bobongi, mo-**, see: **bobo**.
close up vt. **sisingi, mo-**, see: **sisi**₂.
closed off adj. **tuhu**.
cloth n. **bana**;
 n. **waru**.
clothes n. **hampi**.
clothing n. **pehampi**, see: **hampi**;
 vt. **baduia, mo-**, see: **badu**.

cloud

<i>cloud</i>	<i>n. gawu.</i>
<i>cloudy</i>	<i>adj. ngembe;</i> <i>vi. mogawu-gawu, see: gawu.</i>
<i>CLSR</i>	<i>clsr. bua.</i>
<i>coarse</i>	<i>adj. hara, ma-₁;</i> <i>adj. kasara, ma-.</i>
<i>cob (corn)</i>	<i>n. pupuhia, see: pupu, mo-₁.</i>
<i>cobra</i>	<i>n. darimao;</i> <i>n. mpanawui;</i> <i>n. panawui.</i>
<i>coccyx</i>	<i>n. tampa iku.</i>
<i>cockatoo</i>	<i>n. kea-kea.</i>
<i>cockroach</i>	<i>n. alimpepi.</i>
<i>cockscomb</i>	<i>n. tandela.</i>
<i>cockspur</i>	<i>n. kada.</i>
<i>coconut</i>	<i>n. kaluku.</i>
<i>coffee</i>	<i>n. kopi.</i>
<i>coffin</i>	<i>n. lumu₁.</i>
<i>cogon</i>	<i>n. dana.</i>
<i>cold</i>	<i>adj. kuli, ma-;</i> <i>n. awaha.</i>
<i>cold area</i>	<i>n. kakuliana, see: kuli, ma-.</i>
<i>cold (water)</i>	<i>adj. lahe, ma-.</i>
<i>collapse</i>	<i>vi. madampa, see: dampa, mo-.</i>
<i>collapsed</i>	<i>adj. limpu, ma-.</i>
<i>collect</i>	<i>vt. gulu, mo-;</i> <i>vt. hongko, mo-;</i> <i>vt. rampu, mo-.</i>
<i>collect (taxes)</i>	<i>vi. singara, me-;</i> <i>vt. ruru, mo-.</i>
<i>comb</i>	<i>n. karabi.</i>
<i>come</i>	<i>vi. mai.</i>
<i>comfort</i>	<i>vt. palindo, mo-;</i> <i>vt. patinda, mo-, see: tinda.</i>
<i>comforted</i>	<i>vi. tepalindo, see: palindo, mo-.</i>
<i>command</i>	<i>n. hawa₁;</i> <i>n. pohawa, see: hawa₁;</i> <i>n. parenta.</i>
<i>command so</i>	<i>vt. pohawaa, mam-, see: hawa₁.</i>
<i>common people</i>	<i>n. tauna bosa, see: tauna.</i>
<i>commotion, cause a ~</i>	<i>vi. gewo-gewo, mo-.</i>
<i>companion</i>	<i>n. himada;</i> <i>n. ranga.</i>
<i>compassion</i>	<i>n. ahi;</i> <i>n. kamaahi, -na, see: ahi.</i>
<i>compassion, show ~ toward</i>	<i>vt. pokaahi, mam-,</i> <i>see: ahi.</i>
<i>compassionate</i>	<i>adj. maahi, see: ahi.</i>
<i>compatible, be ~</i>	<i>vi. mombepomaroa, see: roa.</i>
<i>compel</i>	<i>vt. pasimbuku, mo-, see: simbuku, ma-.</i>
<i>compete</i>	<i>vi. beta, mombe-;</i> <i>vi. mbeta, mombe-;</i>

cough

	<i>vi. riri, mombe-₂ (1).</i>
<i>competition</i>	<i>n. pombebeta, see: beta, mombe-.</i>
<i>complain</i>	<i>vi. mohume-hume, see: hume.</i>
<i>complete st</i>	<i>vt. pahandai, mo-, see: handa;</i> <i>vt. pahopo, mo-, see: hopo.</i>
<i>completion of</i>	<i>n. kahanda, see: handa.</i>
<i>completive</i>	<i>suf. -mo.</i>
<i>conceited</i>	<i>vi. mengkaiwongko, see: wongko.</i>
<i>concern</i>	<i>vi. mokanai, see: kana₂.</i>
<i>concerning</i>	<i>prep. kana₄.</i>
<i>condemn to die</i>	<i>vt. hubi, mo-.</i>
<i>condition</i>	<i>conj. asala.</i>
<i>confess</i>	<i>vt. pangaku, mo-, see: aku, mang-.</i>
<i>confuse so</i>	<i>vt. pawuli, mo-, see: wuli₁.</i>
<i>confused</i>	<i>adj. wuli₁.</i>
<i>confusion, feign ~</i>	<i>vi. mengkawuli, see: wuli₁.</i>
<i>consumed by fire</i>	<i>vi. naande api, see: ande, ma-.</i>
<i>contagious</i>	<i>vi. lelehi, me-.</i>
<i>contain</i>	<i>vt. kaarai, mo-, see: ara.</i>
<i>contents</i>	<i>n. ihi.</i>
<i>continually</i>	<i>adv. liliu₁.</i>
<i>continue st</i>	<i>vt. paliliu, mo-, see: liu₁.</i>
<i>continuous</i>	<i>suf(clitic). -po.</i>
<i>contract, under ~</i>	<i>vt. boro, mo-.</i>
<i>contra-expectation</i>	<i>suf(clitic). -ri.</i>
<i>control</i>	<i>vt. kuasai, mo-, see: kuasa;</i> <i>vt. rempeki, mo-.</i>
<i>cook</i>	<i>n. topekari, see: kari, mo-;</i> <i>vt. daka, mo-.</i>
<i>cook as vegetables</i>	<i>vt. pohalo, mam-, see: halo.</i>
<i>cook for</i>	<i>vt. podakaa, mam-, see: daka, mo-.</i>
<i>cook meat</i>	<i>vt. pobau, mam-, see: bau.</i>
<i>cooked</i>	<i>adj. leha.</i>
<i>cool s.t.</i>	<i>vt. pakalahe, mo-, see: lahe, ma-.</i>
<i>copper</i>	<i>n. tambaga.</i>
<i>copulate</i>	<i>vi. iluhi, mo-;</i> <i>vi. luhi, mo-;</i> <i>vi. mosamboko, see: samboko.</i>
<i>cord</i>	<i>n. barara.</i>
<i>corn</i>	<i>n. gogoa.</i>
<i>corner</i>	<i>n. hoki;</i> <i>n. huno;</i> <i>n. polengkoa.</i>
<i>corpse</i>	<i>n. tomate, see: mate.</i>
<i>corral</i>	<i>n. gimpu.</i>
<i>correct</i>	<i>adj. kana₃;</i> <i>adj. tou.</i>
<i>cost</i>	<i>n. pobayari, see: bayari, mo-;</i> <i>n. holo.</i>
<i>cotton-like plant</i>	<i>n. kakawu.</i>
<i>cough</i>	<i>vi. meke, mo-.</i>

cough continuously

<i>cough continuously</i>	vi. momeke-meke , see: meke , mo- .
<i>count</i>	vt. imba , mo- .
<i>counted</i>	vi. teimba , see: imba , mo- .
<i>couple</i>	clsr. boko ₂ .
<i>cousin</i>	n. halalu .
<i>covenant</i>	n. pototowia , see: totowi .
<i>cover</i>	n. sisi ₂ ; n. petuko , see: tuko , mo- ; vt. bungkuhi , mo- ; vt. laboa , mo- .
<i>cover up</i>	vt. tabungi , mo- .
<i>cover, use to ~ with</i>	vt. popokomoki , mam- , see: komo .
<i>covered up</i>	vi. tetabungi , see: tabungi , mo- .
<i>covering</i>	n. pebobongi , see: bobo .
<i>cow</i>	n. japi .
<i>cowpeas</i>	n. tambue ngkararu , see: tambue .
<i>crab</i>	n. bongka ; vi. mebongka , see: bongka .
<i>craw</i>	n. bea .
<i>crawl</i>	vi. ndele , me- .
<i>crawl (vine)</i>	vi. ndoa , me- .
<i>crazy</i>	adj. gila , ma- .
<i>cream colored</i>	adj. wowa .
<i>creep</i>	vi. ndele , me- .
<i>cricket</i>	n. kakomba ; n. kulili .
<i>crippled</i>	adj. palu ₁ .
<i>crisscross</i>	vi. hape , mombe- .
<i>crocodile</i>	n. kareue .
<i>crooked</i>	adj. tengko , mo- .
<i>crop</i>	n. bea .
<i>crops</i>	n. tuda-tuda , see: tuda , mo- .
<i>cross</i>	n. kau mombehape , see: hape , mombe- ; n. kau mombehape , see: kau ₁ .
<i>cross over</i>	vt. weta , mo- .
<i>crow</i>	n. kaloa .
<i>crow (bird)</i>	n. kaa .
<i>crow (rooster)</i>	vi. tuturua , mo- .
<i>crowd</i>	n. tauna bosa , see: tauna .

dance, participate in the "ende" dance

<i>crowd each other</i>	vi. riri , mombe ₂ (2).
<i>crowd one another</i>	vi. mombeupi-upi .
<i>crush</i>	vt. tampaidoki , mo- , see: tampaido .
<i>cry</i>	vi. teria , mo- .
<i>cry for one another</i>	vi. mombeteriahi , see: teria , mo- .
<i>cry out for help</i>	vi. raroa , me- .
<i>crybaby</i>	n. bangengea .
<i>cucumber</i>	n. temu .
<i>cup</i>	n. paenua , see: enu , mo- ; n. mangku .
<i>curled (hair)</i>	vi. ringkelu , mo- .
<i>curse</i>	adj. harara ; n. totowi ; vt. gane , mo- ; vt. tatarahu , mo- ; vt. tunda-tunda , mo- .
<i>curse, consider as cursed</i>	vt. poharara , mam- , see: harara .
<i>curtain</i>	n. rambea .
<i>curve</i>	n. polengkoa .
<i>cuscus</i>	n. kuhe .
<i>cuscus, dwarf ~</i>	n. tangali .
<i>cushion</i>	n. longa .
<i>customs</i>	n. ada (1); n. ada tampo , see: ada .
<i>cut</i>	vt. bata , mo- .
<i>cut down</i>	vt. tewo , mo- ; vt. tiwi , mo- .
<i>cut grass</i>	vt. tatehi , mo- ; vt. motatehi , see: tatehi , mo- .
<i>cut in two</i>	adj. botu , ma- ; vt. boho , mo- , see: boho .
<i>cut in two at</i>	vt. bohoki , mo- , see: boho .
<i>cut off (corn) from stalk</i>	vt. turaki , mo- .
<i>cut off (the tip)</i>	vt. pudu , mo- .
<i>cut st in two</i>	vt. botuki , mo- , see: botu , ma- .
<i>cut, strike repeatedly</i>	vi. mebata-bata , see: bata , mo- .
<i>cut with scissors</i>	vt. gundi , mo- , see: gundi .

D - d

<i>daddy longlegs</i>	n. pedoda .
<i>dagger</i>	n. keru ; n. ladi .
<i>dance</i>	n. dero ; vi. taro , mo- .

<i>dance, participate in the "dondi" dance</i>	vi. modondi , see: dondi .
<i>dance, participate in the "dengki" traditional dance</i>	vi. modengki , see: dengki .
<i>dance, participate in the "ende" dance</i>	vi. moende , see: ende .

dance, participate in the "raego" dance vi.
moraego, see: **raego**.
dance the "dero" vi. **modero**, see: **dero**.
dance, traditional ~ n. **dengki**.
dance, traditional Napu ~ n. **dondi**;
n. **ende**;
n. **raego**.
dancer, "dondi" ~ n. **topodondi**, see: **dondi**.
dancer, participant in the "dero" dance n.
topodero, see: **dero**.
dandruff n. **boni**.
dark adj. **makaindi**, see: **kaindi**;
n. **kakaindia**, see: **kaindi**.
daughter-in-law n. **mania**.
dawn n. **pembettoa alo**, see: **mbeto**, **me-**.
day adv. **hangaloa**, see: **alo**₁;
clsr. **alo**₁.
daylight adj. **mabaa**.
days n. **alo-alo**, see: **alo**₁.
daytime adj. **baa**, **ma-**₁.
dead human body n. **tomate**, see: **mate**.
deadfall trap n. **watika**.
deaf, feign deafness vi. **mentabongo**, see: **bongo**.
death n. **kapate**.
debate vi. **mombehanai**, see: **hana**, **me-**.
debt n. **inda**.
deceive vi. **modongko**, see: **dongko**;
vt. **bagiu**, **mo-**;
vt. **pakanawo**, **mo-**, see: **nawo**, **mo-**.
deceive so vt. **dongkoki**, **mo-**, see: **dongko**.
decide vt. **hawaka**, **mo-**, see: **hawa**₁.
decide st vt. **botusi**, **mo-**, see: **botu**, **ma-**.
decision n. **kabotua**, see: **botu**, **ma-**;
n. **pobotusi**, see: **botu**, **ma-**;
n. **hawa**₁.
decorate vt. **bubungai**, **mo-**, see: **bunga**;
vt. **sengke**.
decorate, use as a decoration vt. **pobunga-**
bunga, **mam-**, see: **bunga**.
deed n. **babehia**, see: **babehi**, **mo-**.
deeds n. **pebabehia**, see: **babehi**, **mo-**.
deep adj. **kaladu**;
adj. **tindo**, **ma-**.
deer n. **lagiwa**.
defeat vt. **monangi**, see: **nangi**, **ma-**.
defense n. **noto**.
definite, make ~ vt. **patoka**, **mo-**.
definitely n. **bate**, **-na** (2).
demon n. **seta**.
den n. **balamba**.
denial n. **pesapu**, see: **sapu**, **me-**.
dense adj. **paka**, **ma-**₁;

adj. **rumba**, **ma-**.
deny vi. **sapu**, **me-**.
depart from vt. **pogaaki**, **mam-**, see: **gaa**, **mo-**₁.
depart on foot vi. **lingka**, **me-**.
departure n. **kalao**, see: **lao**₁;
n. **kapadu**, see: **padu**;
n. **kapadua**, see: **padu**.
dependent upon vi. **tangge**, **te-**.
descend vi. **mpanaulu**, **me-**.
descendant n. **pemulea**, see: **mule**, **me-**.
descendant, king's ~ n. **anantuana**, see: **ana**₁.
descent n. **pendaulu**, see: **daulu**, **men-**.
desire n. **peundea**, see: **unde**, **mo-**.
desolate adj. **boa**;
adj. **soa**.
destination n. **kalaoa**, see: **lao**₁.
destroy vt. **gero**, **mo-**, see: **gero**, **ma-**;
vt. **pakarugi**, **mo-**, see: **rugi**.
destroyed adj. **gero**, **ma-**;
adj. **gonu**, **ma-**;
adj. **ropu**, **ma-**;
adj. **rupu**, **ma-**.
dew n. **langalo**.
dialect n. **kotu**.
diarrhea, have ~ vi. **motetetai**, see: **tai**.
dibble with a pointed stick in order to sow seeds
vt. **mohaku**, see: **haku**.
dibble-stick n. **haku**.
die adj. **mate**.
difference n. **pontani**, see: **ntani**;
n. **posisala**, see: **sisala**, **mo-**.
different adj. **ntani**;
vi. **sisala**, **mo-**.
differentiate vt. **popontani**, **mam-**, see: **ntani**;
vt. **poposisala**, **mam-**, see: **sisala**, **mo-**.
difficult adj. **mapari**, see: **pari**;
adj. **suli**, **ma-** (2);
adj. **susa**, **ma-**₁.
difficult, make ~ for vt. **pakapari**, **mo-**, see: **pari**;
vt. **pakasusa**, **mo-**, see: **susa**, **ma-**₁.
difficult, very ~ adj. **mapari-pari**, see: **pari**.
difficulty n. **pari**;
n. **kamapari**, see: **pari**;
n. **kapari**, see: **pari**.
dig vt. **kae**, **mo-**.
dike n. **londoa**.
dike, make dikes vi. **molondoa**, see: **londoa**.
diligent adj. **dota**, **ma-**.
dip vt. **eme**, **mo-**.
dip into vt. **poemei**, **mam-**, see: **eme**, **mo-**.
dirt n. **dai**.
dirty vi. **kedai**, see: **dai**;

dirty st vi. **kepupu**, see: **pupu**₂.
 disconnected vt. **pakedai**, **mo-**, see: **dai**.
 disease adj. **maingihi**, see: **ingihi**, **mo-**.
 disgusted n. **haki**.
 disgusting adj. **honggoa**.
 dishes vi. **rikai**, **me-**;
 vi. **ringkui**, **me-**.
 dislocated n. **pingga**;
 n. **tabo**.
 dismount adj. **gugi**.
 distance vi. **mengkaware**, see: **ware**.
 ditch n. **kakarao**, see: **karao**.
 ditch, make a ~ vi. **molao**, see: **lao**₂.
 divide up vt. **kira-kira**, **mo-**, see: **kira**, **mo-**.
 dizzy adj. **lili**, **ma-**.
 do it this way vt. **panode**, **mo-**, see: **node**.
 do st vt. **pobago**, **mam-**, see: **bago**.
 do st bad to vt. **popoapa**, **mam-**, see: **apa**.
 vt. **poapa**, **mam-**, see: **apa**.
 docks n. **sondaka**.
 dog n. **ahu**;
 n. **dike**.
 doll n. **mpinowali**;
 n. **popi-popi**.
 domesticated adj. **nondo**, **ma-**.
 done adj. **hopo**.
 donkey n. **kalide**₂.
 don't adv. **inee**.
 door n. **baba**.
 doubtful adj. **bata-bata**.
 dove n. **manata**.
 dove species n. **kuyou**.
 down vi. **daulu**, **men-**.
 Draco n. **toroku**.
 drag vt. **bisoso**, **mo-**.
 dragonfly n. **kekendue**.
 draw vt. **teke**, **mo-**, see: **teke**₂.
 draw (water) vt. **tabuiki**, **mo-**;
 vt. **tambu**, **mo-**.
 dream n. **pangipi**, see: **ngipi**, **ma-**;

vi. **ngipi**, **ma-**.
 dregs n. **tai rira**, see: **tai**.
 dress n. **badu**.
 dress so vt. **popempahuru**, **mam-**, see: **huru**, **mo-**.
 drift vi. **ili**, **mo-**.
 drink n. **paenu**, see: **enu**, **mo-**;
 vi. **maenu**, see: **enu**, **mo-**;
 vt. **enu**, **mo-**.
 drink for a while vi. **maenu-enu**, see: **enu**, **mo-**.
 drink from vt. **paenui**, **mo-**, see: **enu**, **mo-**.
 drink, give ~ to vt. **paenu**, **mo-**, see: **enu**, **mo-**.
 drinking vessel n. **paenua**, see: **enu**, **mo-**.
 drive st off vt. **eri**, **mo-**.
 drooping adj. **lute**, **ma-**.
 drown adj. **liso**, **ma-**;
 adj. **tiri**.
 drum n. **kanda**.
 drumstick tree n. **kelo**₂.
 drunk adj. **langu**, **ma-**;
 adj. **nawoa**.
 dry adj. **bangi**.
 dry out vt. **pinei**, **mam-**.
 dry st out vt. **pabangi**, **mo-**, see: **bangi**.
 dry (weather) adj. **dii**, **ma-**₂.
 duck n. **kiki**.
 duck (wild) n. **ngaa**₂.
 duckweed n. **tairira**.
 dull adj. **kulu**, **ma-**;
 adj. **rese**, **ma-**.
 dumb adj. **ntuli**.
 durian n. **tamadue**.
 durra n. **dole**;
 n. **kalide**₁.
 dust n. **awu**.
 Dutch PRPn. **Balanda**.
 dwarf buffalo n. **nua**.
 dwell in vt. **paidai**, **mo-**, see: **ida**, **ma-**.
 dye n. **kasumba**.

E - e

each one adv. **hadua-hadua**, see: **dua**₃.
 eager vt. **peinao**, **mam-**.
 ear n. **talinga**.
 earlier adv. **inona**.
 earring n. **dali**.
 earthquake n. **linu**.
 earwax n. **tai talinga**, see: **tai**.

east n. **mata alo**, see: **alo**₂.
 eat vt. **ande**, **ma-**;
 vt. **ande**, **mo-**, see: **ande**, **ma-**.
 eating place n. **paandea**, see: **ande**, **ma-**.
 ebony n. **toe**₂.
 edge n. **hoki**;
 n. **wiwi**;

	<i>n.</i> wuntu.
<i>eel</i>	<i>n.</i> lindu; <i>n.</i> mahapi; <i>n.</i> ntolupe.
<i>effective</i>	<i>adj.</i> pemoso.
<i>egg</i>	<i>n.</i> tulu.
<i>egret</i>	<i>n.</i> timponosu.
<i>egret, cattle ~</i>	<i>n.</i> kowao.
<i>eight</i>	<i>num.</i> ualu.
<i>elaphantiasis</i>	<i>n.</i> tiba.
<i>elbow</i>	<i>n.</i> hiu.
<i>elder</i>	<i>n.</i> tosae, <i>see:</i> sae.
<i>elders</i>	<i>n.</i> totosae, <i>see:</i> sae.
<i>eliminate</i>	<i>vt.</i> patuna, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> tuna.
<i>embarrassed</i>	<i>adj.</i> ea, <i>ma-</i> .
<i>embarrass</i>	<i>vt.</i> pakaea, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> ea, <i>ma-</i> .
<i>embarrassment</i>	<i>n.</i> kamaea, <i>see:</i> ea, <i>ma-</i> .
<i>embers</i>	<i>n.</i> awaa.
<i>embrace</i>	<i>vt.</i> hulengku, <i>mo-</i> ; <i>vt.</i> kalapui, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>embryo (coconut)</i>	<i>n.</i> dambu.
<i>emerge</i>	<i>adj.</i> tumbu; <i>vi.</i> teduu, <i>see:</i> duu, <i>-na</i> ; <i>vi.</i> supa, <i>me-</i> (2); <i>vi.</i> mentumbu, <i>see:</i> tumbu.
<i>emotional</i>	<i>adj.</i> tetapi.
<i>emphatic</i>	<i>suf(clitic).</i> -to.
<i>emphatic particle</i>	<i>part.</i> pae.
<i>encircle</i>	<i>vt.</i> tolibu, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>end</i>	<i>n.</i> doe; <i>n.</i> kaopea, <i>see:</i> ope.
<i>endive</i>	<i>n.</i> hahawi.
<i>endure</i>	<i>adj.</i> tonggo; <i>vi.</i> mantaha, <i>see:</i> taha, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>enemy</i>	<i>n.</i> iwali.
<i>enemy, be enemies</i>	<i>vi.</i> moiwali, <i>see:</i> iwali; <i>vi.</i> mombepoiwali, <i>see:</i> iwali.
<i>enlarge</i>	<i>vt.</i> embahi, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> emba, <i>ma-</i> .
<i>enough</i>	<i>adj.</i> handa.
<i>enter</i>	<i>vi.</i> sua, <i>me-</i> ; <i>vt.</i> pesua, <i>mam-</i> , <i>see:</i> sua, <i>me-</i> .
<i>enter into</i>	<i>vt.</i> pesuangi, <i>mam-</i> , <i>see:</i> sua, <i>me-</i> .
<i>entering</i>	<i>n.</i> pesua, <i>see:</i> sua, <i>me-</i> .

<i>entirely</i>	<i>adv.</i> haha.
<i>envelope</i>	<i>vt.</i> laboa, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>epiphyte</i>	<i>n.</i> pinambula.
<i>equal, make ~ to</i>	<i>vt.</i> pahimbela, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> himbela.
<i>erase</i>	<i>vt.</i> gewo, <i>mo-</i> ; <i>vt.</i> umpahi, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>eraser</i>	<i>n.</i> pegewo, <i>see:</i> gewo, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>erect</i>	<i>vt.</i> tindaka, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>escape</i>	<i>n.</i> pelangka, <i>see:</i> langka; <i>vi.</i> loho, <i>me-</i> .
<i>especially</i>	<i>adv.</i> pelumbuna, <i>see:</i> lumbu, <i>me-</i> .
<i>even</i>	<i>adv.</i> galo, <i>mo-</i> ₂ ; <i>adv.</i> huba.
<i>event</i>	<i>n.</i> pewali, <i>see:</i> wali, <i>me-</i> .
<i>everyday</i>	<i>adv.</i> alo-alona, <i>see:</i> alo ₁ .
<i>everything</i>	<i>n.</i> hinangka.
<i>evil</i>	<i>adj.</i> kadake, <i>see:</i> dake.
<i>evil deed</i>	<i>n.</i> dake; <i>n.</i> tengko batu, <i>see:</i> tengko, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>evil, do ~ toward</i>	<i>vt.</i> pakadake, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> dake.
<i>evil spirit</i>	<i>n.</i> seta.
<i>evilness</i>	<i>n.</i> kakadake, <i>see:</i> dake.
<i>example</i>	<i>n.</i> pandiri.
<i>except</i>	<i>n.</i> bate, <i>-na</i> (1).
<i>exchange</i>	<i>vt.</i> intolohi, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>excrement</i>	<i>n.</i> tai (2).
<i>expect</i>	<i>vt.</i> pehangu, <i>mam-</i> .
<i>expensive</i>	<i>adj.</i> suli, <i>ma-</i> (1).
<i>explain</i>	<i>vt.</i> pakanoto, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> noto.
<i>explode</i>	<i>vi.</i> mbutu, <i>mem-</i> ; <i>vt.</i> butu, <i>mem-</i> ₁ .
<i>explode continuously</i>	<i>vi.</i> membutu-mbutu, <i>see:</i> mbutu, <i>mem-</i> .
<i>extend</i>	<i>vt.</i> ulu, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> ulu.
<i>extinct</i>	<i>adj.</i> tuna.
<i>extinguish</i>	<i>vt.</i> hungki, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>eye</i>	<i>n.</i> mata ₂ .
<i>eye, have eyes</i>	<i>vi.</i> momata, <i>see:</i> mata ₂ .
<i>eyebrow</i>	<i>n.</i> kire; <i>n.</i> wulu kire, <i>see:</i> wulu.

F - f

<i>face</i>	<i>n.</i> lindo.
<i>face each other</i>	<i>vi.</i> mombelindo, <i>see:</i> lindo.
<i>face st</i>	<i>vt.</i> lindo, <i>mo-</i> , <i>see:</i> lindo.
<i>fainted</i>	<i>adj.</i> limpu, <i>ma-</i> .
<i>fall</i>	<i>vi.</i> dungka, <i>ma-</i> ;

	<i>vi.</i> manawo, <i>see:</i> nawo, <i>mo-</i> ; <i>vi.</i> toa.
<i>fall down</i>	<i>vi.</i> madampa, <i>see:</i> dampa, <i>mo-</i> .
<i>fall in love</i>	<i>vi.</i> mombeunde, <i>see:</i> unde, <i>mo-</i> .

fall on one's own vi. **mengkanawo**, see: **nawo**,
mo-.
family n. **hampoanaka**, see: **ana**₁;
n. **hantambia**, see: **tambi**;
n. **tina**;
n. **potina**, see: **tina**.
family, have a ~ vi. **motina**, see: **tina**.
famine n. **rimi**.
far adj. **karao**.
fare n. **pobayari**, see: **bayari**, **mo-**.
farm vi. **mobonde-bonde**, see: **bonde**;
vi. **wia**, **mo-**.
farming n. **pobonde**, see: **bonde**;
n. **powia**, see: **wia**, **mo-**.
fast n. **puasa**;
vi. **mopuasa**, see: **puasa**.
fat adj. **rudu**, **ma-** (2);
n. **rombu**;
n. **taba**.
father n. **uma**.
father-in-law n. **penganti**.
fatty adj. **marombu**, see: **rombu**.
fault n. **sala**₁.
fear n. **kalanga**, see: **langa**.
feast n. **susa**₂.
feast day n. **alo posusa**, see: **alo**₁.
feathers n. **wulu**.
feces n. **tai** (2).
feed vt. **paande**, **mo-**, see: **ande**, **ma-**.
feel vt. **hadi**, **mo-** (2).
feelings n. **pehadi**, see: **hadi**, **mo-**;
n. **lalu**₁.
fellow adv. **hangka**.
fellow-man n. **ranga**.
female n. **ntina**;
n. **wawine**.
female (animal) adj. **lundara**.
fence n. **wala**.
fence, make a ~ vi. **mowala**, see: **wala**.
fenced in adj. **tuhu**.
fern sp. n. **loa**.
fern, tree ~ n. **apuni**.
fertile adj. **rudu**, **ma-** (1).
fertileness n. **kamarudu**, see: **rudu**, **ma-**.
fester vi. **kenana**, see: **nana**₁.
festering adj. **waa**, **ma-**₂.
fever vi. **napawembe**.
few adj. **kura**, **ma-**.
fiancee n. **hampomanu**.
fib n. **dongko**.
fiber, palm n. **kampuda**.
field n. **bonde**;

n. **lambara**;
n. **tanalapa**.
field, abandoned ~ n. **holua**;
n. **kakau**.
field, old ~ n. **pohalo-haloa**, see: **halo**.
fierce adj. **seke**, **ma-**.
fight against s.o. vt. **pombeala**, **mam-**, see:
mbeala, **mo-**.
fight one another vi. **mombetie**, see: **tie**, **mo-**.
fight so vt. **tie**, **mo-**.
fill st vt. **ihii**, **mo-**, see: **ihi**.
filled with vi. **keihi**, see: **ihi**;
vi. **moihi**, see: **ihi**.
fin, dorsal ~ n. **tanduru**.
find vt. **haoki**, **mo-**;
vt. **lambi**, **mo-**.
find st at vt. **polambii**, **mam-**, see: **lambi**, **mo-**.
fine adj. **alusu**, **ma-**;
n. **giwu**.
finger n. **karawe**.
finger nail n. **kanu**.
finish vt. **paroo**, **mo-**, see: **roo**.
finish st vt. **pahopo**, **mo-**, see: **hopo**.
finished adj. **hopo**;
adj. **mati**.
fire n. **api**.
firefly n. **bantakia**.
fire-starter n. **tela**.
firewood n. **tampa kau**, see: **tampa**, **mo-**₂.
first adv. **hampai**;
adv. **iyoru**;
adv. **nguruna**;
adv. **pearai**;
adv. **sala**₂;
n. **uluana**, see: **ulu**.
fish n. **bau**;
n. **popeka**, see: **peka**₁;
vt. **peka**, **mo-**, see: **peka**₁;
vt. **pokepai**, see: **peka**₁.
fish hook n. **peka**₁.
fish poison n. **tuwa**.
fish spear n. **saranga**.
fish with a casting net vi. **modala**, see: **dala**.
fishtrap n. **halaka**;
n. **pati**;
n. **wuwu**.
fist n. **timbangu**.
fitting adj. **hintoto**.
five num. **lima**.
fix vt. **pakaroa**, **mo-**, see: **roa**.
flame n. **rore**;
n. **rore api**, see: **rore**.

<i>flank</i>	<i>n. lompe.</i>
<i>flash</i>	<i>vi. bini, mo-.</i>
<i>flat land</i>	<i>n. lempe.</i>
<i>flat object</i>	<i>clsr. mata₁.</i>
<i>flea</i>	<i>n. tei;</i> <i>n. tuku.</i>
<i>flee</i>	<i>vi. loho, me-.</i>
<i>flight</i>	<i>n. pelangka, see: langka.</i>
<i>flint</i>	<i>n. watutela, see: watu.</i>
<i>flint-and-iron</i>	<i>n. tela.</i>
<i>float</i>	<i>vi. nanto-nanto, mo-.</i>
<i>fold</i>	<i>vt. lupi, mo-, see: lupi.</i>
<i>flood</i>	<i>vi. umbala, me-.</i>
<i>floor</i>	<i>n. lanta.</i>
<i>flow</i>	<i>n. poilia, see: ili, mo-.</i>
<i>flow (tears)</i>	<i>vi. lelea, mo-.</i>
<i>flower</i>	<i>n. bunga;</i> <i>n. wunga.</i>
<i>flu</i>	<i>n. awaha.</i>
<i>flute</i>	<i>n. tulali.</i>
<i>flute, play a ~</i>	<i>vi. motulali, see: tulali.</i>
<i>fly</i>	<i>n. dale;</i> <i>vi. mbaro, me-.</i>
<i>fly (horsefly)</i>	<i>n. lalewua.</i>
<i>flying dragon</i>	<i>n. toroku.</i>
<i>flying fox</i>	<i>n. mampo.</i>
<i>foam</i>	<i>n. humawo;</i> <i>n. wire.</i>
<i>foam (at the mouth)</i>	<i>vi. mowire, see: wire.</i>
<i>foggy</i>	<i>vi. mogawu-gawu, see: gawu.</i>
<i>fold</i>	<i>n. lupi.</i>
<i>folk tale</i>	<i>n. lolita mpaturu, see: lolita.</i>
<i>follow</i>	<i>vi. meula, see: ula, mo-;</i> <i>vi. usu, me-;</i> <i>vt. kulele, mo-₂;</i> <i>vt. ula, mo-.</i>
<i>follow (commands)</i>	<i>vt. peulai, mam-, see: ula, mo-.</i>
<i>follow continuously</i>	<i>vi. meula-ula, see: ula, mo-.</i>
<i>follow the shore's edge (in a boat)</i>	<i>vi. nana, me-₂.</i>
<i>following</i>	<i>n. peula, see: ula, mo-.</i>
<i>following that</i>	<i>adv. kaliliuana, see: liu₁.</i>
<i>fontanel</i>	<i>n. wowo₂.</i>
<i>food</i>	<i>n. paande, see: ande, ma-.</i>
<i>food between teeth</i>	<i>n. kalihikia.</i>
<i>food bundle</i>	<i>n. baku.</i>
<i>foot</i>	<i>n. biti.</i>
<i>footprints</i>	<i>n. inalai.</i>
<i>for this reason</i>	<i>conj. ido hai pane, see: pane.</i>
<i>forage</i>	<i>vi. sui, ma-.</i>
<i>forefinger</i>	<i>n. petudo.</i>

<i>forehead</i>	<i>n. wingke.</i>
<i>foreman</i>	<i>n. mandoro.</i>
<i>forest</i>	<i>n. pandulu;</i> <i>n. wana.</i>
<i>forest, dense ~</i>	<i>n. wumbu wana, see: wumbu.</i>
<i>forever</i>	<i>adv. kamahae-haea (2), see: hae, ma-.</i>
<i>forgive</i>	<i>vt. ampungi, mo-, see: ampu₂.</i>
<i>forgiven</i>	<i>vi. teampungi, see: ampu₂.</i>
<i>forgiveness</i>	<i>n. ampu₂;</i> <i>n. ampungiana, see: ampu₂.</i>
<i>form</i>	<i>n. lengge.</i>
<i>form st</i>	<i>vt. teru, mo-.</i>
<i>formerly</i>	<i>adv. hangkoya.</i>
<i>fortress</i>	<i>n. bente.</i>
<i>fortunate</i>	<i>vi. morasi, see: rasi.</i>
<i>fortune</i>	<i>n. rasi (2);</i> <i>n. porasi, see: rasi.</i>
<i>forward</i>	<i>adv. pulo₁.</i>
<i>found</i>	<i>vi. telambi, see: lambi, mo-.</i>
<i>foundation</i>	<i>n. pohudaa sou, see: huda, mo-;</i> <i>n. palanti;</i> <i>n. pondasi.</i>
<i>four</i>	<i>num. iba.</i>
<i>fourth</i>	<i>num. kaiba, see: iba.</i>
<i>fragrance</i>	<i>n. wongi.</i>
<i>fragrant</i>	<i>adj. wongi, ma-, see: wongi.</i>
<i>framboesia</i>	<i>n. tumpi.</i>
<i>freed</i>	<i>vi. tekabaha, see: kabaha, mo-.</i>
<i>friend</i>	<i>n. himada;</i> <i>n. ranga.</i>
<i>friend, be friends</i>	<i>vi. mohimada, see: himada.</i>
<i>friend, have a girlfriend/boyfriend</i>	<i>vi. manu, mo-₂.</i>
<i>friendly</i>	<i>adj. wolea.</i>
<i>frightening</i>	<i>vi. wulungai, me-.</i>
<i>frog</i>	<i>n. seo;</i> <i>n. tarawawa;</i> <i>n. toda.</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>prep. hangko;</i> <i>prep. i (3).</i>
<i>frond</i>	<i>n. kobaloka.</i>
<i>frond of palm</i>	<i>n. komba.</i>
<i>froth</i>	<i>n. hagu₁;</i> <i>n. humawo;</i> <i>n. wire.</i>
<i>fruit</i>	<i>n. wua₁;</i> <i>vi. mowua, see: wua₁.</i>
<i>fruit bat</i>	<i>n. mampo.</i>
<i>fry</i>	<i>vt. gore, mo-.</i>
<i>fry without oil</i>	<i>vt. hangge, mo-.</i>
<i>fulfill</i>	<i>vt. pabukei, mo-, see: buke.</i>
<i>fulfilled</i>	<i>vi. tepabukei, see: buke.</i>
<i>full</i>	<i>adj. buhu, ma-;</i>

adj. buke.
funeral ceremony *n. popatawu, see: tawu, mo-.*
fungus *n. korukoru;*
n. ntambata;
n. tangkidi.

fur *n. wulu.*
furry *vi. mowulu, see: wulu.*

G - g

galingale *n. bangali.*
game *n. pupu tampo;*
n. powadi, see: wadi, mo-.
garbage *n. pupu₂.*
garcinia *n. betau.*
garden *n. bonde.*
gate *n. babaka.*
gather *vt. rampu, mo-;*
vt. toboki, mo-, see: tobo.
gather so or st together *vt. pateruhu, mo-, see:*
teruhu, mo-.
gather together *vi. teruhu, mo-.*
gathering place *n. pogulua, see: gulu, mo-.*
gecko *n. soko.*
generous *adj. lulu, ma-.*
genie *n. gii₂.*
get aboard *sst vt. pesawii, mam-, see: sawi, me-.*
get on *vi. mengkahe, see: kahe, mo-;*
vi. sawi, me-.
ghost *n. tanoana (1);*
n. tanuana (1).
gift, use for a ~ *vt. popedupa, mam-, see: dupa,*
mo₋₁.
gift when returning from afar *n. pedupa, see:*
dupa, mo₋₁.
gills *n. kara₂.*
ginger *n. kula.*
ginger (wild) *n. huku₂.*
girl *n. towawine.*
give *vt. kira, mo-;*
vt. wei, mo-.
gizzard *n. bangkula.*
glimmer *vi. ningki, me-.*
glisten *vi. mobantakia, see: bantakia.*
glitter *vi. ninto, me-.*
glorify *vt. pakahile, mo-, see: hile, ma-.*
glum *adj. rinti, ma-.*
gluttonous *vi. hioro, me-.*
gnash *vi. kei, mo-.*
gnaw *vi. mangkangai, see: kangai, mo-.*
go *vi. lao₁.*
go around the edge of (body of water) *vi. talinti,*
me-.

go before *vi. moiworu, see: iworu.*
go off alone *vi. mampatani, see: patani, mo-.*
go quickly to *vt. gagu, mo-.*
goat *n. towau.*
God *n. Pue Ala, see: Pue;*
propn. Ala₃;
propn. Alataala.
goitre *n. bea.*
gold *n. bulawa.*
gone *adj. mati;*
adj. ope (1).
gong *n. ndonge.*
good *adj. rasa, ma-;*
adj. maroa, see: roa.
good, consider ~ *vt. pomaroa, mam-, see: roa.*
good, pretend to be ~ *vi. mengkamaroa, see: roa.*
goodness *n. roa;*
n. kamaroa, see: roa.
goods *n. anu;*
n. anu-anu, see: anu.
govern *vi. moparenta, see: parenta.*
government *n. poparenta, see: parenta.*
government worker *n. topoparenta, see: parenta.*
grab *vt. hintaki, mo-;*
vt. kingki, mo-.
grade *n. kalasi.*
grain *n. bae, pare ~.*
grandchild *n. ampu₁.*
grandparent *n. totua.*
grapes *n. anggoro.*
grasp *vt. hariri, mo-.*
grass *n. bariri;*
n. dana;
n. hehi.
grass sp. *n. laone;*
n. luane.
grasshopper *n. kakomba.*
grave *n. kapatea, see: pate;*
n. talumba.
grave shelter *n. dayo.*
graze *vi. ngkuku, ma-.*
greater *vi. lumbu, me-.*
greedy *vi. hioro, me-.*

grudge, bear a ~ toward *vt.* **pailalu**, **mo-** (1).
grudgingly *adv.* **ngkahunda-hunda**.
guard *n.* **topokampai**, *see:* **kampai**, **mo-**.
guard against birds *vi.* **modena**, *see:* **dena**.
guard st against birds *vt.* **podena**, **mam-**, *see:* **dena**.
guava *n.* **gambu**.
guest *n.* **torare**.
guide *vt.* **nini**, **mo-**.
gums *n.* **hole**.
gunpowder *n.* **uba**₁.
gush *vt.* **tusika**, **mo-**.

harvestman *n.* **pedoda**.
hat *n.* **songko**.
hatch *vi.* **bihe**, **mam-**;
 vi. **uru**, **mang-**₂.
hate *vt.* **kahihi**, **mo-**.
hate one another *vi.* **mombekahihi**, *see: kahihi*,
 mo-.
hatred *n.* **pekahihi**, *see: kahihi*, **mo-**.
haunted *vi.* **moampu**, *see: ampu*₃.
have a cold *vi.* **keawaha**, *see: awaha*.
have the flu *vi.* **keawaha**, *see: awaha*.
havest rice *vi.* **mepare**, *see: pare*₁.
hawk *n.* **ngkatotio**;
 n. **tadasingkaya**.
he *pro.* **ia**.
he; she *pre.* **na-**.
head *n.* **waa**₁.
head cloth *n.* **sigā**.
head (of grain) *clsr.* **wuli**₂.
headband *n.* **tali**.
headband, wear a ~ *vi.* **metali**, *see: tali*.
headwaters *n.* **ulu**.
heal so *vt.* **pakaoha**, **mo-**, *see: oha*, **ma-**.
healed *adj.* **oha**, **ma-**.
healing *n.* **kamaoha**, *see: oha*, **ma-**.
healthy *adj.* **bombo**;
 adj. **maroa-roa** (2), *see: roa*.
healthy (plants) *adj.* **mabombo**, *see: bombo*.
hear *vt.* **hadi**, **mo-** (1).
heart *n.* **hule**₁;
 n. **lalu**₁.
hearth stones *n.* **tondi**.
heartwood *n.* **nono**.
heat in water *vt.* **amuki**, **mo-**, *see: amu*, **mo-**.
heaven *n.* **suruga**.

heavy

<i>heavy</i>	adj. ntimi , ma- (1).
<i>heel</i>	n. tangkado .
<i>heirlooms</i>	n. pusuaka .
<i>hell</i>	n. naraka .
<i>help</i>	n. tulungi ; vi. medurei , see: durei , mo- ; vi. merurui , see: rurui , mo- ; vt. durei , mo- ; vt. rurui , mo- ; vt. tulungi ; vt. motulungi , see: tulungi .
<i>help aboard</i>	vt. popesawi , mam- , see: sawi , me- .
<i>help one another</i>	vi. mombetulungi , see: tulungi .
<i>helper</i>	n. topedurei , see: durei , mo- .
<i>here</i>	dem. dide ; dem. inde .
<i>hero</i>	n. tadulako .
<i>heron</i>	n. timponosu .
<i>hey</i>	int. ee .
<i>hide</i>	vt. wuni , mo- .
<i>hide os</i>	vi. mentabungi , see: tabungi , mo- .
<i>hide st</i>	vt. wuniangi , mo- , see: wuni , mo- .
<i>high tide</i>	n. buse .
<i>hill</i>	n. bulu ; n. mungku ; n. tongku-tongkuna .
<i>himself herself</i>	adv. hadudua , see: dua ₃ .
<i>hips</i>	n. kumbia ; n. patoa paa , see: patoa .
<i>hire</i>	vt. saro , mo- , see: saro .
<i>his; her</i>	suf. -na ₂ .
<i>history</i>	n. lolitakana , see: lolita ; n. tuntutkana , see: tuntu .
<i>hit</i>	vt. wombe , mo- .
<i>hive</i>	n. hara ₂ .
<i>hoe</i>	vi. bahi , mo- ; vt. tongko , mo ₋₁ .
<i>hold</i>	vt. awi , mo- ; vt. kingki , mo- ; vt. tangke , mo- .
<i>hole</i>	n. kalolu ; n. taloke ; n. tarobo .
<i>holy</i>	adj. lelaha , ma- (1).
<i>homage, pay ~ to</i>	vi. meampu , see: ampu ₂ .
<i>home</i>	n. paidaa , see: ida , ma- .
<i>honest person</i>	n. tomanoto , see: noto .
<i>honey</i>	n. tinaha .
<i>honor</i>	vt. bila , mo ₋₂ .

hut

<i>hoof</i>	n. kandupa (2); n. kanu .
<i>hook</i>	n. kai .
<i>hope</i>	n. peharunga , see: harunga , mo- ; vt. harunga , mo- .
<i>horn</i>	n. tandu .
<i>hornbill</i>	n. alo ₃ .
<i>hornet</i>	n. ntawua .
<i>horns</i>	vi. metandu , see: tandu ; vi. mombetandu , see: tandu .
<i>horse</i>	n. dara .
<i>horse, ride a ~</i>	vi. modara , see: dara .
<i>horsefly</i>	n. kekendue ; n. lalewua ; n. tamboli .
<i>horseradish tree</i>	n. kelo ₂ .
<i>host</i>	n. ampu sou , see: ampu ₃ .
<i>hostage</i>	n. tawani .
<i>hot</i>	adj. mamu ; adj. pana , ma- .
<i>hot springs</i>	n. kana ₁ .
<i>hour</i>	clsr. jaa ; n. tinti .
<i>house</i>	n. sou .
<i>house lizard</i>	n. soko .
<i>how</i>	qw. hangkia ; qw. noumba .
<i>humble os</i>	vi. mengkaiwai , see: woi .
<i>humiliate</i>	vt. pakoi , mo- , see: koi ₁ .
<i>hump</i>	n. kulaha .
<i>hunch-backed</i>	adj. bungku .
<i>hundred</i>	num. atu ₂ .
<i>hunger</i>	n. kamarimi , see: rimi ; n. karimi , see: rimi .
<i>hungry</i>	adj. marimi , see: rimi .
<i>hunt</i>	vi. moahu , see: ahu .
<i>hunt for</i>	vt. masaoki , see: sao , ma- .
<i>hunter</i>	n. topoahu , see: ahu .
<i>hunting shelter</i>	n. poahua , see: ahu .
<i>hurry</i>	vi. manggagu , see: gagu , mo- .
<i>husband</i>	n. tobalilo (2).
<i>husband, have a ~</i>	vi. motobalilo , see: tobalilo .
<i>husk (coconut)</i>	n. benu .
<i>hut</i>	n. bambaru ; n. hondo ; n. sou bingku , see: sou .

<i>I</i>	<i>pre. ku-</i> ; <i>pro. iko</i> ; <i>suf(clitic). -na</i> ₁ .	<i>vt. popaisa, mam-</i> , <i>see: isa, mo-</i> ₁ .
<i>if</i>	<i>conj. ane</i> .	<i>ingenuity n. akala (2).</i>
<i>illness</i>	<i>n. haki</i> .	<i>inheritance n. sosora.</i>
<i>immediate</i>	<i>adv. kasaliu</i> .	<i>inject vt. tohu, mo-</i> .
<i>immediately</i>	<i>adv. liliu</i> ₂ .	<i>inn n. pasanggaraha.</i>
<i>imperative</i>	<i>pre. pe-</i> ₂ ; <i>pre. po-</i> ₁ ; <i>suf(clitic). -mide</i> .	<i>insert vt. pusa, mo-</i> ; <i>vt. kapusa, mo-</i> , <i>see: pusa, mo-</i> .
<i>important, consider ~</i>	<i>vt. pomahile, mam-</i> , <i>see: hile, ma-</i> .	<i>inspect vt. pampeitai, mo-</i> , <i>see: ita, mo-</i> ; <i>vt. paresa, mo-</i> .
<i>imprison</i>	<i>vt. tarunggu, mo-</i> , <i>see: tarunggu</i> .	<i>install vt. pataka, mo-</i> .
<i>in</i>	<i>n. lalu</i> ₂ .	<i>install (a trap) vt. potangi, mam-</i> .
<i>incense</i>	<i>n. dupa</i> ₂ .	<i>insult vt. tatarahu, mo-</i> .
<i>incite</i>	<i>vt. huweki, mo-</i> , <i>see: huwe, mo-</i> .	<i>intend vi. turu inao</i> ; <i>vt. tunggai, mo-</i> .
<i>included</i>	<i>vi. tepesua, see: sua, me-</i> .	<i>intense adj. rumihi.</i>
<i>incorrect</i>	<i>n. sala</i> ₁ .	<i>intention n. kalaoa, see: lao</i> ₁ ; <i>n. tunggaia, see: tunggai, mo-</i> .
<i>increase</i>	<i>vi. tetambai, see: tambai, mo-</i> .	<i>interfere vt. hamboki, mo-</i> .
<i>increase s.t.</i>	<i>vt. pangkaya, mo-</i> , <i>see: ngkaya</i> .	<i>intoxicating vi. langui, me-</i> .
<i>increasingly</i>	<i>adv. kalalaoa</i> .	<i>invite vt. wawaha, mo-</i> .
<i>indentation</i>	<i>n. kalolu</i> ; <i>n. tilobu</i> .	<i>iron n. besi.</i>
<i>index finger</i>	<i>n. petudo</i> .	<i>ironwood n. poburia.</i>
<i>Indian mustard</i>	<i>n. hahawi</i> .	<i>irrealis pre. ke-</i> ₂ .
<i>indication</i>	<i>n. tanda</i> ₁ .	<i>island n. lewuto.</i>
<i>inform</i>	<i>vi. mepopaisa, see: isa, mo-</i> ₁ ;	<i>itchy adj. kati, ma-</i> ₁ .

J - j

<i>jackfruit</i>	<i>n.</i> angka ₂ .	<i>joking</i>	<i>n.</i> worongke .
<i>jail</i>	<i>n.</i> tarunggu .	<i>journey</i>	<i>n.</i> polumao , <i>see: lumao, mo-</i>
<i>jealous</i>	<i>adj.</i> hina, ma- ; <i>vi.</i> hiri, mo- .	<i>judgement</i>	<i>n.</i> pekapa .
<i>jealous, be</i>	<i>~ of vt.</i> kahinai, mo- , <i>see: hina, ma-</i> .	<i>jump</i>	<i>vi.</i> lumpa, me- .
<i>jerk</i>	<i>vt.</i> winta, mo- .	<i>jungle</i>	<i>n.</i> pandulu ; <i>n.</i> wana .
<i>job</i>	<i>n.</i> pobago , <i>see: bago</i> .	<i>just</i>	<i>adv.</i> hangko ; <i>adv.</i> huba ; <i>adv.</i> pea .
<i>Job's tears</i>	<i>n.</i> dole ; <i>n.</i> kalide ₁ .	<i>just the same</i>	<i>adv.</i> mia-mia .
<i>joint</i>	<i>n.</i> buna .		
<i>joke</i>	<i>n.</i> powadi-wadi , <i>see: wadi, mo-</i> .		
<i>joke around</i>	<i>vi.</i> moworongke , <i>see: worongke</i> .		

K - k

<i>kapok</i>	<i>n.</i> kakawu ; <i>n.</i> kau kakawu , <i>see:</i> kau ₁ .	<i>kettle</i>	<i>n.</i> sereka .
<i>katydid</i>	<i>n.</i> kakomba .	<i>key</i>	<i>n.</i> pegili .
<i>keep st away</i>	<i>vt.</i> pakarao , mo- , <i>see:</i> karao .	<i>kidney</i>	<i>n.</i> wua ₂ .
<i>kerosene</i>	<i>n.</i> mina .	<i>kill</i>	<i>vt.</i> papate , mo- .
		<i>kilogram</i>	<i>clsr.</i> kilo (1).

kilometer clsr. **kilo** (2).
kind, every ~ vi. **mampopengaa**, see: **ngaa**₃.
kinds, many ~ vi. **mengaa**, see: **ngaa**₃.
king n. **datu**;
 n. **magau**.
kingdom n. **kadatusa**, see: **datu**.
kingfisher n. **tengke**.
kiss vt. **angki**, mo-.
kitchen n. **rapu**.
kitchen, make a ~ vi. **morapu**, see: **rapu**.
kite n. **tadasingkaya**.
knead vt. **pie**, mo-.
knee n. **kuntu**.
kneel vi. **lingkudu**, mo-.
kneeling place n. **polingkudua**, see: **lingkudu**, mo-.
knife n. **ladi**.
knife (bamboo) n. **embuna**.
knife, rice ~ n. **hindo**.
knife (small) n. **keru**.

knife, weeding ~ n. **kandao**.
knock down vt. **nawo**, mo-;
 vt. **pakanawo**, mo-, see: **nawo**, mo-.
knock (on the door) vi. **tidongko**, mo-.
knock over vt. **dungka**, mo-, see: **dungka**, ma-.
knoll n. **mungku**;
 n. **tongku-tongkuna**.
knot (hair) n. **boku**.
knot (tree) n. **pahu**.
know vi. **mangisa**, see: **isa**, mo-₁;
 vt. **isa**, mo-₁.
know each other vt. **mombekaisanga**, see: **isa**,
 mo-₁.
know each other intimately vi. **mombeisa**, see: **isa**,
 mo-₁.
knowledge n. **pangisa**, see: **isa**, mo-₁.
knuckles n. **leho**.

L - I

lack vt. **kaopei**, mo-, see: **ope**.
ladder n. **tuka**.
lady, young ~ n. **anantowawine**, see: **ana**₁.
lake n. **rano**.
lame adj. **mongguja**.
lamp n. **hulo**.
land n. **lore**;
 n. **tampo**;
 vi. **toa**.
landslide n. **mauhu**.
langsar n. **babuno**.
language n. **basa**;
 vt. **mobasa**, see: **basa**.
lantern n. **hulo**.
Lariang propn. **Owaingkaya**.
larynx n. **padoko**;
 n. **tangkualo**.
last adv. **liu**₁ (1).
late adj. **wewe**, ma-₂.
late afternoon adv. **lue alo**.
laugh vi. **ele**, meng-.
laugh at vt. **moele-ele**, see: **ele**, meng-.
laundry n. **bahoia**, see: **bahoi**, mo-.
law n. **parenta**.
lawn n. **tabangaa**.
lax adj. **lera**.
lay down vi. **turu**, ma-.
lay down at vt. **katurui**, mo-, see: **turu**, ma-.
lay down (binatang) vi. **luku**, mo-.

lay eggs vi. **motulu**, see: **tulu**.
lay so down vt. **popaturu**, mam-, see: **turu**, ma-.
layer clsr. **lapi**.
lead vt. **motadulakoi**, see: **tadulako**.
lead the way vt. **poranga**, mam-, see: **ranga**.
leader n. **kapala**₁;
 n. **tadulako**;
 n. **tua**₂ (2).
leaf n. **tawe**.
leaky adj. **ganta**, ma-;
 adj. **hobo**;
 adj. **liu**₂.
lean-to n. **sou bingku**, see: **sou**.
learn vi. **meguru**, see: **guru**.
leave vi. **angka**, me-₂;
 vi. **padu**;
 vi. **suwu**, me-.
leave behind vt. **palehi**, mo-.
leave, request permission to ~ vi. **palakana**, me-.
leave, take ~ vi. **tompa**, me-.
leaves, collect the ~ of a screw pine vi. **menahe**,
 see: **nahe**.
leaves, grow ~ vi. **motawe**, see: **tawe**.
leaves of screw pine n. **nahe**.
leaving n. **peangka**, see: **angka**, me-₂.
ledge n. **tabingke**.
leech n. **alinta**.
leech (water) n. **limboro**.
left adv. **kabeo**.

left over vi. **ntara, me-**.
leftover n. **pentara**, see: **ntara, me-**.
leg n. **biti**.
leprosy n. **tangga**.
leprosy, infected with ~ vi. **ketangga**, see: **tangga**.
less adj. **kura, ma-**.
letter n. **sura**.
level clsr. **lapi**.
level the soil vt. **gengga, mo-**.
lid n. **huhubi**;
 n. **sisi₂**;
 n. **petuko**, see: **tuko, mo-**.
lie n. **dongko**.
life n. **katuwo**, see: **tuwo**.
lift vt. **angka, mo₋₁ (1)**;
 vt. **hore, mo-**;
 vt. **ore, mo-**.
ligaments n. **ua (1)**.
light adj. **ngaa, ma₋₁**;
 n. **hulo**.
lighter n. **solo**.
lightning n. **kila₃**.
lightning bug n. **bantakia**.
like vt. **unde, mo-**.
like each other vi. **mombeunde**, see: **unde, mo-**.
like that adv. **nodo**;
 dem. **noiti**, see: **iti**.
like this adv. **node**.
limb n. **daa**.
lime n. **kapuru**.
limp vi. **kakuda, mo-**.
lips n. **hume**.
listen to vt. **pehadingi, mam-**, see: **hadi, mo-**.
liter n. **lite₂**.
little adv. **haodi**.
little finger n. **karawe koi**, see: **karawe**.
live vi. **ida, ma-**;
 vi. **tuwo**.
live as man and wife vi. **mombekadipura**, see:
 kadipura, mo-.
lively adj. **rame**.
liver n. **ate**.
livestock n. **pinatuwo**.
lizard n. **kombe**.
lizard, monitor ~ n. **kahilara**.
load n. **halea**.
load down st with st vt. **popatekei, mam-**, see:
 teke₁.

load up st vt. **hawira, mo-**.
loathe vt. **pokarika, mam-**, see: **karika**;
 vt. **poringkui, mam-**, see: **ringkui, me-**.
location suf. **-a₃**.
lock n. **pegili**.
locust n. **lele-lele**.
loincloth n. **palapi puruka**, see: **puruka**.
long adj. **ndoe, ma-**;
 adj. **ngkalanga**;
 adj. **ngkararu**;
 n. **kamahae**, see: **hae, ma-**.
long time adj. **hae, ma-**.
long, very ~ time adj. **mahae-hae**, see: **hae, ma-**.
longest vi. **tepangkararua**, see: **ngkararu**.
longing n. **kamabila**, see: **bila, ma₋₁**.
look all over vt. **hahaoki, mo-**, see: **haoki, mo-**.
look at each other vi. **mombekila**, see: **kila₁**.
look up vi. **ngoa, me-**.
loop n. **liko**.
loop around vi. **tingkolu, mo-**.
Lord n. **Pue**.
lorikeet n. **koloe**.
lose adj. **nangi, ma-**;
 vt. **mopamatanta**, see: **tanta, ma₋₁**.
lost adj. **puha**;
 adj. **tanta, ma₋₁**.
loud adj. **oni, ma₋₂**;
 adj. **simbuku, ma-**.
loudly adv. **rurumihi**, see: **rumihi**.
louse n. **tuku**.
louse (body) n. **tuma**.
louse (clothes) n. **tuma**.
love n. **pampokakaya**, see: **pokakaya**,
 mam-;
 vt. **pokakaya, mam-**.
love each other vi. **mombepokakaya**, see:
 pokakaya, mam-.
love one another vi. **mombepokaahi**, see: **ahi**.
low (cow) vi. **tanggoro, mo-**.
lower vt. **oru, mo-**.
lower (baggage) vt. **taura, mo-**.
luck n. **rasi (2)**.
luggage n. **antia**, see: **anti, mo₋₂**.
lungs n. **baramba**.
lust for vt. **pokaelu, mam-**.
lute n. **dunde**;
 n. **kulele₁**.

M - m

macaque n. **ibo**.
machete n. **ahe**.
machete rope n. **kamba**.
mad adj. **rumpu**₁.
magic n. **gomp**_i;
n. **isa**₃;
n. **mpera**_o;
vi. **mewali-wali**, see: **wali**, **me-**.
magic, black ~ n. **kantu**.
magic charm n. **sima-sima**.
magician n. **topangisa**, see: **isa**, **mo**₋₁.
magnificent vi. **awa**, **me-**.
mainstream n. **ua** (2).
maize n. **gogoa**.
make, do vt. **babehi**, **mo-**.
make sounds vi. **moni**, **mo-**.
make way vt. **pogia**, **mam-**.
making, doing n. **pobabehi**, see: **babehi**, **mo-**.
malaria n. **malaria**.
Malay rose apple n. **gambu malei**, see: **gambu**.
male (cattle, sheep) adj. **laki**.
maleo n. **tongare**.
mallet n. **ike**.
man n. **tobalilo** (1).
man, young ~ n. **anantomoane**, see: **ana**₁.
man-eating giant n. **topeande**, see: **ande**, **ma-**.
mange n. **kumbi**.
mango n. **asa**;
n. **taipa**.
manioc n. **uwi kau**, see: **uwi**.
mankind n. **manusia**.
mantrap n. **paroso**.
many adj. **bosa**;
adj. **bosa-bosa**, see: **bosa**;
adj. **ngkaya**.
marbles n. **kaniki**.
mark, give a special mark on livestock vi.
mohambe, see: **hambe**.
market n. **pobalu-balua**, see: **balu**.
marking (livestock) n. **hambe**.
marks n. **inalai**.
marriage n. **posamboko**, see: **boko**₂;
n. **potambi**, see: **tambi**.
marriage ceremony n. **petauna**, see: **tauna**.
marrow n. **ati buu**.
marry vi. **mohamboko**, see: **boko**₂;
vi. **mosamboko**, see: **boko**₂;
vi. **mosamboko**, see: **samboko**;
vi. **motambi**, see: **tambi**.
marry off vt. **tauna**, **mo-**, see: **tauna**.
marry to vt. **potambia**, **mam-**, see: **tambi**.
master n. **ampu**₃ (2).

mat n. **ale**.
mat, make a ~ vi. **moale**, see: **ale**.
matches n. **solo**.
matter n. **kara-kara**.
mattress n. **kasoro**.
maybe conj. **babila**;
conj. **mole**.
meaning n. **lempo**₂;
vt. **molempo**, see: **lempo**₂.
measure vt. **hoka**, **mo-**, see: **hoka**.
measurement tool n. **hoka**.
meat n. **bau**;
n. **onto**.
mediate vi. **metanga-tangai**, see: **tanga**₃.
medical worker n. **sando**.
medicine n. **pakuli**.
medicine, headache ~ n. **kina**.
medicine, malaria ~ n. **kina**.
medicine that wards off spirits n. **hintonggo**.
meet vi. **hidupa**, **mo-**;
vt. **dupa**, **mo**₋₁.
meet each other vi. **mombelambi**, see: **lambi**,
mo-.
meet so vt. **pohidupa**, **mam-**, see: **hidupa**, **mo-**;
vt. **pombelambia**, **mam-**, see: **lambi**,
mo-;
vt. **pombelindoa**, **mam-**, see: **lindo**.
meet together vi. **mogombo**, see: **gombo**.
meeting n. **gombo**;
n. **pogombo**, see: **gombo**;
n. **pohidupa**, see: **hidupa**, **mo-**.
meeting place n. **poteruhua**, see: **teruhu**, **mo-**.
meeting together n. **pombelambi**, see: **lambi**, **mo-**.
megapode n. **tongare**.
menstruation n. **nahumba**.
mention vt. **kabelai**, **mo-**.
message n. **bambari**.
messenger n. **suro**;
n. **tudua**, see: **tudu**, **mo-**.
metal plating n. **howu**₂.
midday adv. **pualo**.
middle n. **tanga**₃.
middle of the night adv. **lae mbengi**.
midget n. **ntuyu**.
midrib n. **wiu**.
million num. **juta**.
millipede, luminous ~ n. **andingo**.
minister n. **pandita**.
minnow n. **antowo**.
mint n. **tangkada**.
minute clsr. **miniti**.
mirror n. **pampewao**.

misfortune *n.* **rugi**.
misfortune, cause a ~ *vi.* **mepakarugi**, *see: rugi*.
misfortune, suffer ~ *adj.* **marugi**, *see: rugi*.
miss *vt.* **bila**, **ma**₋₁.
miss so *vt.* **kabilai**, **mo**-, *see: bila, **ma**₋₁.
mist *n.* **gawu**.
mistake *n.* **sala**₁.
mister *n.* **tua**₂ (1).
mistreat *vt.* **silakai**, **mo**-, *see: silaka, **ma**-.
mix *vt.* **galo**, **mo**-,
vt. **galoi**, **mo**-, *see: galo, **mo**₋₁.
molar *n.* **baga**.
mold *n.* **bote**.
mole cricket *n.* **dike-dike**.
moment *adv.* **hampalai**.
moment, in a ~ *adv.* **deade**.
money *n.* **doi**₂.
money, have ~ *vi.* **modoi**, *see: doi₂.
monkey *n.* **ibo**.
month *clsr.* **wula**₁.
moon *n.* **wula**₂.
more than *adv.* **labi**₂.
morning *adv.* **madondo**.
morning, early ~ *adv.* **madondo-dondo**, *see: madondo*.
morning *n.* **pembetoe alo**, *see: mbeto, **me**-.
mortar *n.* **riso**.
mosquito *n.* **hani**.
mosquito net *n.* **torobumbu**.
moss *n.* **lumu**₂;
n. **lomo**;
n. **ntalou**.
moth *n.* **kalibamba**;
n. **sanenera**.
mother *n.* **ina**₁.
mother, from the same ~ *n.* **hangina-ngina**, *see: ina₁.
mother, to ~ *adv.* **irina**.
mother-in-law *n.* **penganti**.
motive *n.* **tunggaia**, *see: tunggai, **mo**-.
mound *n.* **mungku**.
mountain *n.* **bulu**.
mourn *vi.* **ndawi**, **ma**-.*******

vi. **moombo**, *see: ombo*.
mourn loudly *vi.* **mohewo-hewo**, *see: hewo*.
mourn over *vt.* **teriahi**, **mo**-, *see: teria, **mo**-.
mourning period *n.* **ombo**.
mouse *n.* **walehu**.
mouse sp. *n.* **amuu**.
mousetrap *n.* **tolo**.
mouth *n.* **nganga** (1).
mouth (of river) *n.* **nganga** (2).
mouth, open one's ~ *vi.* **menganga**, *see: nganga*.
move *vi.* **melimba**, *see: limba, **mo**-.
move back and forth *vt.* **kale**, **mo**-.
move, be moved from *vi.* **telimbanga**, *see: limba, **mo**-.
move oneself *vi.* **mentalinmba**, *see: limba, **mo**-.
move st *vt.* **limba**, **mo**-,
vt. **limbanga**, **mo**-, *see: limba, **mo**-.
much *adj.* **handaka**.
mucous *n.* **biri**.
mucous (nose) *n.* **koko onge**.
mud *n.* **reta**.
muddy *vi.* **kereta**, *see: reta.
multiply *vi.* **mule**, **me**-.
multitude *n.* **tauna bosa**, *see: tauna.
mung bean *n.* **kadele**.
munia *n.* **dena**.
mushroom *n.* **kambo**;
n. **korukoru**;
n. **ntambata**;
n. **tambata**;
n. **tangkidi**.
musical instrument *n.* **dunde**.
Muslim *adj.* **Silamu**;
n. **to Silamu**, *see: Silamu*.
must *adv.* **hangangaa**.
mustache *n.* **humpi**₁.
mustache, have a ~ *vi.* **mohumpi**, *see: humpi₁.
mustard greens *n.* **hahawi**.
mute *adj.* **bongo**.
my *suf.* **-ngku**.
myna, white-necked ~ *n.* **kao**₂.********

N - n

nail *n.* **paku**.
nail st *vt.* **paku**, **mo**-, *see: paku*.
name *n.* **hanga**.
name, to ~ *vt.* **mohanga**, *see: hanga*.
nape *n.* **tundu**₁.

narrow *adj.* **igu**, **ma**-.
naughty *adj.* **silaka**, **ma**-.
near *prep.* **hungku**.
neck *n.* **tambolo**.
necklace *n.* **eno**.

need

<i>need</i>	<i>n. paraluu.</i>
<i>need s.t.</i>	<i>vi. paraluu, mo-, see: paraluu.</i>
<i>needle</i>	<i>n. gigi;</i> <i>n. pambubu.</i>
<i>neighbor</i>	<i>n. hintonggi.</i>
<i>neighbor, be ~s</i>	<i>vi. mohintonggi, see: hintonggi.</i>
<i>nephew</i>	<i>n. pinoana.</i>
<i>nest</i>	<i>n. hara₂.</i>
<i>net</i>	<i>n. dala;</i> <i>vt. landa, mo-.</i>
<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>PRPn. Balanda.</i>
<i>nettles</i>	<i>n. bintimanu.</i>
<i>new</i>	<i>adj. wou.</i>
<i>new, make ~</i>	<i>vt. pawou, mo-, see: wou.</i>
<i>news</i>	<i>n. bambari.</i>
<i>next to</i>	<i>n. sambika, see: bika;</i> <i>n. hiola;</i> <i>n. hola;</i> <i>vi. hiawe, mo-.</i>
<i>next to, be ~</i>	<i>vt. pohiola, mam-, see: hiola.</i>
<i>nickname</i>	<i>n. pampeindo.</i>
<i>niece</i>	<i>n. pinoana.</i>
<i>night</i>	<i>adv. kaindi;</i> <i>clsr. wengi.</i>
<i>night, every ~</i>	<i>adv. wengi-wengina, see: wengi.</i>
<i>night, late ~</i>	<i>adj. mawengi, see: wengi.</i>
<i>night, one full ~</i>	<i>n. hambengia, see: wengi.</i>
<i>night, stay the ~</i>	<i>vi. mohambengi, see: wengi.</i>
<i>nine</i>	<i>num. hahio.</i>
<i>no, not</i>	<i>adv. bara.</i>
<i>noble(man)</i>	<i>n. tuana.</i>

one bottle

<i>noise, make ~</i>	<i>vi. dongku, mo-.</i>
<i>nomad</i>	<i>n. topolilo, see: lilo, mo-.</i>
<i>nominalizer</i>	<i>pre. ka-;</i> <i>pre. pa₂;</i> <i>pre. paN-;</i> <i>pre. pe₁;</i> <i>pre. peN-;</i> <i>pre. po₃;</i> <i>suf. -a₁.</i>
<i>Nominalizer (instrument)</i>	<i>pre. popo-.</i>
<i>nonvolitional action</i>	<i>pre. te-.</i>
<i>nook</i>	<i>n. hoki.</i>
<i>normal</i>	<i>adj. biasa.</i>
<i>nose</i>	<i>n. onge.</i>
<i>nose ring</i>	<i>n. asora;</i> <i>n. takolonge.</i>
<i>not</i>	<i>adv. bamani;</i> <i>pre. da-.</i>
<i>not, in order ~ to</i>	<i>conj. dati.</i>
<i>now</i>	<i>adv. hampai;</i> <i>adv. ide-ide.</i>
<i>nude</i>	<i>vi. mengkabela.</i>
<i>number</i>	<i>n. kabosa, see: bosa;</i> <i>n. lamoro;</i> <i>n. nomoro.</i>
<i>nurse</i>	<i>n. sando;</i> <i>vi. mentomi, see: tomi, mo-;</i> <i>vt. tomi, mo-.</i>
<i>nut tree</i>	<i>n. haleka.</i>

O - o

<i>oak</i>	<i>n. palili.</i>	<i>adv. madaha;</i>
<i>oar</i>	<i>n. bohe.</i>	<i>adv. paka₂.</i>
<i>oath</i>	<i>n. sumpa.</i>	<i>int. ade;</i> <i>int. ae.</i>
<i>observe</i>	<i>vt. pampeitai, mo-, see: ita, mo-;</i> <i>vt. peita, mam-, see: ita, mo-;</i> <i>vt. pailalu, mo- (2).</i>	<i>oil, coconut ~</i> <i>n. lana.</i>
<i>obtain</i>	<i>vt. humba, mo-;</i> <i>vt. lambi, mo-.</i>	<i>old</i> <i>adj. sae;</i> <i>adj. matinuwu, see: tinuwu.</i>
<i>obvious</i>	<i>adj. tongawa.</i>	<i>old age</i> <i>n. kasaea, see: sae.</i>
<i>ocean</i>	<i>n. tahi.</i>	<i>old clothes</i> <i>n. hampi hae, see: hampi.</i>
<i>offer</i>	<i>vt. huhu, mo-.</i>	<i>on the contrary</i> <i>adv. ngkalina.</i>
<i>offering, thanksgiving ~</i>	<i>n. kabula lalu, see: bula.</i>	<i>one</i> <i>num. isa₂;</i> <i>num. satu;</i> <i>pre. haN-;</i> <i>pre. saN-.</i>
<i>office</i>	<i>n. kantor.</i>	<i>one animal</i> <i>clsrw. hambaa, see: baa₂.</i>
<i>office, work at the ~</i>	<i>vi. mokantoro, see: kantor.</i>	<i>one basket</i> <i>clsrw. hambingka, see: bingka.</i>
<i>offspring</i>	<i>n. pemulea, see: mule, me-.</i>	<i>one bottle</i> <i>clsrw. habotolo, see: botolo.</i>
<i>often</i>	<i>adv. doko₂;</i> <i>adv. kapa;</i>	

one bunch

one bunch	clsrw. hampaka , see: paka ₃ .
one bundle	clsrw. hangkoto , see: koto .
one bundle (rattan)	n. hantombo , see: tombo .
one day	clsrw. hangalo , see: alo ₁ .
one family	n. hantina , see: tina .
one flat object	clsrw. hamata , see: mata ₁ .
one grain	clsrw. hambinti , see: binti .
one group	clsrw. hantobu , see: tobu ; n. hamporangaa , see: ranga .
one hand's width	clsrw. handanga , see: danga .
one herd	clsrw. hambanguna , see: banguna .
one hour	clsrw. hajaa , see: jaa .
one hundred	num. hangatu , see: atu ₂ .
one kilogram	clsrw. hakilo , see: kilo .
one kilometer	clsrw. hakilo , see: kilo .
one kind	clsrw. hampaka , see: paka ₃ .
one married couple	clsrw. hamboko , see: boko ₂ .
one million	num. hajuta , see: juta .
one minute	clsrw. haminiti , see: miniti .
one month	clsrw. hambula , see: wula ₁ .
one part	clsrw. hanggaa , see: gaa ₂ ; clsrw. hangkira , see: kira , mo-.
one person	clsrw. hadua , see: dua ₃ .
one piece	clsrw. hamboho , see: boho ; clsrw. hambua , see: bua ; clsrw. haogu , see: ogu ; clsrw. hantepo , see: tepo .
one piece of clothing	clsrw. hantau , see: tau .
one side	clsrw. hambika , see: bika .
one spoon	clsrw. hasoi , see: soi .
one stalk	clsrw. hangkau , see: kau ₂ ; clsrw. hampoa , see: poa .
one strip (of cloth)	clsrw. hasepa , see: sepa .
one thousand	num. hasabu , see: sabu ₂ .
one time	adv. hambela , see: bela ₁ ; adv. hatempo , see: tempo .
one week	clsrw. haminggu , see: minggu .
one year	clsrw. hampare , see: pare ₂ .

pandanus (fragrant)

onion	n. lehune ; n. lehune malei , see: lehune .
only	adv. pea ; adv. sadudua .
only (child)	adv. sadudua , see: dua ₃ .
open	vt. bungkahi , mo-.
opened	vi. tebungkahi , see: bungkahi , mo-.
opinion	n. pelambia , see: lambi , mo-; n. polambia (2), see: lambi , mo-.
opportunity	n. tepaka .
oppose	vt. ewa , mo-.
or	conj. ba .
order	n. hawa ₁ ; n. parenta ; vi. mohawa , see: hawa ₁ ; vt. hawaka , mo-, see: hawa ₁ ; vt. tudu , mo-.
order so	vt. pohawaa , mam-, see: hawa ₁ .
oriole	n. sangkurio .
orphan	n. toilu , see: ilu .
orphaned	adj. ilu .
other person	n. ranga .
our (exclusive)	suf. -ngki .
our (inclusive)	suf. -nta .
outside	n. raoa (2).
over	adv. labi ₂ .
over there (out of sight)	dem. owei .
overflowing	vi. lumbea , me-.
overnight place	n. pohambengia , see: wengi .
overseer	n. mandoro .
owe	vi. moinda , see: inda .
owl	n. kalakia ; n. totohi ; n. winaa .
owner	n. ampu ₃ (1).
owner of the house	n. ampu sou , see: ampu ₃ .

P - p

pad	n. longa .
paddle	n. bohe ; vi. mobohe , see: bohe .
paddy	n. bonde keowai , see: bonde .
paid	adj. piri .
pain, cause ~ to	vt. pahai , mo-, see: hai , ma- ₂ .
painful, be ~ or sick	vt. pomahai , mam-, see: hai , ma- ₂ .
paint	n. wone .
palate	n. kara ₁ .

pale	adj. buga .
palm	n. kanau .
palm civet	n. sindule .
palm fiber	n. kampuda .
palm (of hand)	n. palanta .
palm, sago ~	n. tabaro .
palm tree	n. banga .
pan	n. panci .
pandanus	n. nahe .
pandanus (fragrant)	n. ponda ₂ .

pants

<i>pants</i>	<i>n.</i> puruka.
<i>papaya</i>	<i>n.</i> gampaya.
<i>parents</i>	<i>n.</i> tosae , <i>see</i> : sae.
<i>parrot</i>	<i>n.</i> koloe ; <i>n.</i> tonjii.
<i>part</i>	<i>clsr.</i> gaa₂ ; <i>clsr.</i> kira , mo- .
<i>party</i>	<i>n.</i> susa₂ .
<i>pass</i>	<i>adv.</i> liu₁ (2).
<i>pass by</i>	<i>vi.</i> lembo , me₋₁ ; <i>vt.</i> liu , mo- , <i>see</i> : liu₁ .
<i>pass through</i>	<i>vt.</i> pelempoi , mam- , <i>see</i> : lembo , me₋₁ .
<i>passed by</i>	<i>vi.</i> telii , <i>see</i> : liu₁ .
<i>pasture</i>	<i>n.</i> lambara.
<i>patch st</i>	<i>vt.</i> tampelei , mo- .
<i>patience</i>	<i>n.</i> kasabara , <i>see</i> : sabara.
<i>patient</i>	<i>adj.</i> sabara.
<i>pay</i>	<i>vt.</i> bayari , mo- .
<i>pay last respects</i>	<i>vi.</i> mepowata , <i>see</i> : wata. <i>vt.</i> powata , mam- , <i>see</i> : wata.
<i>payment</i>	<i>n.</i> saro.
<i>peace, be at ~ with</i>	<i>vi.</i> mohintuwu , <i>see</i> : hintuwu.
<i>peaceful</i>	<i>adj.</i> hintuwu.
<i>peacefulness</i>	<i>n.</i> pohintuwu , <i>see</i> : hintuwu.
<i>peak</i>	<i>n.</i> wowo₁ ; <i>n.</i> wumbu (2).
<i>peanut</i>	<i>n.</i> uwi rengo , <i>see</i> : uwi.
<i>peck</i>	<i>vt.</i> tilo , mo- , <i>see</i> : tilo.
<i>peel</i>	<i>vt.</i> bebaki , mo- ; <i>vt.</i> lengke , mo- .
<i>peel open</i>	<i>vt.</i> kanuki , mo- , <i>see</i> : kanu.
<i>peep at</i>	<i>vt.</i> peloga , mam- .
<i>peer in at st</i>	<i>vt.</i> peloga , mam- , <i>see</i> : loga , me- .
<i>peer into</i>	<i>vi.</i> loga , me- .
<i>Pekurehua</i>	<i>n.</i> Pekurehua.
<i>pen</i>	<i>n.</i> pena.
<i>penis</i>	<i>n.</i> buto.
<i>pensil</i>	<i>n.</i> potolo.
<i>people, two ~ by themselves</i>	<i>adv.</i> rodudua , <i>see</i> : dua₃ .
<i>perch</i>	<i>vi.</i> katao , meng- ; <i>vi.</i> mua , me- ; <i>vi.</i> mengkatoa , <i>see</i> : toa.
<i>perch, climbing ~</i>	<i>n.</i> bete.
<i>permission, grant ~ to</i>	<i>vt.</i> paliu , mo- .
<i>permit</i>	<i>vt.</i> paliu , mo- , <i>see</i> : liu₁ ; <i>vt.</i> paliukangaa , mo- , <i>see</i> : liu₁ .
<i>persecute</i>	<i>vt.</i> popeahi-ahi , mam- , <i>see</i> : ahi-ahi , me- .
<i>persevere</i>	<i>vi.</i> mantaha , <i>see</i> : taha , mo- .
<i>person</i>	<i>clsr.</i> dua₃ ;

plant st

	<i>n.</i> tauna ; <i>n.</i> to ; <i>pre.</i> to- .
<i>perspiration</i>	<i>n.</i> siwunia.
<i>pestle</i>	<i>n.</i> yalu.
<i>phlegm</i>	<i>n.</i> kaha.
<i>pick</i>	<i>vt.</i> pupu , mo₋₁ .
<i>pick out</i>	<i>vt.</i> kalutei , mo- .
<i>pick up st from the ground</i>	<i>vt.</i> tima , mo- .
<i>picked</i>	<i>vi.</i> tepilei , <i>see</i> : pilei , mo- .
<i>picture</i>	<i>n.</i> teke₂ .
<i>piece</i>	<i>clsr.</i> boho ; <i>clsr.</i> ogu ; <i>clsr.</i> tepo.
<i>piece (clothing)</i>	<i>clsr.</i> tau.
<i>pierce</i>	<i>vt.</i> tohu , mo- .
<i>pig</i>	<i>n.</i> boe.
<i>pig, wild ~</i>	<i>n.</i> tamarari.
<i>pigeon</i>	<i>n.</i> manata ; <i>n.</i> tokuku.
<i>pile</i>	<i>n.</i> lunggu.
<i>pile st up</i>	<i>vt.</i> lunggu , mo- , <i>see</i> : lunggu.
<i>pillow</i>	<i>n.</i> longa.
<i>pineapple</i>	<i>n.</i> mpanda.
<i>pinky</i>	<i>n.</i> karawe koi , <i>see</i> : karawe.
<i>pit</i>	<i>n.</i> lihu ; <i>n.</i> tarobo.
<i>pitch black</i>	<i>vi.</i> ruu , me- .
<i>pitcher plant</i>	<i>n.</i> taku-taku.
<i>pith</i>	<i>n.</i> owu.
<i>place</i>	<i>n.</i> paidaa , <i>see</i> : ida , ma- ; <i>vt.</i> pataka , mo- .
<i>place around the neck</i>	<i>vt.</i> enoi , mo- , <i>see</i> : eno.
<i>place of sleeping</i>	<i>n.</i> paturua , <i>see</i> : туру , ma- .
<i>place of tending animals</i>	<i>n.</i> porewua , <i>see</i> : porewu , mam- .
<i>placenta</i>	<i>n.</i> pewe ; <i>n.</i> tawuni.
<i>plain</i>	<i>n.</i> lambara.
<i>plan</i>	<i>n.</i> hawa₁ ; <i>n.</i> tunggaia , <i>see</i> : tunggai , mo- ; <i>vi.</i> mangkaliwo , <i>see</i> : kaliwo ; <i>vt.</i> hawaka , mo- , <i>see</i> : hawa₁ .
<i>plank</i>	<i>n.</i> pata.
<i>plant</i>	<i>vt.</i> tuda , mo- ; <i>vt.</i> mantuda , <i>see</i> : tuda , mo- .
<i>plant (a tree)</i>	<i>vt.</i> tindaka , mo- .
<i>plant at</i>	<i>vt.</i> tudai , mo- , <i>see</i> : tuda , mo- .
<i>plant rice</i>	<i>vi.</i> mehua , <i>see</i> : hua , mo- ; <i>vt.</i> hua , mo- .
<i>plant (seeds)</i>	<i>vt.</i> hawu , mo- .
<i>plant st</i>	<i>vt.</i> potuda , mam- , <i>see</i> : tuda , mo- .

planting place

<i>planting place</i>	<i>n. pantudaa, see: tuda, mo-.</i>
<i>plants</i>	<i>n. tuda-tuda, see: tuda, mo-.</i>
<i>plate</i>	<i>n. suraya;</i> <i>n. tabo.</i>
<i>platform</i>	<i>n. langkea;</i> <i>n. pangka₂.</i>
<i>play</i>	<i>vi. wadi, mo-.</i>
<i>play soccer</i>	<i>vi. sempa, mo-.</i>
<i>player</i>	<i>n. topowadi, see: wadi, mo-.</i>
<i>please so</i>	<i>vt. pakatana, mo-, see: tana, ma-.</i>
<i>plow</i>	<i>n. pajeko;</i> <i>vi. mopajeko, see: pajeko.</i>
<i>plowing</i>	<i>n. pobungkahina bonde, see: bungkahi, mo-.</i>
<i>plowing implement</i>	<i>n. popowia, see: wia, mo-.</i>
<i>plunder</i>	<i>vi. muru, ma-;</i> <i>vt. rampaki, mo-.</i>
<i>plural</i>	<i>suf(clitic). -he₂.</i>
<i>pocket</i>	<i>n. kosika.</i>
<i>point</i>	<i>n. takuni.</i>
<i>point out</i>	<i>vt. petudungia, mam-;</i> <i>vt. tudungia, mo-.</i>
<i>pointed</i>	<i>adj. mawumbu, see: wumbu.</i>
<i>poison</i>	<i>n. rasu.</i>
<i>poisonous</i>	<i>vi. ipo, mo-.</i>
<i>pole</i>	<i>n. doa;</i> <i>n. wisoe.</i>
<i>pond</i>	<i>n. limbo;</i> <i>n. wuhu.</i>
<i>poor</i>	<i>vi. ahi-ahi, me-.</i>
<i>poor him</i>	<i>pro. woya.</i>
<i>poor me</i>	<i>pro. wongkoya.</i>
<i>poor them</i>	<i>pro. wohiraya.</i>
<i>poor us</i>	<i>pro. wongkamia.</i>
<i>popliteal space</i>	<i>n. lengkeda.</i>
<i>porch</i>	<i>n. tarampa.</i>
<i>porridge</i>	<i>n. kinabula.</i>
<i>portion</i>	<i>n. rora.</i>
<i>position</i>	<i>n. lanti₂.</i>
<i>possessions</i>	<i>n. parewa.</i>
<i>post</i>	<i>n. arii;</i> <i>n. palo₁;</i> <i>n. popataka, see: pataka, mo-;</i> <i>n. sobo.</i>
<i>pot</i>	<i>n. kori.</i>
<i>pot stand</i>	<i>n. tondi.</i>
<i>potato</i>	<i>n. silanu, uwi ~;</i> <i>n. uwi silanu, see: uwi.</i>
<i>potato vine</i>	<i>n. tanggo.</i>
<i>pouch</i>	<i>n. karape.</i>
<i>pouch, betelnut ~</i>	<i>n. embe.</i>
<i>pound</i>	<i>vt. mbau, mo-.</i>

protect

<i>pound, use to ~ rice</i>	<i>vt. pombaungi, mam-, see: mbau, mo-.</i>
<i>pour</i>	<i>vt. kando, mo-.</i>
<i>pour into st</i>	<i>vt. kandohi, mo-, see: kando, mo-.</i>
<i>pour on</i>	<i>vt. bumbuhi, mo-, see: bumbu₂.</i>
<i>pour out</i>	<i>vt. bumbuha, mo-, see: bumbu₂.</i>
<i>poured out</i>	<i>adj. bubu, ma~₁.</i>
<i>powder</i>	<i>n. pupuru.</i>
<i>power</i>	<i>n. kuasa.</i>
<i>prairie</i>	<i>n. pada₂.</i>
<i>praise</i>	<i>vt. pakahile, mo-, see: hile, ma-;</i> <i>vt. toya, mo-.</i>
<i>pray</i>	<i>vi. kakae, me-.</i>
<i>pray for</i>	<i>vt. pekakaenga, mam-, see: kakae, me-.</i>
<i>praying mantis</i>	<i>n. dadoko.</i>
<i>preach</i>	<i>vi. motuntu, see: tuntu.</i>
<i>preacher</i>	<i>n. pandita.</i>
<i>pregnancy</i>	<i>n. kamantimi (2), see: ntimi, ma-.</i>
<i>pregnant</i>	<i>adj. ntimi, ma- (2).</i>
<i>prepare st</i>	<i>vt. patimama, mo-, see: timama.</i> <i>vt. pasilolonga, mo-, see: silolonga, ma-.</i>
<i>prepare st for guests</i>	<i>vt. poporora, mam-, see: rora.</i>
<i>prepared</i>	<i>adj. silolonga, ma-.</i>
<i>preparedness</i>	<i>n. pampasilolonga, see: silolonga, ma-.</i>
<i>presence</i>	<i>n. kaara, -na, see: ara.</i>
<i>press down</i>	<i>vt. rumpingi, mo-.</i>
<i>price</i>	<i>n. holo.</i>
<i>prick</i>	<i>vt. doro, mo-.</i>
<i>prints</i>	<i>n. walea.</i>
<i>prioritize</i>	<i>vt. paiyuru, mo-, see: iyuru.</i>
<i>prison</i>	<i>n. tarunggu;</i> <i>n. potarunggua, see: tarunggu.</i>
<i>prisoner</i>	<i>n. tawani.</i>
<i>produce</i>	<i>n. polambi, see: lambi, mo-;</i> <i>n. polambia (1), see: lambi, mo-;</i> <i>vt. paara, mo-, see: ara.</i>
<i>profanity, speak ~</i>	<i>vi. tarahu, me-.</i>
<i>profit</i>	<i>n. rasi (1).</i>
<i>progressive</i>	<i>aux. tanga₁.</i>
<i>promise</i>	<i>n. dandi;</i> <i>n. pototowia, see: totowi;</i> <i>vi. modandi, see: dandi.</i>
<i>promote (in rank)</i>	<i>vt. lanti, mo-, see: lanti₂.</i>
<i>prophecy</i>	<i>n. totowi;</i> <i>vi. dodi, me-.</i> <i>vt. totowi, mo-, see: totowi.</i>
<i>prophet</i>	<i>n. nabi.</i>
<i>prosperous</i>	<i>adj. suku, ma-.</i>
<i>protect</i>	<i>vt. peparai, mam-.</i>

<i>proud</i>	vi. mengkaiwongko , see: wongko .
<i>prove</i>	vt. patongawa , mo-, see: tongawa .
<i>provide sustenance for</i>	vt. potuwo , mam-, see: tuwo .
<i>provisions</i>	n. baku ; vt. pobaku , mam-, see: baku .
<i>pull</i>	vt. dii , mo- ₁ .
<i>pull out</i>	vt. wuka , mo-.
<i>pulse</i>	n. pelelea .
<i>pumpkin</i>	n. balongka .
<i>punish</i>	vt. huku , mo- ₁ .
<i>punishment</i>	n. pehuku , see: huku , mo- ₁ .
<i>pure (water)</i>	adj. tawaa , ma-.
<i>purpose</i>	n. bundu ;

<i>pus</i>	n. tunggaia , see: tunggai , mo-.
<i>push</i>	n. nana ₁ . vt. buhula , mo-; vt. humbanga , mo-.
<i>put away</i>	vt. woli , mo-.
<i>put down st</i>	vt. dampa , mo-.
<i>put first</i>	vt. paiyuru , mo-, see: iyuru .
<i>put in together with</i>	vt. pombeana , mam-, see: ana , mo- ₂ .
<i>put in with</i>	vt. ana , mo- ₂ .
<i>put up against</i>	vt. pakana , mo-, see: kana ₂ .
<i>python</i>	n. hawa ₂ .

Q - q

<i>quail</i>	n. pipiko .
<i>quake</i>	vi. kelinu , see: linu .
<i>question</i>	n. pampekune , see: kune , me-.
<i>quick</i>	adj. gasi , ma-; adj. kila , ma- ₂ .
<i>quickly</i>	adv. holiga .

<i>quickly, very ~</i>	adj. hoholiga , see: holiga .
<i>quickness</i>	n. kamakila , see: kila , ma- ₂ .
<i>quiet</i>	adj. ndii , ma-.
<i>quiet so</i>	vt. pakandii , mo-, see: ndii , ma-.

R - r

<i>rack</i>	n. lampaa .
<i>rack, firewood ~</i>	n. hawia .
<i>raft</i>	n. raki ; n. tinanto .
<i>raft, sail in a ~</i>	vi. moraki , see: raki .
<i>rafter</i>	n. kaho .
<i>rags</i>	n. hampi hae , see: hampi .
<i>rain</i>	n. uda ; vi. keuda , see: uda .
<i>rainbow</i>	n. mporagia .
<i>raise (a child)</i>	vt. pamahile , mo-, see: hile , ma-.
<i>raise to life</i>	vt. patuwo , mo-, see: tuwo .
<i>raise up</i>	vt. popearo , mam-, see: aro , mo-.
<i>rank</i>	n. lanti ₂ .
<i>rapids</i>	n. owai matio , see: owai ; n. rumuku .
<i>raspberry</i>	n. lole .
<i>rat</i>	n. ntimbo ; n. walehu .
<i>rather</i>	adv. ngkalina .
<i>rattan</i>	n. lauro .
<i>rattan loop</i>	n. hodanga .
<i>rattan loops</i>	n. takolo .
<i>ray</i>	n. pewangka , see: wangka , me-.

<i>reach</i>	vi. lemba ₁ .
<i>reach for</i>	vt. penaha , mam-.
<i>ready</i>	adj. timama ; adv. tiam .
<i>rebellious</i>	vi. aroha , me-.
<i>rebuke</i>	vt. kambaroa , mo-.
<i>rebung</i>	n. robu .
<i>receive</i>	vt. doko , mo- ₁ ; vt. tarima , mo-.
<i>reciprical</i>	pre. mbe -.
<i>reconcile</i>	vi. dame , mo-; vt. pahintuwu , mo-, see: hintuwu .
<i>recount</i>	vt. pololita , mam-, see: lolita .
<i>red</i>	adj. lei , ma-.
<i>red cloth</i>	n. katewu .
<i>reed</i>	n. tiko ; n. uho-uho ; n. walowulu .
<i>reflection</i>	n. bao-bao .
<i>regulation</i>	n. atura .
<i>reject</i>	vt. sapuaka , mo-, see: sapu , me-.
<i>relative</i>	n. halalu .
<i>release</i>	vt. kabaha , mo-; vt. popesuwu , mam-, see: suwu , me-.

religion n. agama.
religion, belong to a major ~ vi. moagama, see: agama.
religious service n. pokumpula, see: kumpula, mo-.
reluctant adj. lohe.
reluctantly adv. ngkahunda-hunda.
remainder n. pentara, see: ntara, me-.
remedy n. guli.
remember vt. buhu inao, mo-, see: buhu, ma-; vt. katuinao, mo-.
remind vt. popainga, mam-, see: inga, ma~-~.
remove vt. ingihi, mo-; vt. tokaihi, mo-.
remove corn kernels vt. pupuhi, mo-, see: pupu, mo-1.
rent n. saro.
repay vt. hurungi, mo-, see: huru, mo-.
repeat vt. huleki, mo-, see: hule2.
repent vi. noso, me-.
replace so vt. pahuru, mo-, see: huru, mo-.
reply n. pehana, see: hana, me-.
report vt. popaisa, mam-, see: isa, mo-1.
represent vt. wakili, mo-, see: wakili.
representative n. sarungkoro.
reprove vt. konto, mo-.
repugnant vi. rikai, me-; vi. ringkui, me-.
request n. peawili, see: awili; n. pamperapi, see: rapi, me-; vi. rapi, me-.
request, come from afar with a ~ vi. huhe, me-.
request, last ~ n. awili; n. mpeawili.
request, making one's last ~ vi. meawili, see: awili.
request st vt. perapi, mam-, see: rapi, me-.
rescue vt. horema, mo-.
resin n. hulokau.
resist vt. karumbetu, mo-.
respect vt. adai, mo-; vt. bila, mo-2; vt. powata, see: wata.
respect one another vi. mombeadai, see: adai.
respect, show ~ vi. meampu, see: ampu3.
responsibility, take ~ for vt. tanggu, mo-.
responsible, be ~ for vt. huru, mo-.
restrain vt. taha, mo-.
retreat vi. usuli, mo-.
return vi. sule, me-.
return s.t. vt. popasule, mam-, see: sule, me-.
return st or so vt. popesule, mam-, see: sule, me-.
returning n. pesule, see: sule, me-.

reveal oneself vi. mampatongawa, see: tongawa.
revere vt. penombai, mam-, see: nomba, me-.
reward n. parasee.
rheumatism n. kule.
rib n. oho.
rice n. pulu2.
rice bug n. anango.
rice (cooked) n. andea, see: ande, ma-.
rice field n. bonde keowai, see: owai.
rice flour n. tapu.
rice fragments n. wili.
rice (hulled, uncooked) n. pare bae, see: pare1.
rice, outer shell of ~ n. kungku.
rice packet n. katupa.
rice paddy n. bonde keowai, see: bonde.
rice plant n. pare1.
rice seedling n. hinawu.
rice stalk whistle n. pipii.
rice-bird n. dena.
rich adj. pebuku, see: buku, mo-.
riches n. peawa, see: awa, me-.
ride on vt. pengkahei, mam-, see: kahe, mo-.
ridge n. tumu.
ridgepole n. wumbu (1).
right adv. koana.
righteousness n. kamanoto, see: noto.
ring n. sisikale.
riot vi. hiho, mo-.
ripe adj. mangka.
ripe (rice) adj. howu1.
rise vi. mbeto, me-.
rise (bread dough) vi. mbongke, me-.
rise by itself vi. teangka, see: angka, mo-1.
rise up (in the air) vi. ore, mo-.
rising place n. pembettoa, see: mbeto, me-.
river n. owai.
river (Lariang) propn. Owaingkaya.
river, small ~ n. kahalalu.
road n. rara.
rock n. watu.
rock lizard n. kombe.
rocky vi. mowatu-watu, see: watu.
roll away vt. duli, mo-.
roll st over (e.g. log) vt. loli, mo-.
roll (thunder) vi. perere, mo-.
roll up st vt. lolo, mo-1.
roof n. atu1.
roof of mouth n. kara1.
roof supports n. tetika.
roof-poles n. kaho.
room n. lincu.

rooster	<i>n.</i> ntuama.
root	<i>n.</i> uaka.
root, take ~	<i>vi.</i> mouaka, <i>see:</i> uaka.
rope	<i>n.</i> barara; <i>n.</i> koloro. <i>n.</i> lingkari.
rose apple	<i>n.</i> tambe.
rotate	<i>vt.</i> popombehuru-huru, mam-, <i>see:</i> huru, mo-.
rotted	<i>adj.</i> goro, ma-.
rotten	<i>adj.</i> bangka; <i>adj.</i> mando ₂ .
round	<i>vi.</i> leogu, mo-.
row	<i>vi.</i> mobohe, <i>see:</i> bohe.
royalty	<i>n.</i> tuana.

rub	<i>vt.</i> rirohi, mo-.
rudder	<i>n.</i> pegoli, <i>see:</i> goli, mo-.
rude	<i>adj.</i> kasara, ma-.
ruin (crops)	<i>vt.</i> tumpu, mo-.
rule over	<i>vt.</i> parentai, mo-, <i>see:</i> parenta.
ruler	<i>n.</i> datu.
run	<i>vi.</i> melangka, <i>see:</i> langka.
rung	<i>n.</i> teba (2).
runny nose	<i>vi.</i> kebiri, <i>see:</i> biri.
runt	<i>n.</i> ipe.
rushing (waters)	<i>vi.</i> gumuru, mo-.
rust	<i>n.</i> tagara.

S - s

saber	<i>n.</i> mando ₃ . <i>n.</i> pada ₁ .
sack	<i>n.</i> karu; <i>n.</i> kusau.
sacrifice	<i>n.</i> popenomba, <i>see:</i> nomba, me-.
sacrifice for a dead person	<i>n.</i> potomate, mam-, <i>see:</i> mate.
sacrifice st	<i>vt.</i> popenomba, mam-, <i>see:</i> nomba, me-.
sacrifice st for a dead person	<i>vt.</i> potomate, mam-, <i>see:</i> mate.
sad	<i>adj.</i> wiora.
saddle	<i>n.</i> lampi; <i>n.</i> sela.
saddle up st	<i>vt.</i> lampii, mo-, <i>see:</i> lampi.
safety pin	<i>n.</i> paneti.
sago flour	<i>n.</i> hinaku.
sago pancake	<i>n.</i> dange.
sago pudding	<i>n.</i> dui ₂ .
sail	<i>n.</i> homba.
salary	<i>n.</i> gaji; <i>n.</i> saro.
salt	<i>n.</i> bure.
same	<i>adj.</i> himbela.
sand	<i>n.</i> wungi.
sandals	<i>n.</i> sandale.
sap	<i>n.</i> lite ₁ .
sarang	<i>n.</i> komo.
sarong	<i>n.</i> waru.
satisfied	<i>adj.</i> baha; <i>adj.</i> buhu, ma-.
Saturday	<i>n.</i> alo satu, <i>see:</i> satu.
save	<i>vt.</i> horema, mo-;

saw	<i>vt.</i> pelae, mam-.
say	<i>n.</i> garagaji.
say	<i>vt.</i> howara, mo-; <i>vt.</i> uli, mo-; <i>vt.</i> manguli, <i>see:</i> uli, mo-.
say to	<i>vt.</i> uliangaa, mo-, <i>see:</i> uli, mo-.
say to one another	<i>vt.</i> popombeuli, mam-, <i>see:</i> uli, mo-.
scab	<i>n.</i> oga.
scabies	<i>n.</i> kumbi.
scales, fish ~	<i>n.</i> ruke.
scales, take off fish ~	<i>vi.</i> moruke, <i>see:</i> ruke.
scallion	<i>n.</i> lehune.
scar	<i>n.</i> lari.
scare	<i>vt.</i> popalanga, mam-, <i>see:</i> langa.
scary	<i>vi.</i> melangaki, <i>see:</i> langa.
scatter	<i>vt.</i> hawu, mo-.
scatter about	<i>vt.</i> hawu-hawu, mo-, <i>see:</i> hawu, mo-; <i>vt.</i> hawuka, mo-, <i>see:</i> hawu, mo-.
scattered	<i>vi.</i> mahawu, <i>see:</i> hawu, mo-.
scattered all over	<i>vi.</i> mahawu-hawu, <i>see:</i> hawu, mo-.
school	<i>n.</i> posikolaa, <i>see:</i> sikola, mo-.
school, go to ~	<i>vi.</i> sikola, mo-.
scissors	<i>n.</i> gundi.
scoop out	<i>vt.</i> dungkiki, mo-.
scorpion	<i>n.</i> topehupi, <i>see:</i> hupi, mo-; <i>n.</i> topehupi.
scraps (of food)	<i>n.</i> wuta.
scratch	<i>vt.</i> kao ₁ ; <i>vt.</i> mangkao, <i>see:</i> kao ₁ .
scream	<i>vi.</i> monganga, <i>see:</i> nganga.

screaming *n.* ponganga, *see:* nganga.
sea *n.* ntahi;
n. tahi.
search *vi.* mehuhe, *see:* huhe, me-.
search for *vt.* masaoki, *see:* sao, ma-.
search for prey *vi.* sao, ma-.
seashore *n.* wiwi ntahi, *see:* wiwi.
season *n.* tempo (2).
seat so *vt.* pahuda, mo-, *see:* huda, mo-;
vt. popohuda, mam-, *see:* huda, mo-.
secluded, remain ~ *vi.* mengkatuhu, *see:* tuhu.
second *num.* kadua, *see:* dua₂.
secretly *adv.* ngkandii, *see:* ndii, ma-;
adv. ngkabuni.
sedge *n.* uho-uho.
see *vt.* ita, mo-;
vt. peita, mam-, *see:* ita, mo-.
see, be able to ~ *vi.* meita, *see:* ita, mo-.
see from afar *vt.* kamata, mo-;
vt. petiro, mam-.
see st *vt.* mototoki, *see:* totoki, me-.
seed *n.* lihu.
seed, have seeds *vi.* molihu, *see:* lihu.
seed-bud (coconut) *n.* dambu.
seedling *n.* tinuda.
select *vt.* pilei, mo-.
self control, exercise ~ *vi.* morempeki watana
haduduana, see: rempeki, mo-.
sell *vt.* pobalu, mam-, *see:* balu.
sell things *vi.* mobalu-balun, *see:* balu.
seller *n.* topobalu-balun, *see:* balu.
semen *n.* owai laho, *see:* owai.
send *vt.* pakatu, mo-.
send a request *vt.* tewai, mo-.
send off *vt.* popeangka, mam-, *see:* angka, me-₂;
vt. popelingka, mam-, *see:* lingka, me-.
separate *vt.* gaa, mo-₁;
vt. patani, mo-.
separate from each other *vi.* mombepalehi, *see:*
palehi, mo-.
separate out *vt.* patani, mo-, *see:* ntani.
separated from *vi.* tepatani, *see:* ntani.
sere spice *n.* hare.
servant *n.* hawi.
serve *vt.* rora, mo-, *see:* rora.
service *n.* paminggu, *see:* minggu.
settle so *vt.* pahuda, mo-, *see:* huda, mo-.
seven *num.* pitu.
seventh *adj.* kapitau, *see:* pitu.
several *adv.* bahangkia;
adv. haogu-ogu, *see:* ugu.
sew *vi.* mandau, *see:* dau, mo-;

vt. dau, mo-.
shade st *vt.* peongai, mam-, *see:* onga, me-.
shadow *n.* bao-bao.
shadowy *vi.* mewau-wau, *see:* wau.
shady place *n.* peongaa, *see:* onga, me-.
shaft of spear *n.* duruka.
shake *vi.* dua, mo-₁;
vi. rada, mo-;
vi. rimp-rimp, mo-;
vt. kalea, mo-.
shake continuously *vi.* modua-dua, *see:* dua,
mo-₁.
shake off *vt.* taronta, mo-.
shake (one's head) *vi.* lilia, mo-.
shallow *n.* lehune malei, *see:* lehune.
shallow *adj.* hehe₁.
shaman *n.* topangisa, *see:* isa, mo-₁;
n. tobalia;
n. towalia.
shame, be ashamed of *vt.* posandaa, mam-, *see:*
sandaa, ma-.
sharp *adj.* lolo, ma-₂;
adj. moselu;
adj. taru, ma-₁.
sharpen st *vt.* umbiki, mo-.
vt. pamataru, mo-, *see:* taru, ma-₁.
sharpening stone *n.* pangahaa.
shave *vt.* kou, mo-.
shave os *vi.* mangkou, *see:* kou, mo-.
she *pro.* ia.
sheaf *clsr.* koto.
sheath *n.* palungua.
sheep *n.* dimba.
sheet *clsr.* peka₃.
shelf *n.* lampaa.
shelter *n.* bambaru;
n. hondo;
n. pangka₂;
vi. mobambaru, *see:* bambaru.
shelter, take ~ *vi.* onga, me-.
sheperding *n.* pokampai, *see:* kampai, mo-.
shepherd *n.* toporewu, *see:* porewu, mam-.
shepherd (animals) *vi.* rewu, mo-.
shield *n.* laba.
shin *n.* bulu bangi.
shine *vi.* mengkila, *see:* kila₃;
vi. ningki, me-;
vi. wangka, me-.
shine on *vt.* simbaki, mo-, *see:* simba;
vt. wangkahi, mo-, *see:* wangka, me-.
ship *n.* kapala₂.
shirt *n.* badu.

- shoe* n. kandupa (1).
shoot n. tumbe.
shoot (a gun) at vi. moewanga, see: ewanga.
shoot (n) n. robu.
shop vi. balanja, mo-.
shore n. wiwi ntahi, see: wiwi.
short adj. ntembe;
 adj. sosoe.
shoulder n. owanga.
shoulder blade n. pehula.
shout vi. behe, mo-.
shout at vt. ngangai, mo-, see: nganga.
shout continuously vi. monganga-nganga, see: nganga.
shovel n. sulu.
show vt. petudungia, mam-;
 vt. tudungia, mo-.
shrimp (freshwater) n. lamale.
shrink (clothes) vi. ngkuru, me-.
shrub n. dui sumbali.
shun vt. kabunto, mo-.
sibling n. adi, -na;
 n. halalu;
 n. topohalalu, see: halalu;
 n. totowutu, see: wutu;
 n. towutu, see: wutu.
sibling, older ~ n. wutu.
sibling, younger ~ n. toadi, see: adi, -na.
sibling, youngest ~ n. totoadi, see: adi, -na.
siblings, have ~ vi. mohalalu, see: halalu.
siblings, two ~ n. ntaliadi;
 n. tontaliadi, see: ntaliadi.
siblings, with one's ~ adv. hampohalalua, see: halalu.
sick adj. hai, ma₋₂;
 vi. mohaki, see: haki.
sickness n. kamahai, see: hai, ma₋₂;
 n. haki.
side clsr. bali₂;
 clsr. bika;
 n. lompe;
 n. tanda₂;
 n. tanga₂;
 n. tumpipi.
side dish n. sirobo.
side (of wall) n. sulapa.
side, other ~ n. hambali, see: bali₂;
 n. orupe.
sideburns n. danggo.
sign n. tanda₁.
signal for someone vt. kawe, mo-.
silver n. pera;

- sin* n. salaka.
 n. dosa;
 n. sala₁;
 vi. masala, see: sala₁.
sincerity of heart n. kabulana lalu, see: bula.
sinful adj. madosa, see: dosa.
sing vi. monani, see: nani.
sir n. tua₂ (1).
sister-in-law n. era₁.
sit vi. huda, mo-.
sit on vt. pohudai, mam-, see: huda, mo-.
sit, place to ~ n. pohudaa, see: huda, mo-.
six num. ini.
size n. kahile, see: hile, ma-;
 n. kamahile, see: hile, ma-.
skeleton n. bangawaa.
skilled adj. topa, ma-.
skin n. koli.
skin disease n. bobira;
 n. bugisi;
 n. deua;
 n. piokoa.
skin fungus n. ngkori.
skink n. kombe.
skinny adj. dongkuku, mo-;
 adj. duhu, ma-.
skirt, traditional Napu ~ n. wini.
skirt, wear a traditional ~ vi. mewini, see: wini.
sky n. laerawa;
 n. langi.
slap vt. hapa, mo-.
slaughter vt. sambale, mo-.
slave n. batua.
slave, force into ~ vt. pohawi, mam-, see: hawi.
sleep vi. tekaleli, see: kaleli;
 vi. leta.
sleep (in eye) n. tai mata, see: tai.
sleep, put to sleep vt. paleta, mo-, see: leta.
sleep soundly adj. leta mposo, see: leta.
sleeping platform n. koi₂.
sleepy adj. lelue, ma-.
slice off vt. tebaki, mo-, see: teba.
slip vi. tepalanggaru, see: palanggaru.
slippery adj. leluru, ma-.
slit vt. hira, mo-.
slither vi. ndele, me-.
slither (snake) vi. lunggua, mo-.
slope n. pempanaia, see: panai, mem-.
slow adj. ole, ma-;
 adj. wewe, ma₋₂.
slow, very ~ly adj. maole-ole, see: ole, ma-.
sludge n. tai rira, see: tai.

small

<i>small</i>	adj. koi ₁ ; adj. kokoi , see: koi ₁ .
<i>smart</i>	adj. pande , ma -.
<i>smashed</i>	adj. rupu , ma -.
<i>smell</i>	n. enga ; vt. penga , mo - ₂ .
<i>smell around for food</i>	vi. sui , ma -.
<i>smell st</i>	vt. enga , mo -, see: enga .
<i>smoke</i>	n. rambu .
<i>smooth</i>	adj. luha , ma -.
<i>snail</i>	n. huho .
<i>snail (land)</i>	n. kolobue .
<i>snail sp.</i>	n. kolobue .
<i>snake</i>	n. ile .
<i>snake bean</i>	n. tambue ngkararu , see: tambue .
<i>snare</i>	n. balonte ; n. hea ; n. hura ; n. kalaiha ; n. tolo .
<i>snare st</i>	n. hea , mo -, see: hea .
<i>sneeze</i>	vi. hahapui , mo -.
<i>snot</i>	n. biri ; n. koko onge .
<i>so</i>	conj. wali , me -.
<i>so that</i>	conj. bona .
<i>soap</i>	n. sabu ₁ .
<i>sober</i>	adj. pehadi , see: hadi , mo -.
<i>soccer player</i>	n. toposempa , see: sempa , mo -.
<i>soccer, use to play ~</i>	vt. posempai , mam -, see: sempa , mo -.
<i>soft spot</i>	n. wowo ₂ .
<i>soldier</i>	n. surodado ; n. tantara .
<i>sole</i>	n. palanta .
<i>solidarity</i>	n. pohalalu , see: halalu .
<i>sometimes</i>	adv. hambela-hambela , see: bela ₁ .
<i>song</i>	n. nani .
<i>son-in-law</i>	n. mania .
<i>sorcery</i>	n. doti ; n. pangisa , see: isa ₃ .
<i>sorcery, practice ~</i>	vi. mokantu , see: kantu .
<i>sore</i>	n. bela ₂ .
<i>sorghum</i>	n. dole ; n. kalide ₁ .
<i>soul</i>	n. tanoana (2); n. tanuana (2).
<i>sound</i>	adv. mposo ; n. pomoni , see: moni , mo -.
<i>sour</i>	adj. ngilu , ma -.
<i>space between fingers</i>	n. kala ₁ .
<i>space under house</i>	n. woi sou , see: woi .

springs

<i>spacious</i>	adj. emba , ma -.
<i>spade</i>	n. sulu .
<i>sparkle</i>	vi. mengkila , see: kila ₃ ; vi. ningki , me ;- vi. ninto , me -.
<i>sparrow</i>	n. dena .
<i>speak with authority</i>	vi. mongkora , see: ngkora .
<i>spear</i>	n. kasai ; n. tawala .
<i>spear st</i>	vt. tawala , mo -, see: tawala .
<i>spear, use a ~</i>	vi. metawala , see: tawala .
<i>speckled</i>	adj. betuke .
<i>speech</i>	n. lolita ; n. tuntu .
<i>speed</i>	n. kamagasi , see: gasi , ma -.
<i>spices</i>	n. rampa .
<i>spices, treat with ~</i>	vt. rampai , mo -, see: rampa .
<i>spicy</i>	adj. lala , ma -.
<i>spider</i>	n. bukao ; n. nggerego .
<i>spine</i>	n. kau bengo , see: kau ₁ .
<i>spirit</i>	n. gi ₂ ; n. anitu .
<i>spirit follower</i>	n. topoanitu , see: anitu .
<i>spirit (human)</i>	n. inao .
<i>spirits, forest ~</i>	n. ampu pandulu , see: ampu ₃ .
<i>spit</i>	n. walengu ; vi. motinudu , see: tinudu .
<i>spit at st</i>	vt. tinuduhi , mo -, see: tinudu .
<i>spit st</i>	vt. hopara , mo ;- vt. hoporaka , mo -, see: hopara , mo -.
<i>spittle</i>	n. tinudu .
<i>splash out</i>	vi. tudo .
<i>spleen</i>	n. mari .
<i>splinter</i>	n. hulaka .
<i>splinter of wood</i>	n. kawesulu .
<i>split</i>	vi. bika , ma -, see: bika ; vt. bika , mo -, see: bika .
<i>split (wood)</i>	vt. beho , mo -.
<i>spoon</i>	clsr. soi ; n. hoi ₂ ; n. soi .
<i>spoon, rice ~</i>	n. kola .
<i>spot</i>	n. loba .
<i>spotted</i>	adj. betuke ; adj. loba .
<i>spouse</i>	n. samboko .
<i>spout out</i>	vi. tetusika , see: tusika , mo -.
<i>spread</i>	vi. tebambari , see: bambari ; vi. tehawuka , see: hawu , mo -.
<i>spread st out</i>	vt. woke , mo -.
<i>springs</i>	vi. mekana , see: kana ₁ .

- springs, hot ~ *n.* kana₁.
 sprinkle with *st* *vt.* himpeka, mo-.
 sprout *n.* londe.
 spur of cock *n.* kada.
 spy *n.* tompendenga, *see:* pendenga, mam-;
vi. mependenga, *see:* pendenga, mam-;
vt. pendenga, mam-.
 squash *n.* balongka;
n. uwi.
 squawk (chicken) for one's children *vi.*
 mongkodu-ngkodu, *see:* ngkodu.
 squeal (mouse) *n.* kii.
 squeal (pig) *vi.* mokee-kee, *see:* kee.
 squeal (pigs) *vi.* kee-kee, mo-.
 squeeze *vt.* hupi, mo-;
vt. upi, mo-.
 squirrel *n.* dou.
 stab *n.* tambuku, mo.
 stable *n.* gimpu.
 staff *n.* intoko;
n. lai.
 stairs *n.* tuka.
 stake *n.* popataka, *see:* pataka, mo-.
 stale *adj.* wai, ma-.
 stalk *clsr.* kau₂;
clsr. poa;
n. patoa;
n. pupuka.
 stand *vi.* angka, me₃.
 stand, make to ~ *vt.* popeangka, mam-, *see:*
 angka, me₃.
 standing firm *n.* peangka, *see:* angka, me₃.
 star *n.* betue.
 starving *adj.* laloara;
adj. teoho, ma-.
 statute *n.* watutauna, *see:* watu.
 stay *vi.* ntida, ma-.
 steal *vi.* nangka, ma₁.
 steal st *vt.* panangka, mo-, *see:* nangka, ma₁.
 stem *n.* patoa;
n. pupuka.
 step *n.* langka;
n. teba (2).
 step on *vt.* iheki, mo-.
 step-child *n.* awo.
 step-parent *n.* awo.
 steps, porch ~ *n.* lendoe.
 stew *n.* sirobo.
 stick *vi.* mentaka, *see:* taka, mo-.
 stick through *vt.* tohu, mo-.
 sticker *n.* dui₁.
 sticky rice *n.* tapu.
 stiff *adj.* kodo, ma-.
 still *adv.* mani.
 stilts (toy) *n.* tingkao.
 sting *n.* pehoi, *see:* hoi, mo₁;
vi. mehoi, *see:* hoi, mo₁;
vt. hoi, mo₁.
 stinging (sun's rays) *adj.* kere, ma-.
 stinkbug *n.* anango.
 stir *vt.* iru, mo-.
 stir up *vt.* huweki, mo-, *see:* huwe, mo-.
 stomach *n.* tai (1);
n. tai liko, *see:* tai.
 stone *n.* watu.
 stone so *vt.* watui, mo-, *see:* watu.
 stooped *adj.* bungku.
 stop *vi.* mengkaroo, *see:* roo.
 stop by *vi.* hupe, me-.
 stopping place *n.* pengkarooanga, *see:* roo.
 storage place *n.* pambolia, *see:* woli, mo-.
 store *n.* toko.
 store near the fire *vt.* ongke, mo-.
 store what is left over *vt.* pentara, mam-, *see:*
 ntara, me-.
 stork *n.* timboko.
 stork, wooly-necked *n.* timboko.
 story *n.* lolita;
n. pololita, *see:* lolita;
n. lolita mpaturu, *see:* lolita.
 straight *adj.* manoto (2), *see:* noto.
 strap, carrying *n.* popehariri, *see:* hariri, mo-.
 straw *n.* deami;
n. popokia.
 stream *n.* owai.
 strength *n.* roho;
n. kamaroho, *see:* roho.
 strengthen *vt.* pakaroho, mo-, *see:* roho.
 strengthen os. *vt.* pomoso, mam-.
 stretch out *vt.* ona, mo-;
vt. ulu, mo-, *see:* ulu.
 stretched out *vi.* teulu, *see:* ulu.
 stride *n.* langka.
 strike *vt.* kana₂;
vt. rumpa, mo-.
 string *n.* lero;
n. lero kau, *see:* lero.
 string used in the rice fields *n.* kate.
 strip *n.* gii₁;
n. riri₁.
 strip (of cloth) *clsr.* sepa.
 striped *adj.* buriko;
vi. bati-bati, mo-.

<i>strive</i>	vt. pari-pari , mo-.
<i>strong</i>	adj. kebuu ; adj. maroho , see: roho ; adj. rumihi .
<i>strong, very</i>	~ adj. maroho-roho , see: roho .
<i>stubble</i>	n. deami .
<i>student</i>	n. topeguru , see: guru .
<i>study s.t.</i>	vt. pegurui , mam-, see: guru .
<i>submissive</i>	adj. tundu , ma- ₂ .
<i>submit</i>	vi. ngkoru , me-.
<i>substitute</i>	n. pahuru , see: huru , mo-; n. wakili .
<i>suck in</i>	vt. hibu , mo-.
<i>suck on</i>	vi. ngoi , ma-.
<i>suddenly</i>	adv. bila-bila ₃ ; adv. unga .
<i>suffer</i>	vt. todiha , man-.
<i>suffering</i>	n. pantodiha , see: todiha , man-.
<i>sugar</i>	n. gola .
<i>sugar, make brown</i>	~ vi. mogola , see: gola .
<i>sugarcane</i>	n. tuwu .
<i>suicide, commit</i>	~ vi. noo , me-.
<i>Sulawesi dwarf hornbill</i>	n. teteka .
<i>Sulawesi owl</i>	n. totohi .
<i>summit</i>	n. wowo ₁ .
<i>sun</i>	n. alo ₂ .
<i>sun-hat</i>	n. toru .
<i>sunny</i>	vi. kealo , see: alo ₂ .
<i>supernatural</i>	vi. mewali-wali , see: wali , me-.

<i>supernatural power</i>	n. isa ₃ .
<i>suppress</i>	vt. hungki , mo-.
<i>surprised</i>	adj. tingkara .
<i>surprising</i>	vi. metingkarai , see: tingkara .
<i>surrender</i>	vt. paisare , mo-.
<i>surround</i>	vt. tolibu , mo-.
<i>swallow</i>	vt. ame , mo-.
<i>swallow (bird)</i>	n. balolae .
<i>swamp</i>	n. nangko .
<i>swamp spinach</i>	n. tanggo .
<i>swear</i>	vi. pinda , mo-.
<i>sweat</i>	n. siwunia .
<i>sweat bee</i>	n. mpudumpeko .
<i>sweep</i>	vt. kawohi , mo-.
<i>sweet</i>	adj. momi .
<i>sweet potato</i>	n. uwi ntepuu , see: uwi .
<i>swim</i>	vi. nangu , mo-.
<i>swing (a machete)</i>	vt. tewoka , mo-, see: tewo , mo-.
<i>swing st</i>	vt. wentoka , mo-.
<i>swishing</i>	vi. gumuru , mo-.
<i>switch</i>	n. wiu .
<i>swollen</i>	adj. wae , ma-.
<i>sword</i>	n. guma ; n. mando ₃ ; n. piho .
<i>sword grass</i>	n. dana .

T - t

<i>tabanid</i>	n. lalewua ; n. tamboli .	<i>tapa</i>	n. hampi bea , see: hampi ; n. koli bana , see: koli .
<i>table</i>	n. meja .	<i>tares</i>	n. dana .
<i>tactic</i>	n. akala (1).	<i>taro</i>	n. daupe .
<i>tadpole</i>	n. wulinto .	<i>tarsier</i>	n. hulaku .
<i>tail</i>	n. iku .	<i>tasty</i>	adj. tama , ma-.
<i>tailbone</i>	n. tampa iku .	<i>tatoo</i>	n. sisi ₁ .
<i>tailfeathers</i>	n. iku .	<i>tattle about</i>	vt. pogilu , mam-.
<i>take</i>	vt. ala , mo- ₁ ; vt. mangala , see: ala , mo- ₁ .	<i>tax</i>	n. asele .
<i>take off (a ring)</i>	vt. wosui , mo-, see: wosui .	<i>tax collector</i>	n. toperuru asele , see: asele ; n. toperuru asele , see: ruru , mo-.
<i>take off (baggage)</i>	vt. taura , mo-.	<i>tea</i>	n. tee .
<i>take off (clothes)</i>	vi. posu , mo-.	<i>teach</i>	vt. paturu , mo-, see: paturu ; vt. patuntu , mo-, see: tuntu .
<i>take the bait</i>	vt. haba , mo-.	<i>teach so</i>	vt. paguru , mo-, see: guru .
<i>talk</i>	vi. mololita , see: lolita .	<i>teacher</i>	n. guru .
<i>tall</i>	adj. pangka , ma- ₁ .	<i>teaching</i>	n. paturu .
<i>tambis</i>	n. tambe .	<i>tear apart</i>	vt. tata , mo-.
<i>tame</i>	adj. nondo , ma-.	<i>tear st</i>	vt. hepa , mo-, see: hepa , ma-.
<i>tame st</i>	vt. pakanondo , mo-, see: nondo , ma-.		

teat n. **gatenā**.
teeth n. **ngihi**.
teeth, have ~ vt. **mongihi**, see: **ngihi**.
tell about vt. **pololita, mam-**, see: **lolita**;
 vt. **petumbui, mam-**.
tell of vt. **patuntu, mo-**, see: **tuntu**.
telling n. **pampetumbui**, see: **petumbui, mam-**.
temper n. **howu₂**.
temple n. **kalutu-lutua**;
 n. **pele**.
tempt vt. **kelo, mo-₁**.
ten n. **hampulo**;
 num. **pulo₂**;
 num. **hampulo**, see: **pulo₂**.
tend (animals) vt. **porewu, mam-**.
tendon n. **ua (1)**.
tenth adv. **kahampulo**, see: **pulo₂**.
termination n. **kahopoa**, see: **hopo**.
termite n. **lalari**.
terrace, uncovered ~ n. **lando**.
terrifying vi. **wulungai, me-**.
test vt. **uji, mo-**.
testicles n. **konta**.
thanks, give ~ vi. **motarima kasi**, see: **tarima, mo-**.
that dem. **iti**;
 pro. **au**.
that (below) dem. **ewei**.
that (di atas) dem. **era₂**.
that is why conj. **ido hai**, see: **ido**.
that (temporal) dem. **ido**.
their suf. **-nda**.
then conj. **pane**.
there adv. **kainditi**, see: **inditi**;
 dem. **diti**;
 dem. **hou**;
 dem. **indehou**, see: **inde**;
 dem. **inditi**.
there above dem. **dora**.
there, down ~ dem. **indowei**.
there, over ~ dem. **indolou**;
 dem. **ohou**;
 dem. **olou**.
there, over ~ above dem. **ora**.
there, over ~ (up above) dem. **orei**.
there (temporal) dem. **indo**.
there, up ~ dem. **indora**.
therefore conj. **wali, me-**.
they pre. **ra-**;
 pro. **ihira**.
they, them suf(clitic). **-he₁**.
thick adj. **kumba, ma-**;
 adj. **rumba, ma-**.

thigh n. **paa₁**.
thin adj. **nipi, ma-**.
think about vt. **pekiri, mam-**, see: **pekiri**.
third num. **katalu**, see: **talū**.
third person singular - continuous suf(clitic). **-pi**.
third person singular completive suf(clitic). **-mi₂**.
thirsty adj. **ngkadou, ma-**.
this dem. **ide**.
thorn n. **dui₁**.
thorn bush n. **bintimanu**;
 n. **sumbali**.
thorny vi. **modui**, see: **dui₁**.
those dem. **dolou**;
 dem. **dora**.
thought n. **pekiri**.
thousand num. **sabu₂**.
thrash (rice) vt. **hepeka, mo-**.
thread n. **lero**.
thread-waisted wasp n. **tambesi**.
threaten vt. **popalanga, mam-**, see: **langa**;
 vt. **rao, mo-**.
three num. **talū**.
throat n. **pangame**, see: **ame, mo-**.
throat (inner) n. **tangkualo**.
throw out vt. **tende, mo-**;
 vt. **wura, mo-**.
throw st vt. **weduka, mo-**, see: **wedu**.
throw s.t. at vt. **popewedu, mam-**, see: **wedu**.
thrush n. **tambēe**.
thumb n. **katumpu**.
thunder n. **gumpata**.
tick n. **kampia**;
 n. **tuku**.
tick (dog) n. **tila**.
tie in a bundle vt. **boke, mo-**.
tie together (rice sheaves) vt. **mokoto-koto**, see:
koto.
tie up vt. **hilu, mo-**;
 vt. **taka, mo-**.
tie up, order to tie up vt. **popehilu, mam-**, see: **hilu**,
mo-.
tier n. **lupi**.
time clsr. **belā₁**;
 n. **tempo (1)**.
time, as ~ went by adv. **kamahae-haeā (1)**, see: **hae**,
ma-.
time, at the ~ of prep. **himba**.
time, second time adv. **karombelana**, see: **belā₁**.
tin container n. **bele**.
tiny adj. **nete, ma-**.
tip n. **doe**.
tip of a leaf n. **lolo₃**.

tired adj. **wowe**, **ma-**, see: **wowe**.
tiredness n. **wowe**.
to and fro adv. **node hou node mai**, see: **hou**;
 adv. **node hou node mai**, see: **node**.
to him pro. **iria**.
to me pro. **iriko**.
to set (sun) vi. **tampu**.
to them pro. **irihira**.
to; toward prep. **i** (2).
to us (exclusive) pro. **irikami**.
to us (inclusive) pro. **irikita**.
to you pro. **irio**.
to you (plural) pro. **irikamu**.
toad n. **tongko**₂.
toadstool n. **tambata**.
tobacco n. **tabako**;
 n. **tugi**.
today n. **alo ide**, see: **alo**₁.
toe n. **karawe**.
toenail n. **kanu**.
together adv. **hihimbela**, see: **himbela**;
 adv. **sambela**;
 vi. **mosambika**, see: **bika**.
tomb n. **talumba**.
tomorrow adv. **kahalo**;
 adv. **nepua**.
tongs n. **pehupi**, see: **hupi**, **mo-**.
tongue n. **dila**.
too adv. **gaga**.
tools n. **pakakasi**;
 n. **parewa**.
top n. **doe**;
 n. **wongko**.
top of house n. **wumbu** (1).
top (toy) n. **gahi**.
torch n. **bube**;
 n. **hulu**.
torch, carry a ~ vi. **mobube**, see: **bube**.
torn adj. **hepa**, **ma-**.
tortoise n. **kadapua**.
touch vt. **petobo**, **mam-**.
toward, go ~ vt. **totoi**, **mo-**.
town n. **boea**;
 n. **wanua**.
tracks n. **inalai**;
 n. **walea**.
traditional cakes n. **susuri**.
trail n. **inalai**.
trail so vt. **petampa**, **mo-**, see: **petampa**, **mam-**.
trail st vt. **petampa**, **mam-**.
transitive derivational pre. **pe**-₃;
 pre. **po**-₂.

transitive verb marker pre. **mo**-₂.
transitivizer suf. **-i**₁.
transitivizer - location suf. **-i**₂;
 suf. **-ngi**.
transparent adj. **lino**, **ma-**.
trap n. **kalaiha**;
 n. **watika**.
travel vi. **morara**, see: **rara**.
travel downstream along the river vi. **isau**, **mo-**.
travel in a long line vi. **mokoloro**, see: **koloro**.
travel through vt. **polumaongi**, **mam-**, see: **lumao**,
mo-.
travel upstream vt. **ure**, **mo-**.
tread on vt. **iheki**, **mo-**.
treat s.o. vt. **pakuli**, **mo-**, see: **pakuli**.
treat with vt. **popopakuli**, **mam-**, see: **pakuli**.
tree n. **kau**₁ (1).
tree frog n. **tongko**₂.
tree sp. n. **uru**₁.
tree trunk n. **ponga**₂.
tribute, force to pay ~ vt. **popeampu**, **mam-**, see:
ampu₃.
trident n. **saranga**.
trigger n. **eha**.
trip down n. **pempanaulu**, see: **mpanaulu**, **me-**.
true adj. **tou-tou**, see: **tou**.
trunk n. **patoa**.
trust vt. **poinalai**, **mam-**.
truth n. **katou**, see: **tou**.
try vt. **petandaka**, **mam-**.
turban n. **sig**.
turmeric n. **bada**₁.
turn vt. **lengko**, **mo-**.
turn around vi. **menggoli**, see: **goli**, **mo-**.
turn o.s head vi. **mbalili**, **me-**.
turn toward vt. **mampembalilingi**, see: **mbalili**, **me-**.
turtle n. **kadapua**.
twenty num. **rompulo**, see: **pulo**₂.
twigs n. **rangka**.
twins n. **toporopa**, see: **ropa**, **mo-**.
twins, be ~ vi. **ropa**, **mo-**.
twist vt. **goli**, **mo-**;
 vt. **pitoro**, **mo-**.
two num. **dua**₂;
 pre. **roN-**.
two animals clsrw. **rombaa**, see: **baa**₂.
two baskets clsrw. **rombingka**, see: **bingka**.
two bunches clsrw. **rompaka**, see: **paka**₃.
two bundles clsrw. **rongkoto**, see: **koto**.
two cups clsrw. **rokati**, see: **kati**₂.
two days clsrw. **rongalo**, see: **alo**₁.

two flat objects

two flat objects clsrw. **romata**, see: **mata**₁.
 two hand widths clsrw. **rondanga**, see: **danga**.
 two hours clsrw. **rojaa**, see: **jaa**.
 two hundred num. **rongatu**, see: **atu**₂.
 two kilograms clsrw. **rokilo**, see: **kilo**.
 two kilometers clsrw. **rokilo**, see: **kilo**.
 two kinds clsrw. **rompaka**, see: **paka**₃.
 two months clsrw. **rombula**, see: **wula**₁.
 two people clsrw. **rodua**, see: **dua**₃.
 two pieces clsrw. **roogu**, see: **ogu**;
 clsrw. **rontepo**, see: **tepo**.

visit one another

two thousand num. **rosabu**, see: **sabu**₂.
 two times clsrw. **rombela**, see: **bela**₁.
 two weeks clsrw. **rominggu**, see: **minggu**.
 two years clsrw. **rompare**, see: **pare**₂.
 type clsr. **paka**₃ (2).
 type, every ~ vi. **mampopengaa**;
 vi. **mampopengaa**, see: **ngaa**₃.
 type of disease n. **hagu**₂.
 types, many ~ vi. **mengaa**, see: **ngaa**₃.

U - u

udder n. **tomia** (2), see: **tomi**, **mo**-.
 umbrella n. **toro**.
 uncertain adj. **ndanga**, **ma**-.
 uncle n. **awo**;
 n. **omu**;
 n. **pinouma**.
 underarm n. **kaleda**.
 unique, each ~ vi. **montani-ntani**, see: **ntani**.
 unite vt. **pahintuwu**, **mo**-, see: **hintuwu**.
 united, be ~ vi. **mohintuwu**, see: **hintuwu**.
 unity n. **pohalalu**, see: **halalu**.
 unroll vt. **wile**, **mo**-.
 untie vt. **kakahi**, **mo**-.
 until conj. **ala**₂;
 conj. **duu**, **-na**;

prep. **hawe-hawe**, see: **hawe**.
 upas tree n. **kau warani**, see: **kau**₁.
 upright adv. **togo**.
 urinate vi. **mohindi**, see: **hindi**.
 urine n. **hindi**.
 use n. **bundu**;
 vt. **pake**, **mo**-.
 use up st vt. **paope**, **mo**-, see: **ope**.
 useful vi. **mobundu**, see: **bundu**.
 uses n. **pobundua**, see: **bundu**.
 usually adv. **biasana**, see: **biasa**.
 utter vt. **howara**, **mo**-.
 utterance n. **wamba**.

V - v

valley n. **lembo**;
 n. **ngamba**.
 value st vt. **haile**, **mo**-.
 vampire n. **popo**.
 vandalize vt. **silakai**, **mo**-, see: **silaka**, **ma**-.
 vegatable dish n. **kinayo**.
 vegetables n. **halo**;
 n. **halo-halo**, see: **halo**.
 vegetables (cooked) n. **sirobo**.
 veil n. **bobo**;
 n. **tolombu**.
 veil, wear a ~ vi. **metolombu**, see: **tolombu**.
 vein n. **ua** (1).
 veranda n. **tarampa**.
 verb marker pre. **mang**-.
 verb marker (adjectivals and intransitives) pre. **ma**-.
 verb marker (intransitive) pre. **me**-;

pre. **meng**-.
 verb marker (reflexive) pre. **mengka**-.
 verbalizer pre. **ke**₋₁;
 pre. **mo**₋₁.
 very adv. **mpuu**;
 adv. **ntepuu**;
 adv. **tempuu**.
 vest n. **banjara**.
 victory n. **penangi**, see: **nangi**, **ma**-.
 village n. **boea**;
 n. **boea-boeana**, see: **boea**;
 n. **wanua**.
 vinegar n. **isu**.
 violate vt. **liungi**, **mo**-.
 violent adj. **seke**, **ma**-.
 viper n. **dalimao**.
 visit vi. **sonda**, **me**-.
 visit one another vi. **mombesondaki**, see: **sonda**, **me**-.

visit so vt. **sondaki, mo-**, see: **sonda, me-**.
 voice n. **wamba**;
 n. **wotu**.
 vomit n. **bola₂**;

VOW

vi. **motebola**, see: **bola₂**;
 vi. **tetebola, mo-**.
 vi. **mosumpa**, see: **sumpa**.

W - w

wages n. **saro**.
 wagtail, yellow n. **dunduli**.
 wait vi. **mepegia**, see: **pegia, mam-**.
 wait for vt. **pegia, mam-**.
 wake up vi. **mearo**, see: **aro, mo-**;
 vt. **rua, mo-**.
 walk vi. **lumao, mo-**.
 walk, take a ~ vi. **kakahao, mo-**;
 vi. **molulumao**, see: **lumao, mo-**.
 walking stick n. **dadoko**;
 n. **intoko**;
 n. **lai**.
 wall n. **rindi**.
 wall, make a wall ~ vt. **poporindi, mam-**, see:
rindi.
 wallet n. **kalepe**.
 wallow vi. **mentumba**, see: **tumba**.
 wander vi. **lilo, mo-**.
 war n. **pombeala**, see: **mbeala, mo-**;
 vi. **mbeala, mo-**.
 warchief n. **tadulako**.
 warm os by the fire vi. **mindu, ma-**.
 wart n. **karawutia**.
 wash n. **popobahoi**, see: **bahoi, mo-**;
 vt. **bahoi, mo-**.
 wash face vi. **membahoi**, see: **bahoi, mo-**.
 wash one's face vi. **wawalindo, me-**.
 wash one's hands vi. **mando, me-₁**.
 wasp n. **ntawua**.
 wasp (thread-waisted) n. **tambesi**.
 watch over vt. **pepeita, mam-**, see: **ita, mo-**;
 vt. **kampai, mo-**.
 water n. **owai**.
 water st vt. **owaihi, mo-**, see: **owai**.
 waterfall n. **owai melumpa**, see: **owai**.
 waterhole n. **tumba**.
 waterjar n. **kori tampo**, see: **kori**.
 wave (a flag) vt. **weraka, mo-**.
 waves n. **balumba**.
 wax n. **taru₂**.
 we pro. **ikami**.
 we (exclusive) pre. **ki-**;
 suf(clitic). **-ngkai**.
 we (inclusive) pre. **ta-**;

suf(clitic). **-ke**.
 weak adj. **lede, ma-**.
 weakness n. **kaledea**, see: **lede, ma-**.
 wealth n. **peawa**, see: **awa, me-**.
 weapon n. **ewanga**.
 wear vi. **mehampi**, see: **hampi**.
 weather n. **raoa (1)**.
 web n. **hara₂**.
 wedding day n. **alo petauna**, see: **alo₁**.
 weed vi. **kidi, me-**.
 weed st vt. **batai, mo-**, see: **bata, mo-**.
 weeds n. **hehi**.
 weeds, full of ~ adj. **rumpu, ma-₂**.
 week clsr. **minggu**.
 weevil n. **bubu₂**.
 weight n. **kamantimi (1)**, see: **ntimi, ma-**;
 n. **pantio**.
 we(inclusive) pro. **ikita**.
 well n. **tibubu**.
 west n. **katampua alo**, see: **alo₂**;
 n. **katampua alo**, see: **tampu**.
 wet adj. **wuru, ma-**.
 wet st vt. **wurui, mo-**, see: **wuru, ma-**.
 what qw. **apa**.
 what can you do! int. **tapanoumba pae**, see:
noumba.
 wheel n. **roda (2)**.
 when n. **kaimpira**, see: **impira**;
 qw. **impira**.
 where qw. **iumba**.
 which qw. **umba**.
 while adv. **sangka**;
 prep. **hungka**.
 whirlpool n. **bulili**.
 whirlwind n. **alimuru**.
 whisper vt. **kaneni, mo-**.
 whisper to one another vi. **mombekakaneni**, see:
kaneni, mo-.
 white adj. **bula**.
 who qw. **hema**.
 whoever n. **hema-hema**, see: **hema**.
 why qw. **moapa**.
 wide adj. **peka, ma-₂**.
 widow(er) adj. **bemba**.

wife

wife	<i>n.</i> towawine.
wild	<i>adj.</i> ila, ma- ₁ .
wildcat	<i>n.</i> hulaku.
will	<i>adv.</i> ina ₂ ; <i>adv.</i> rai ₂ .
win	<i>vi.</i> menangi, <i>see:</i> nangi, ma-.
wind	<i>n.</i> angi; <i>n.</i> himburu.
wind, strong ~	<i>n.</i> angi mata, <i>see:</i> angi.
window	<i>n.</i> sungkeke.
windy	<i>vi.</i> keangi, <i>see:</i> angi.
wine, palm ~	<i>n.</i> baru.
wing	<i>n.</i> kapi.
winnow	<i>vt.</i> tapihi, mo-.
winnowing basket	<i>n.</i> duku.
wise person	<i>n.</i> tomapande, <i>see:</i> pande, ma-.
with	<i>prep.</i> hai ₁ .
wither	<i>adj.</i> lau, ma-.
withered	<i>adj.</i> wara.
withers	<i>n.</i> kulaha.
witness	<i>n.</i> sabi.
witness st	<i>vt.</i> sabiki, mo-, <i>see:</i> sabi.
wok	<i>n.</i> kawali.
woman	<i>n.</i> towawine.
womb	<i>n.</i> wanuana.
wood	<i>n.</i> kau ₁ (2).
wood, small piece of ~	<i>n.</i> teba (1).
woodpecker	<i>n.</i> balintoto.
woodpile	<i>n.</i> tombea.
woodpile in field	<i>n.</i> dampu.
wooly-necked stork	<i>n.</i> timboko.
word	<i>n.</i> lolita.
words	<i>n.</i> panguli, <i>see:</i> uli, mo-.

your (plural)

work	<i>n.</i> bago; <i>n.</i> pobagoa, <i>see:</i> bago; <i>vi.</i> mobago, <i>see:</i> bago.
work in the garden	<i>vi.</i> mobonde, <i>see:</i> bonde.
work together to harvest	<i>vi.</i> koe, mo-.
worker	<i>n.</i> topobago, <i>see:</i> bago; <i>n.</i> basi.
worker, contract ~	<i>n.</i> topokoe, <i>see:</i> koe, mo-.
world	<i>n.</i> dunia.
worm	<i>n.</i> ile.
worms, have ~	<i>vi.</i> kekaindoro, <i>see:</i> kaindoro.
worms (intestinal)	<i>n.</i> kaindoro.
worship	<i>n.</i> howa; <i>vi.</i> nomba, me-; <i>vt.</i> penombai, mam-, <i>see:</i> nomba, me-.
worship place	<i>n.</i> poanitua, <i>see:</i> anitu; <i>n.</i> duhunga.
worship, place of ~	<i>n.</i> penombaa, <i>see:</i> nomba, me-.
wound	<i>n.</i> bela ₂ ; <i>n.</i> mahaia, <i>see:</i> hai, ma- ₂ .
wrap	<i>vt.</i> humpa, mo-.
wrap around	<i>vt.</i> wewe, mo-, <i>see:</i> wewe ₁ .
wrap around (a wound)	<i>vt.</i> wewehi, mo-, <i>see:</i> wewe ₁ .
wrap os up	<i>vi.</i> membalungku, <i>see:</i> balungku.
wrap st up	<i>vt.</i> balungkuhi, mo-, <i>see:</i> balungku. <i>vt.</i> lempingi, mo-.
write	<i>vt.</i> uki, mo-, <i>see:</i> uki.
writing	<i>n.</i> uki.
wrong	<i>n.</i> kamasala, <i>see:</i> sala ₁ .
wrongdoing	<i>n.</i> sala ₁ .

Y - y

yard	<i>n.</i> tabangaa.	<i>suf(clitic).</i> -kau.
yard long bean	<i>n.</i> tambue ngkararu, <i>see:</i> tambue.	<i>you (familiar); dear</i> <i>pro.</i> ene.
yawn	<i>vi.</i> moa, ma-.	<i>you (plural)</i> <i>pre.</i> ni-; <i>pro.</i> ikamu.
year	<i>adv.</i> pare-parena, <i>see:</i> pare ₂ ; <i>clsr.</i> pare ₂ .	<i>you (sg.)</i> <i>suf(clitic).</i> -ko.
yeast (palm wine)	<i>n.</i> buli.	<i>you (singular)</i> <i>pre.</i> nu-.
yellow	<i>adj.</i> bada, ma- ₂ .	<i>young</i> <i>adj.</i> ngura, ma-; <i>n.</i> pamuda.
yellow (of egg)	<i>n.</i> bada tulu, <i>see:</i> tulu.	<i>young person</i> <i>n.</i> tomangura, <i>see:</i> ngura, ma-; <i>n.</i> wataloa (2).
yes	<i>int.</i> io.	<i>your</i> <i>suf.</i> -mu.
yesterday	<i>adv.</i> imaindi.	<i>your (plural)</i> <i>suf.</i> -mi ₁ .
yesterday, day before ~	<i>adv.</i> hunumaindi.	
yoke	<i>n.</i> pasanga.	
yolk	<i>n.</i> bada tulu, <i>see:</i> tulu.	
you	<i>pro.</i> oyo;	